

# Lecture Notes in Chemistry

Edited by G. Berthier M.J.S. Dewar H. Fischer  
K. Fukui G.G. Hall J. Hinze H.H. Jaffé J. Jortner  
W. Kutzelnigg K. Ruedenberg J. Tomasi

41

---

P. Pyykkö

## Relativistic Theory of Atoms and Molecules

A Bibliography 1916–1985

---



Springer-Verlag

Berlin Heidelberg New York London Paris Tokyo

**Author**

P. Pyykkö

Department of Chemistry, University of Helsinki

E. Hesperiankatu 4, 00100 Helsinki, Finland

ISBN-13: 978-3-540-17167-6

e-ISBN-13: 978-3-642-93345-5

DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-93345-5

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data. Pyykkö, Pekka, 1941- Relativistic theory of atoms and molecules. (Lecture notes in chemistry; 41) 1. Atomic theory—Bibliography. 2. Molecular theory—Bibliography. I. Title. II. Series. Z5524.A6P99 1986 [QD461] 016.5412'4 86-26195

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically those of translation, reprinting, re-use of illustrations, broadcasting, reproduction by photocopying machine or similar means, and storage in data banks. Under § 54 of the German Copyright Law where copies are made for other than private use, a fee is payable to "Verwertungsgesellschaft Wort", Munich.

© Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 1986

"...tempus item per se non est sed  
rebus ab ipsis consequitur sensus..."

(Lucretius, "De rerum natura")

## PREFACE

The project that finally led to this book, was originally started with Dr. Jean-Paul Desclaux. It is a pleasure to thank him for a fruitful collaboration stretching over more than a decade.

While accepting the responsibility for any remaining errors and omissions, I wish to acknowledge in particular the comments by Teijo Åberg, Viktor Flambaum, Burkhard Fricke, Franz Mark and Arne Rosén.

The Bibliography was compiled using a Fortran program, written for the DEC 20 at the University of Turku by Matti Hotokka, and adapted to the University of Helsinki Burroughs 7800 by Dage Sundholm.

Harriet Björnström did most of the typing and Käthe Ramsay cross-checked the text against the Bibliography.

Readers, interested in obtaining a Wordstar-readable, IBM PC compatible diskette file (about 520 kb on a two-sided diskette) of the Bibliography should contact the author .

Helsinki, 20 August, 1986

Pekka Pyykkö

## CONTENTS

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
Table 1.1. Monographs and other general references	2
<b>2. One-particle problems</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1. Special relativity and the old quantum theory	5
2.2. On the Klein-Gordon equation	5
2.3. The Dirac equation	6
Table 2.1. The Dirac equation: interpretative studies, symmetry properties and non-relativistic limits.	7
Table 2.2. The Dirac equation: further transformations.	13
Table 2.3. The Dirac equation: solutions for hydrogen-like systems.	16
Table 2.4. The Dirac equations: solutions for various non-coulomb fields.	21
Table 2.5. Relativistic virial theorems	26
<b>3. Quantum electrodynamical effects</b>	<b>27</b>
Table 3.1. Higher-order corrections: methods.	27
Table 3.2. Higher-order corrections: hyperfine interactions.	32
Table 3.3. Higher-order corrections: energy levels.	33
Table 3.4. Higher-order corrections: interatomic and -molecular interactions.	35
<b>4. Multielectron atoms: methods</b>	<b>36</b>
Table 4.1. General methods and basic theory for multielectron atoms.	37
Table 4.2. Published programs for atoms.	40
Table 4.3. Numerical, non-statistical four-component methods.	41
Table 4.4. Four-component LCAO approaches for many-electron atoms.	42
Table 4.5. Various four-component local-density methods.	43
Table 4.6. Thomas-Fermi calculations.	44
Table 4.7. Independent-particle models.	46
Table 4.8. Definitions, reviews and background for effective potential calculations.	47
Table 4.9. Effective-potential methods.	48
Table 4.10. Available relativistic effective potentials.	50
Table 4.11. One-component and perturbation calculations.	53
Table 4.12. $(1/Z)$ - and other similar expansions for many-electron atoms.	55

<b>5. Multielectron atoms: results</b>	<b>57</b>
Table 5.1. Tabulations of atomic ground-state properties.	58
Table 5.2. Data on atomic energy levels.	58
Table 5.3. Auger and autoionization processes.	73
Table 5.4. Ionization potentials and electron affinities.	75
Table 5.5. Supercritical ( $Z > 137$ ) systems.	77
Table 5.6. Electromagnetic transition probabilities.	79
Table 5.7. Polarisabilities and screening constants.	85
Table 5.8. Electric and magnetic hyperfine properties.	86
Table 5.9. Average radii $\langle r^n \rangle$ and magnetic g-factors.	90
Table 5.10. Compton profiles, momentum distributions and spin densities.	92
Table 5.11. X-ray scattering factors.	93
Table 5.12. Electron and positron scattering.	94
Table 5.13. Particle-atom collisions.	97
Table 5.14. Photon scattering and photoionization.	99
Table 5.15. Atom-atom collisions and interatomic potentials.	103
Table 5.16. Nuclear processes involving electronic wave functions.	104
Table 5.17. Parity-violation effects in atoms and molecules.	106
<b>6. Symmetry</b>	<b>108</b>
Table 6.1. Theory of double groups and related aspects.	108
Table 6.2. Available data for double groups.	110
Table 6.3. Time-reversal symmetry and related questions.	111
<b>7. Molecular calculations</b>	<b>112</b>
Table 7.1. One-electron systems.	113
Table 7.2. LCAO-DF calculations on molecules.	115
Table 7.3. Molecules treated by the DF-OCE method.	117
Table 7.4. Molecules treated by the DS-DVM method.	119
Table 7.5. Molecules treated by the DS-MS $X\alpha$ method.	122
Table 7.6. Molecules treated by the quasirelativistic DS-MS $X\alpha$ approach.	124
Table 7.7. Molecules treated by pseudopotential methods.	128
Table 7.8. Molecules treated by the Perturbative Hartree-Fock-Slater (P-HFS) method.	139
Table 7.9. First-order perturbation theory on molecules.	142
Table 7.10. Density functional calculations.	143
Table 7.11. Semiempirical methods.	144
Table 7.12. Relativistic crystal field theory.	147
Table 7.13. Relativistic theories of molecular properties.	149
<b>8. Solid-state theory</b>	<b>150</b>
Table 8.1. Band-structure calculations.	150

<b>9. Relativistic effects and heavy-element chemistry .....</b>	<b>153</b>
Table 9.1. "Relativity and the periodic system". Periodic trends, reviews and pedagogical papers. ....	154
Table 9.2. Bond lengths. ....	159
Table 9.3. Dissociation and interaction energies. ....	161
Table 9.4. Force constants. ....	162
Table 9.5. Molecular fine-structure splittings. ....	163
Table 9.6. Magnetic resonance parameters. ....	164
Table 9.7. Electric dipole moments and molecular charge distributions. ....	165
Table 9.8. Molecular energy levels and energy transfer. ....	166
Table 9.9. Molecular ionization potentials and electron affinities. ....	167
<b>Some comments on notations and terminology. ....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>List of acronyms and symbols. ....</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Bibliography. ....</b>	<b>175</b>

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The area of the relativistic theory of atoms and molecules, with its contacts "upstream" to relativistic quantum mechanics and QED, and "downstream" to atomic and molecular physics and all branches of heavy-element chemistry, has now become so vast that a detailed exposition of the entire domain by the same author is hardly thinkable. The purpose of the present compilation is to make available the comprehensive bibliography, assembled by the author over the years, on the art of solving the Dirac equation, or approximations thereof, for atoms and molecules.

Most of the material is given in tabular form. After the general references in ch. 1., the ch. 2 covers the relativistic single-particle wave functions. As a matter of policy, we have not tried to be comprehensive, concerning solutions leading to elementary particle spectra. Some of this material is included, however. Ch. 3 gives some references on QED aspects. The methods for multielectron atoms are discussed in ch. 4 and the available results in ch. 5. Symmetry aspects are covered in ch. 6. Molecular calculations are reviewed in ch. 7, with a slightly more detailed analysis than in other areas. Some solid-state problems and band-structure calculations are mentioned in ch. 8. Chapter 9 summarises the subject of "relativity and the periodic system", and the various molecular properties.

The 3119 references are given in the Bibliography. No "stars" are awarded in it. Thus, in the present, tabular form of organizing the material, central contributions and small curiosities receive the same amount of attention. We apologize for any inadvertent omissions, or summaries that the author would not find fitting.



Table 1.1. Monographs and other general references.

Reference	Area
Aglitskii and Safronova (1985)	Autoionization states.
Akhiezer and Berestetskii (1965)	QED
Armstrong (1971)	Hyperfine structure.
Armstrong (1983)	Many-body effects in atoms.
Armstrong and Feneuille (1974)	Atoms.
Bagrov et al. (1982)	All exact solutions of Dirac and Klein-Gordon equations, known in late 1981.
Barut (1980)	QED
Baym (1969)	Dirac theory.
Behrens and Buhring (1982)	Beta decay.
Berestetskii et al. (1971)	Relativistic quantum mechanics.
Berry et al. (1980)	Foundations of atomic theory.
Bethe and Jackiw (1968)	QM.
Bethe and Salpeter (1957)	One- and two-electron atoms.
Bialynicki-Birula and Bialynicka-Birula (1975)	QED.
Bjorken and Drell (1964)	Relativistic QM.
Bjorken and Drell (1965)	QED
Bogolyubov and Shirkov (1980)	QED
Bradley and Cracknell (1972)	Symmetry in solids.
Braun et al. (1984)	Foundations of atomic theory.
Cartan (1981)	Spinors.
Condon and Shortley (1951)	Atomic spectra.
Corben (1968)	Particles with spin.
Corinaldesi and Strocchi (1963)	Relativistic QM.
Corson (1953)	Relativistic wave equations.
Cowan (1981)	Atomic structure and spectra.
Crasemann (1982, 1985)	Atomic inner-shell physics.
Das (1974)	Relativistic electron theory.
Davydov (1976)	QM.
de Broglie (1934)	Dirac theory.
Desclaux (1980, 1983a-c)	Relativistic atomic calculations.
Desclaux and Freeman (1984)	Actinoid atoms.
Dirac (1974)	QM.
Dmitriev et al. (1984)	Atomic spectra.
Drake (1982b, 1983ab)	QED effects in few-electron atoms.
Eddington (1936)	Relativistic QM.
Feshbach and Villars (1958)	Dirac and Klein-Gordon theories.
Feynman (1961)	QED.
Fock (1932)	Dirac theory.
Grant (1970, 1979, 1983a-b)	Relativistic atomic calculations.
Greiner (1981)	Relativistic wave equations.
Greiner (1983)	QED of strong fields.
Greiner and Reinhardt (1984)	QED.

Table 1.1. (continued).

---

Greiner et al. (1985)	QED of strong fields.
Griffith (1960)	Transition-metal ions.
Hagedorn (1964)	Relativistic kinematics.
Harriman (1978)	Relativistic electron theory and theoretical foundations of electron spin resonance.
Heitler (1954)	QED.
Hill and Landshoff (1938)	Dirac theory.
Hund (1954)	Field theory.
Itzykson and Zuber (1980)	QED.
Jansen and Boon (1967)	Group theory.
Jauch and Rohrlich (1976)	QED.
Johnson (1980, 1983)	Relativistic many-body calculations.
Kaempffer (1965)	QM.
Källen (1958, 1972)	QED.
Kelly and Kim (1985)	Relativistic and QED effects in heavy atoms (a conference).
Koster et al. (1963)	The 32 point groups.
Kovalev (1965)	The 32 point groups.
Kramers (1938)	Dirac theory.
Leushin (1968)	The 32 point groups.
Lifshitz and Pitaevskii (1974)	QED.
Lindgren and Morrison (1982)	Atomic many-body theory (mainly n.r.).
Lindgren and Rosen (1974)	Relativistic atomic calculations; hyperfine effects.
Loucks (1967)	Augmented plane-wave method.
Lurie (1968)	QED.
Malli (1982, 1983a-b)	Relativistic effects in atoms, molecules and solids.
Mandl (1959)	QED.
Messiah (1962a)	QM.
Moiseiwitsch (1980)	Atomic collisions.
Moiseiwitsch (1985)	Scattering of relativistic electrons.
Moss (1973)	Relativistic electron theory.
Mott and Massey (1965)	Atomic collisions.
Neumann (1981)	Two-electron systems.
Nikitin and Rudzikas (1983)	Relativistic atomic calculations.
Nishijima (1969)	Field theory.
Pauli (1958)	Dirac theory.
Pauling (1960)	The nature of the chemical bond.
Penrose and Rindler (1984)	Two-spinor calculus.
Pitzer (1979)	Chemistry.
Pyykkoe (1975)	An elementary introduction.
Pyykkoe (1978, 1984)	Relativistic effects in atoms, molecules and solids.
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1979b)	Chemistry.
Ramana and Rajagopal (1983)	Density-functional calculations.
Richards et al. (1980)	Spin-orbit effects in molecules.
Richtmyer (1978)	Dirac theory.
Roman (1969)	Field theory.
Rose (1957)	Angular momentum.
Rose (1961)	Relativistic electron theory.
Rudzikas and Kaniauskas (1984)	Quasispin and isospin in atoms.

Table 1.1. (continued).

---

Safronova (1982ab, 1983ab, 1984ab)	Atomic theory.
Safronova and Senashenko (1984)	Multiply charged ions.
Sakurai (1967)	QM.
Scadron (1979)	Relativistic electron theory.
Schiff (1968)	QM.
Schmutzer (1968)	Relativity.
Schweber (1961)	QED.
Schwinger (1958)	QED (collection of reprints).
Silver (1976)	Irreducible tensors.
Slater (1960)	Atoms.
Slater (1963)	Molecules.
Slater (1974)	Local-density theory.
Sokolov and Ivanenko (1952)	QED.
Sokolov and Ternov (1974)	Relativistic electrons.
Sommerfeld (1939)	Dirac theory.
Streater and Wightman (1964)	PCT, spin and statistics etc.
Sucher (1983, 1984)	Foundations of atomic theory.
Thirring (1958)	QED.
Umezawa (1956)	QED.
Varshalovich et al. (1975)	Angular momentum.
Wentzel (1949)	Field theory.
Wigner (1959)	Group theory.
Yutsis and Bandzaitis (1965)	Angular momentum.
Yutsis et al. (1962)	Angular momentum.
Yutsis and Savukinas (1973)	Atoms.
Zapryagaev et al. (1985)	One- and two-electron atoms.

---

## 2. ONE-PARTICLE PROBLEMS

### 2.1. Special relativity and the old quantum theory.

The special theory of relativity of Einstein (1905) was incorporated into the old quantum theory of Bohr by Sommerfeld (1916) and collaborators (Green 1923, Sommerfeld and Heisenberg 1922). (See also Foersterling (1920), Landé (1924).

Both the relativistic stabilization and the splitting of energy levels are already found in this model of Sommerfeld (1916). For an explanation for this, quantitative, success see Biedenharn (1962, 1983) and Biedenharn and Swamy (1964). As a curiosity we mention its use by Grimm and Sommerfeld (1926) to discuss the valencies of halogens. Darwin (1920) discussed the relativistic Lagrangian.

For a fresh start from special relativity, see Horwitz and Piron (1973) and Grelland (1980, 1981).

### 2.2. On the Klein-Gordon equation.

For a spin-less particle in an electromagnetic field ( $\mathbf{A}, \phi$ ) the relativistic Hamiltonian

$$H = \{m^2 c^4 + c^2(p - e\mathbf{A})^2\}^{1/2} + e\phi \quad (2.1)$$

gives the Schroedinger equation

$$(i\hbar \frac{\partial}{\partial t} - e\phi)\psi = \{m^2 c^4 + c^2(i\hbar \nabla + e\mathbf{A})^2\}^{1/2}\psi, \quad (2.2)$$

whose square becomes

$$(i\hbar \frac{\partial}{\partial t} - e\phi)^2 \psi = \{m^2 c^4 + c^2(i\hbar \nabla + e\mathbf{A})^2\} \psi. \quad (2.3)$$

This equation is called the Klein-Gordon equation and was originally derived independently by several authors (Fock 1926a, Gordon 1926, Klein 1926, 1927, Schroedinger 1926). Its correct interpretation was found by Pauli and Weisskopf (1934). (See also Ioannidou (1984) and Pauli (1940)).

As shown by Sucher (1963), eq. (2.2) is not Lorentz invariant, in contrast to the classical theory. This was an important motivation for finding Dirac's equation, (2.4).

For a solution of the Klein-Gordon equation in a Coulomb field, see e.g. Davydov (1976, VIII. 58) or Razumov et al. (1981). The non-relativistic limits are discussed by Case (1954), Crater and Van Alstine (1983), Schoene (1979) and Veselic (1983). for discussions of the equations of this type, see Austen and de Swart (1983), Bagrov et al. (1982), Cea et al. (1982, 1983), Daubechies (1984), Daubechies and Lieb (1983), Feshbach and Villars (1958), Fizev (1985), Friar (1980b), Friar and Tomusiak (1984), Greiner (1981), Greiner et al. (1985), Herbst (1977), Kulkarni and Sharma (1980), and Rafelski et al. (1978).

A virial theorem was proven by Brack (1983). The analytically solvable potentials are reviewed by Bagrov et al. (1982) or Kulkarni and Sharma (1980).

### 2.3. The Dirac equation.

The Dirac equation

$$h_D \Psi = (c \underline{\alpha} \cdot (\underline{p} - e \underline{A}) + \beta mc^2 + e \phi) \Psi = E \Psi \quad (2.4)$$

with

$$\underline{\alpha} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \underline{\sigma} \\ \underline{\sigma} & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \beta = \begin{pmatrix} I & 0 \\ 0 & -I \end{pmatrix}, \quad \Psi = \begin{pmatrix} \psi_1 \\ \psi_2 \\ \psi_3 \\ \psi_4 \end{pmatrix} \quad (2.5)$$

was constructed by Dirac (1928ab). For historical notes, see Dirac (1979), Kragh (1981), Moyer (1981a-c) and Wightman (1972). The general references to Dirac theory are given in Table 1.1.

Interpretative studies, symmetry properties and non-relativistic limits are summarized in Table 2.1., further transformations in Table 2.2., solutions for hydrogenic atoms, including the Coulomb Green functions, in Table 2.3., the solutions for other fields in Table 2.4., and the literature on the virial theorem in Table 2.5. The "H<sub>2</sub>" problem of an electron or muon in the field of two nuclei is covered in Table 7.1.; the "Kronig-Penney" delta-function one is included in Table 2.4.

Table 2.1. The Dirac equation: interpretative studies, symmetry properties and non-relativistic limits. For literature on the Klein paradox, see Table 2.4.

Reference	Comments
Heisenberg and Jordan (1926)	The Pauli limit.
Thomas (1926, 1927)	The "Thomas factor 2".
Pauli (1927)	The Pauli limit.
Breit (1928)	The magnetic moment of the electron.
Breit (1928b)	Interpretative.
Darwin (1928b)	The magnetic moment of the electron.
Dirac (1928ab)	The equation.
Gordon (1928b)	Current density. Conduction and polarisation terms.
Jordan and Wigner (1928)	The Pauli exclusion principle.
Nishina (1928, 1929)	Compton scattering.
Tetrode (1928)	Interpretative.
von Neumann (1928)	Interpretative.
Alexandrow (1929)	Probability density.
Fock (1929ab)	General relativistic effects.
Fock (1929c)	Interpretation of the velocity operator.
Nikolsky (1929)	Dispersion relations.
Dirac (1930b, 1934)	Negative-energy states interpreted.
Fues and Hellmann (1930)	Polarized plane waves.
Schroedinger (1930b)	Zitterbewegung.
Sen (1930, 1931)	Interpretative.
Fock (1931)	Interprets the Zitterbewegung.
Huff (1931)	Magnetic field.
Laporte and Uhlenbeck (1931)	Interpretative.
Tanaka (1931)	"Electric and magnetic moments of the Dirac electron."
Moeller (1932)	Scattering of fast electrons.
Pauli (1932)	Dirac equation and geometric optics.
Wigner (1932)	Time-reversal symmetry.
Infeld and van der Waerden (1933)	General relativistic effects.
Furry and Oppenheimer (1934)	Positrons.
Heisenberg (1934)	Positrons.
Sommerfeld and Maue (1935)	N.r. limit.
Broch (1937)	Density of states.
Conway (1937, 1947, 1948)	Quaternions.
Ruse (1937)	Geometry of the Dirac equation.
Hill and Landshoff (1938)	Review of Dirac theory.
Margenau (1940)	Zeeman effect.
Papapetrou (1940)	Position operator.
Pauli (1940)	Spin and statistics.
Harish-Chandra (1945)	Algebra of the Dirac matrices.
Wigner (1947)	Relativistic wave equations.
Bargmann and Wigner (1948)	Symmetries of relativistic wave equations.
Pryce (1948)	Position and spin operators.
Rubinowicz (1948)	Momentum-space wave functions.
Becker (1949)	A two-component equation.

Table 2.1. (continued)

---

Johnson and Lippmann (1949, 1950)	Magnetic field.
Sewell (1949)	N.r. limit.
Foldy and Wouthuysen (1950)	N.r. limit.
Saenz (1950)	Integrals of motion.
Foldy (1952)	Interaction with EM fields.
Huang (1952)	Zitterbewegung.
Barker and Chraplyvy (1953)	N.r. limit.
K.M. Case (1954)	Generalized FW transformation.
Hirschfelder et al. (1954)	N.r. limit.
Okubo (1954)	N.r. limit.
Good (1955)	Properties of Dirac matrices.
Koba (1956)	Velocity, taking into account the positron states.
Kursunoglu (1956)	N.r. limit.
Ma (1956)	N.r. limit, especially the Darwin term.
Sucher (1956)	N.r. limit.
Cini and Toushek (1958)	The relativistic limit.
Khuri and Treiman (1958)	Dispersion relations for potential scattering.
Froeman (1958, 1960)	Pauli corrections for atoms.
Martin and Glauber (1958)	Theory of electron capture.
Prats and Toll (1959)	Construction of a central potential from phase shifts and bound states.
Bollini and Giambiagi (1961)	A generalized FW transformation.
Fradkin and Good (1961)	Polarization operators.
A.P. Stone (1961, 1963)	N.r. limit, including hyperfine effects.
Titchmarsh (1961bc)	Completeness of eigenfunctions.
Blount (1962)	Extension of the F-W transformation.
Good and Rose (1962)	Relationship between the Foldy-Wouthuysen and Lorentz transformations.
Guth (1962)	Interpretation of Zitterbewegung.
Titchmarsh (1962)	N.r. limit.
Wightman (1962)	Localizability.
Grossmann and Peres (1963)	Classical ("dequantized") theory of the Dirac electron.
Herman and Skillman (1963)	Pauli corrections for atoms.
Herman et al. (1963)	Use of the Pauli corrections in band theory.
Johnson et al. (1963)	Pauli corrections in band theory.
Pratt Jr. (1963)	N.r. limit.
Prosser (1963)	Scattering from a potential.
Rubinow and Keller (1963)	WKB solution.
A.J. Stone (1963)	Zeeman effect for molecules.
Barut (1964)	Dynamical symmetry group.
Hanus (1964)	N.r. limit.
Harriman (1964)	N.r. limit; a bibliography.
Loewdin (1964)	N.r. limit.
Yamasaki (1964, 1968)	Positron operators and Zitterbewegung.
Blinder (1965)	N.r. limit of hyperfine interaction.
Itoh (1965)	N.r. limit.
Castell (1967)	Position operator.
Joseph (1967)	Ladder operators.

Table 2.1. (continued).

---

Levy-Leblond (1967, 1970)	N.r. limit.
Barut (1968)	Interpretative.
de Vries and Jonker (1968)	N.r. limit.
Fong and Rowe (1968)	Position operator for free particles.
de Vries (1970)	F-W transformations.
Crowther and ter Haar (1971b)	N.r. limit.
Howard and Moss (1970, 1971)	N.r. limits for molecules.
Huzinaga and Arnau (1971)	The Pauli operators cannot be used self-consistently. (Tested on hydrogenic ls).
Moss (1971)	N.r. limit.
Veselic (1971)	Analyticity in $1/c$ .
Detrich (1972)	Pauli approximation for many-electron atoms.
Wightman (1972)	Interpretative.
Jorgens (1973)	Perturbations of the Dirac operator.
Douglas and Kroll (1974)	A generalized FW transformation for variational use.
Grant (1974); Grant and Starace (1975)	Gauge invariance and radiative transitions.
Barut (1975)	N.r. limit by "dilatation".
Friar (1975)	N.r. limit.
Gurtler and Hestenes (1975)	Interpretative.
Hestenes (1975)	Interpretative.
Hunziker (1975)	N.r. limit.
F. Joergensen (1975)	The FW transformation as a "Van Vleck" transformation.
Moore (1975ab)	Zeeman effect ("g shift").
Moore (1975c-e)	N.r. limits (shown to be wrong by Tomishima (1979) and Moore and Lee (1981)).
Roux and Phan (1975)	Unitary transformations of the Dirac equation.
Collier (1976ab)	General relativistic effects.
Phan and Truong (1976)	Thomas-Reiche-Kuhn sum rule (applied on elementary particles).
Cvijanovic and Vigier (1977)	Extended model for Dirac equation.
Dahl (1977)	Connection with rotations.
Drake and Glass (1977)	Hermiticity.
Feneuille and Luc-Koenig (1977)	N.r. limit.
Franzius (1977)	Separability of variables.
Hindmarsh (1977)	Position operator.
Kubo (1977)	Conformally covariant structure of the Dirac equation.
Osche (1977)	FW transformations.
Smrz (1977)	General relativistic effects.
Temchin (1977)	Two-component form.
Bachas (1978)	Supersymmetry and positron operators.
Harriman (1978)	Relativistic electron theory and ESR.
Kwon and Tabakin (1978)	Momentum-space wave functions (both Dirac and KG).
Miglietta (1978)	Two-component first-order equations.
Edmonds (1978b)	Interpretative.
Guseinov (1978)	A Levinson theorem.



Table 2.1. (continued)

---

Teitelboim (1978)	Connection with supersymmetry.
Bess (1979)	Diffusion model for Dirac equation.
Chatterjee and Dixon (1979);	Derivation of the spin-orbit term.
Chatterjee and Lulek (1979)	
Darby and Ruijgrok (1979)	A non-compact gauge group.
DiVecchia and Ravndal (1979)	Supersymmetry.
Eletsii et al. (1979)	WKB methods for $Z \geq 137$ .
Gonsalves and Moss (1979)	N.r. limit for $H_2^+$ .
Leon et al. (1979)	Group content of the FW transformation.
Lock (1979, 1984)	Zitterbewegung.
Moss and Trivedi (1979)	N.r. limit.
Schoene (1979)	N.r. limit.
Sebastian (1979-1984)	A FW transformation for one-photon radiative transitions.
Theis (1979)	Classical derivation of s-o coupling.
Anchiskin (1980)	N.r. limit for non-stationary, inhomogeneous EM fields.
Barut et al. (1980-1985)	Interpretative studies.
Behncke (1980)	Dirac equation with anomalous magnetic moments.
Bergou and Varro (1980, 1981)	Interaction between a free electron and an external EM plane wave.
Droz-Vincent (1980)	Relativistic theory of scattering.
Filipowicz (1980)	A quantized EM wave.
Giachetti and Sorace (1980)	A Hamiltonian formulation of two-body interactions.
Gruzdev and Sherstyuk (1980)	Dirac Green's functions for non-local potentials.
Josephson (1980)	Interpretative.
Kobe and Yang (1980)	Gauge invariant n.r. limit in a TD EM field.
Morrison and Moss (1980)	N.r. limit.
Nikitin and Nakonechnyj (1980)	A 10-dimensional invariance algebra.
Roshchupkin and Inopin (1980)	Multipole sum rules.
Snijders and Pyykkoe (1980)	An $\alpha^2$ expression for $E_T$ , formulated in terms of a "pseudorelativistic" small component.
Ternov and Bordovitsyn (1980, 1982)	Quasiclassical theory of spin.
Berezin et al. (1981)	Quaternionic solution.
Bjorken and Orbach (1981)	WKB approximation. Example: precession of an electron with anomalous magnetic moments.
Cirincione and Chernoff (1981)	N.r. limits for Dirac and KG.
Ellis (1981)	"Proper time".
Fanchi (1981)	Resolution of the Klein paradox.
Frescura and Hiley (1981)	Geometric interpretation of the Pauli spinor.
Hansen and Ravndal (1981)	Klein paradox.
Horwitz and Rotbart (1981)	N.r. limit.

Table 2.1. (continued)

---

Potvin (1981)	N.r. limit using free-particle basis.
Thaller (1981)	Potential scattering.
Yang et al. (1981)	Interaction with EM fields.
Barducci (1982)	Supersymmetry for particles with anomalous magnetic moments.
Caffo and Remiddi (1982)	Transition amplitudes for Dirac spinors.
Deumens (1982)	Interaction with EM fields.
Dixit and Pietenpol (1982)	S-o interaction and the centre of mass.
Ellis and Siopsis (1982)	The FW "mean-position" operator.
Gesztesy et al. (1982-1984b)	N.r. limits.
Goldman and Drake (1982)	Sum rules.
Henneaux and Teitelboim (1982)	Supersymmetry.
Herdegen (1982)	A new relativistic equations for spin-0 and $-1/2$ particles.
Horwitz and Arshansky (1982)	Interpretative.
Jones (1982)	Use of the Darwin Hamiltonian in a medium is illegitimate.
Keller (1982)	"Symmetry constrained" Dirac particles.
Kobe (1982); Kobe and Kennedy(1983); Kobe and Yang (1980)	Gauge invariance.
Mickelson (1982)	A relation between Maxwell and Dirac theories.
Poole and Farach (1982)	Pauli-Dirac matrix generators of Clifford algebras.
Ram (1982)	Confinement and leaks: the Klein paradox.
Roux (1982, 1984)	N.r. limit in an EM field.
Skachkova and Flesher (1982)	Hamilton-Dirac formalism for anomalous moments.
Urani and Kemp (1982)	A Dirac equation in accelerating reference frames.
Wachutka and Bross (1982)	Bivariational methods.
Yajima (1982a-c)	WKB approximation.
K.-H. Yang (1982)	Gauge invariance and FW transformations.
Yudin (1982)	WKB approximation and Coulomb excitation
Datta (1983)	Fluid-dynamical interpretation of the Dirac equation.
De Angelis et al. (1983)	Probabilistic solutions of Pauli-type equations.
des Cloizeaux (1983)	Reformulation with observable local densities and EM fields.
Gurse (1983)	Supersymmetry.
Harrell and Klaus (1983)	Large-R limit of a double-well problem.
Harris (1983)	Bounds for the eigenvalues of separated Dirac operators.
Hostler (1983, 1985)	Coulomb Green function.
Keller (1983)	Interpretative.
Ketley and Moss (1983ab); Moss (1984)	N.r. limit.
Morita (1983)	Quaternionic formulation in special and general relativity.
Olsson (1983)	Confinement and leaks: the Klein paradox
Roesch (1983a)	Use of time-reversal symmetry.
Rosen (1983)	Feynman path summation.
Salingaros (1983, 1984)	Interpretative.

Table 2.1. (continued)

---

Takahashi (1983)	All possible Fierz identities among the 16 elements in the Dirac algebra.
Yamada (1983)	N.r. limit.
Buenker et al. (1984ab)	An attempt to use $h=(p^2c^2+m^2c^4)^{1/2}$ and the delta-function Darwin term in SCF calculations.
Dongarra (1984ab)	Use of time-reversal symmetry.
Eschrig (1984)	Use of time-reversal symmetry.
Hamilton (1984ab)	Interpretative.
Hardekopf and Sucher (1984)	Momentum space.
Herdegen (1984)	N.r. limit.
Nam and Moravcsik (1984)	Transformation of spinors, with application on the Compton effect.
Pursey and Plebanski (1984)	SL(2,C) symmetry of the Dirac equation.
Shabaev (1984a)	Recursion relations for radial integrals
Soh (1984)	A new square root of momentum space.
Susloparov (1984)	Electric and magnetic fields.
Thaller and Thaller (1984)	Localization of Dirac particles.
Ui (1984)	Supersymmetry for a spin-orbit potential
Umezawa (1984)	Zitterbewegung.
Barut and Bracken (1985)	SO(n+2) algebras and internal geometries of relativistic systems.
Benn and Tucker (1985)	Interpretative.
Boudet (1985)	Conservation laws.
Clarkson (1985)	Clifford algebras.
Liebscher (1985)	Geometry of the Dirac equation.
Linhares and Mignaco (1985)	SU(4) for the Dirac equation.
Ma and Ni (1985)	Levinson theorem for Dirac particles.
Niemi (1985)	Supersymmetry.
Sallhofer (1985)	Elementary derivation.
Schmitt and Arenhoevel (1985)	Sum rules.
Sharma and Sharma (1985)	Perturbative solutions for two-channel equations.

---

Table 2.2. The Dirac equation: further transformations

Reference	Comments
Dirac (1928a)	<p>Derives the second-order equations for spherical potentials:</p> $\left\{ -\frac{1}{2m} \left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \right) + V + \frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} - E - (V-E)^2 / 2mc^2 - \frac{1}{2mB} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial r} + \frac{\kappa+1}{r} \right) \right\} R = 0, \quad (2.6)$ $B = E - V + 2mc^2$ <p>and, with the substitution <math>R = B^{-1/2} P</math>,</p> $\left\{ h_{nr} - E - (V-E)^2 / 2mc^2 - \frac{1}{2B} \frac{\kappa}{r} \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{4B} \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial r^2} - \frac{1}{8B^2} (-3) \left( \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right)^2 \right\} P = 0 \quad (2.7)$
Flint (1934)	A second-order equation.
Temple (1934)	A second-order equation.
Sommerfeld and Maue (1935)	Iterated Dirac equations.
Feynman and Gell-Mann (1958)	A second-order equation for $\psi_L - \psi_S$ .
Biedenharn (1962)	The equations for large and small components decoupled for a Coulomb field.
Löwdin (1964)	Partitioning.
Mott and Massey (1965)	Derive (2.7) (also in the 1949 2nd edition).
Darewych et al. (1971)	Uses the second-order equation of Mott and Massey.
Friar (1975)	Properties of the 2nd-order Dirac equation.
Cowan and Griffin (1976)	A second-order equation. Essentially (2.6), shown to work as a quasirelativistic equation.
Karwowski and Klobukowski (1976, 1978); Karwowski and Kobus (1981)	Parameterized QR Hamiltonians of hydrogen-like form for one-electron atoms.
Luc-Koenig (1976)	Uses the Mott-Massey 2nd order equation to interpret inverted spin-orbit splitting.
Rosicky et al. (1976)	Uses (2.6) in scattered-wave theory.

Table 2.2. (continued).

Reference	Comments
Koelling and Harmon (1977)	Two coupled first-order equations for a j-average with a good spin quantum number. Quote (2.6).
Collisch and Fritsche (1978)	Essentially (2.6), used as a QR equation.
Karwowski and Klobukowski (1978)	Introduces an approximate Darwin + spin-orbit term $B^{-1} V C r^{-2}$ ( $C = \text{constant}$ , $B$ as in eq. (2.6)).
Miglietta (1978)	Two-component first-order equations.
Takeda (1978)	Essentially (2.6), used as a QR equation.
Wood and Boring (1978)	Essentially (2.6), used as a QR equation.
Karwowski and Szulkin (1979, 1981)	Uses (2.6) in HF calculations on alkali-like atoms.
Barthelat et al. (1980)	An approximate second-order equation involving only $dV/dr$ , no derivatives of $\psi$ ; exact for hydrogenic systems:
	$\left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \nabla^2 + V - E - \frac{1}{2c^2} (E-V)^2 - \kappa \left( 1 - (1 - (Z/\kappa c)^2)^{1/2} \right) \frac{1}{2Z} (dV/dr) \right\} \psi = 0. \quad (2.8)$
Josephson (1980)	Second-order equations for H.
Sin Fai Lam (1980); Sin Fai Lam and Baylis (1981)	Uses (2.7) in electron scattering from Hg.
Szulkin and Karwowski (1981)	A QR-HF method used on alkali metals.
Wallmeier and Lutzelnigg (1981); Wallmeier (1981, 1984)	Uses the squared Dirac Hamiltonian
	$h = p^2/2m + \beta V + V^2/2mc^2 - E^2/2mc^2 + (\underline{\alpha} \cdot \underline{p}, V)_{+}/2mc \quad (2.9)$
Karwowski and Kobus (1981, 1985)	Uses an approximate Darwin + spin-orbit term $B^{-1} V C r^{-2}$ ( $C = \text{constant}$ , $B$ as in eq. (2.6)).
Heully (1982)	A second-order equation for Zeeman and magnetic hyperfine effects.
Schwarz and Wallmeier (1981)	A transformed Dirac Hamiltonian for LCAO calculations.
Baylis and Peel (1983, 1984)	A rediscovery of the $H_D^2$ of Wallmeier and Lutzelnigg (1981).

Table 2.2. (continued).

Reference	Comments
Wallmeier and Kutzelnigg (1983)	A "forth-back free-particle FW transformation" tested on $H_2^+$ , He, Be.
Davenport (1984)	Uses the Koelling-Harmon (1977) expression.
Kutzelnigg (1984)	A critical review of various transformed Dirac equations for LCAO calculations.
Laaksonen and Grant (1984ab)	Two-dimensional, fully numerical ("2D") solutions of the second order Dirac equation $\{-c^2 B^{-1} \nabla^2 - c^2 (\nabla(B^{-1}) \nabla + V - E\} \psi^L = 0$ <p>(2.10)</p>
Almlöf et al. (1985)	for $H_2^+$ and the DF model of $H_2$ and $HeH^+$ .
Karwowski and Kobus (1985)	Hydrogen atom with free-particle projections.
Dyall et al. (1984a-c); J. Wood (1985)	A comparative study of quasirelativistic equations. LCAO implementation of eq. (2.10).

Table 2.3. The Dirac equation: solutions for hydrogen-like systems.

Reference	Comments
Breit (1928)	The g-factor.
Darwin (1928)	Analytical solution for bound states.
Gordon (1928a)	Analytical solution for bound states.
Mott (1929, 1932)	Scattering.
Bechert (1930)	Normalisation factors. Transition probabilities.
Breit (1930a)	Magnetic dipole hyperfine integrals.
Sauter (1931b)	Use in K-shell photoeffect.
White (1931)	Pictures for $1/2 \leq j \leq 7/2$ .
Furry (1934)	Approximate continuum functions. See also Sommerfeld and Maue (1935).
Bechert and Meixner (1935)	A spin-free $1/2m$ term discovered, see Froelich and Pilkuhn (1984)
Massey and Burhop (1935)	Auger effect treated with Coulomb functions.
Bargmann (1936)	The Fock symmetry.
Fock (1936)	The $O(4)$ symmetry at the n.r. limit.
Lowen (1937)	Nuclear motion.
Rose (1937)	Continuum states.
Hoyle (1938)	Use in the nuclear beta decay.
Davis (1939)	Radial functions for bound states expressed through Laguerre polynomials.
Lin (1941)	Normalization factors simplified.
Sommerfeld (1941)	Searches for non-Coulomb interactions.
Christy and Keller (1942)	Fine structure with 1st-order el.-el. interaction.
Conway (1948)	Solution using quaternions.
McKinley and Feshbach (1948)	Coulomb scattering of relativistic electrons by nuclei.
Rose et al. (1952)	Uses the Coulomb function to discuss internal conversion.
Hylleraas (1955)	Uses Laguerre functions.
Brown (1950)	Hyperfine integrals proportional to $\langle r^{-2} \rangle$ .
Johnson and Lippmann (1950b)	An integral of motion.
Levy (1950)	Momentum-space solution.
Rose (1951)	Incorporates finite-nucleus effects.
Lamb (1952)	Fine structure in the presence of magnetic fields.
Levinger (1952)	X-ray scattering factors for 1s electrons.
Levinger and Rustgi (1956);	Dipole sum rule.
Levinger et al. (1957)	
Payne and Levinger (1956)	Oscillator strengths for a K shell.
Grant (1957)	Oscillator strengths for a K shell.
Inokuti and Usui (1957)	Magnetic dipole hyperfine integrals for s-states.
Gorshkov (1961)	Perturbation theory.
Gorshkov (1964)	Coulomb functions.
Hostler (1964)	Coulomb Green functions.

Table 2.3. (continued).

Johnson et al. (1964)	Use in positron annihilation.
Garstang and Mayers (1966)	$\langle r \rangle$ and $\langle r^2 \rangle$ calculated. Screening constants discussed.
Burke and Grant (1967)	Pictures of radial distributions for $Z=80$ .
Coulson and Joseph (1967)	Kepler problem in $n$ dimensions.
Denti (1968)	Screening factors for many-electron atoms.
Powell (1968)	Qualitative discussion of "Relativistic Quantum Chemistry".
Sandars (1968)	Electric dipole moment of a $1s$ hydrogenic system.
Bartlett and Power (1969)	Dipole polarisability for $1s$ ( $Z=1$ ).
Dogliani and Bailey (1969)	Relativistic corrections to the Thomas-Kuhn sum rule.
Szabo (1969)	Pictures of angular distributions.
Gargaro and Onley (1970)	Matrix elements for radiative interaction.
Barbieri (1971)	Superstrong magnetic fields.
Crubellier and Feneuille (1971)	$\langle r^n \rangle$ and $\langle r^{-n} \rangle$ from a factorization method.
Pyykkoe and Pajanne (1971)	Magnetic dipole hyperfine integrals for $s$ -states.
Feneuille and Crubellier (1972)	Quaternionic solutions in the presence of magnetic charges. Cp. Hautot (1972).
Scherr (1972)	Variational inclusion of Pauli terms.
Zon et al. (1972)	Coulomb Green function and polarisability.
Barut and Rasmussen (1973ab)	The H atom as an elementary particle.
Carse and Walker (1973)	Electron scattering.
Latvamaa et al. (1973)	Second-order magnetic hyperfine effects.
Lindgren and Rosen (1973)	Electric and magnetic hyperfine integrals.
Manakov et al. (1973)	Coulomb Green function in momentum space
Pyykkoe et al. (1973)	Electric and magnetic hyperfine integrals.
Barut and Bornzin (1974)	Dynamical group for the Dirac-Coulomb problem.
Manakov et al. (1974)	Stark effect on hyperfine levels.
Manakov et al. (1974b)	Electromagnetic susceptibilities.
Walker (1974)	Electron-impact ionization.
Douglas (1975)	Magnetic hyperfine residual $(8 \nu_{2s} - \nu_{1s}) / \nu_{1s}$ .
Glasser and Kaplan (1975)	"Superstrong magnetic fields"; see Lindgren and Virtamo (1979)
Edmonds (1975, 1978a)	Reformulation.
Kalf et al. (1975)	Spectral theory.
Moore and Moss (1975, 1976)	Second-order magnetic hyperfine effects.
Moses (1975)	EM matrix elements.
Younger and Weiss (1975)	Transition probabilities.
Aashamar and Kocbach (1976)	K-shell ionization induced by protons.
Corben and Honig (1976, 1978)	Possible bound states for repulsive point Coulomb potentials with $118 < Z < 138$ . See also Brysk and Zweifel (1981).



Table 2.3. (continued)

Epstein (1976)	A differential equation for the energy eigenvalues.
Manakov and Zapryagaev (1976)	Second-order Zeeman effect with Coulomb Green function.
Zapryagaev and Manakov (1976)	The Coulomb Green function applied to 2nd order hfs, quadratic Stark effect, oscillator strength sums and hyperpolarisabilities.
Curtis (1977)	Z expansion.
Kaneko (1977)	Multipole polarisabilities and shielding factors.
Lin et al. (1977)	Relativistic correction factors for E1 transitions.
Ranada (1977)	Non-linear terms added, to describe nuclear effects.
Angelle and Deutsch (1978)	Superstrong magnetic fields.
Auvil and Brown (1978)	An alternative, analytical solution.
Komarov and Novikov (1978)	Momentum-space representation.
Ong and Russek (1978)	Asymptotic (WKB) continuum solution.
Parthasarathy (1978)	Exact bounds for the Coulomb potential.
Sud and Sud (1978)	Asymptotic expansions for radial integrals.
Zapryagaev (1978)	Stark effect.
Gonsalves and Moss (1979b)	Hyperfine interaction.
Lindgren and Virtamo (1979);	Strong magnetic field.
Virtamo and Lindgren (1979)	
Moss and Trivedi (1979)	Approximate solutions using partitioning
Reitan (1979)	Electron or positron scattering.
Shinada (1979)	Strong magnetic field.
Tomishima (1979)	Points out errors in Moore (1975c-e), gives $\langle r^n \rangle$ to order $\alpha^2$ .
Waldenstroem (1979)	Solution of eq. (2.6). Quotes Dirac (1928a).
Zapryagaev (1979)	Zeeman effect.
Doman (1980)	Strong magnetic field.
Gruzdev and Sherstyuk (1980)	Effective-charge models for oscillator strengths.
Josephson (1980)	Interpretative.
S.K. Kim (1980)	Involutional transformations for Dirac-Coulomb waves.
Parker (1980)	Curved space-time. 1s, 2s, $2p_{1/2}$ .
Savchenko (1980)	Zeeman effect.
Teodorescu (1980)	General relativistic effects.
Zapryagaev and Lavrinenko (1980)	Two-quantum transitions.
Brana and Ljolje (1981);	
Brana et al (1983)	Interaction with EM fields in a new formulation.
Burnap et al. (1981)	Strong Coulomb potentials.
Drake and Goldman (1981)	Discrete-basis-set solution.
Durgapal and Onley (1981)	Use of Coulomb waves in electron scattering.
Fischbach et al. (1981)	General relativistic effects.
Florescu (1981)	2s-2p excitation by proton impact.
Goldman and Drake (1981)	Two-photon decay of 2s states.

Table 2.3. (continued)

---

Gruzdev and Sherstyuk (1981)	Coulomb Green functions.
Klimchitskaya (1981)	Coulomb Green function and transition probabilities.
Mukoyama and Sarkadi (1981-1983)	Impact ionization from K- and L-shells.
Ranada and Uson (1981)	Non-linear, self-screening terms added.
Whittingham (1981)	Compton scattering.
Bodashko et al. (1982)	Coulomb Green functions for Breit corrections.
Cohen and Powers (1982)	A general relativistic hydrogen atom.
de Groot (1982)	Virial theorem.
Grant (1982)	Conditions for discrete-basis-set methods.
Gundersen et al. (1982)	Proton and deuteron deflection using hydrogenic wave functions.
Mukoyama (1982)	Momentum-space representation.
Ogata and Asai (1982)	Finite-nucleus effects. Application to Bremsstrahlung.
Parpia and Johnson (1982)	2E1 and M1 decay of 2s states, $Z = 1-92$ .
Wong (1982)	Coulomb scattering.
Wong and Yeh (1982)	A simplified solution.
Yudin (1982)	Semiclassical theory of 1s-2s and 1s-2p excitations by charged particles.
Aleynikov and Klimchitskaya (1983)	"Quasi-energy levels" in alternating fields.
Areshidze and Klimchitskaya (1983)	"Quasi-energy levels" in alternating fields.
Baylis and Peel (1983, 1984)	Squared Dirac operator in LCAO for 1s. See Wallmeier and Kutzelnigg (1983).
Berrondo and Recamier (1983)	Semiclassical approximation.
Briand et al. (1983, 1984b)	Spectra of hydrogen-like Kr and Ar.
Demkov et al. (1983)	Charge transfer processes, 1s - 1s.
Dul'yan and Kotsinyan (1983)	Transition probabilities due to another atom.
Gazdy (1983); Gazdy and Ladanyi (1984)	Discrete-basis-set solution.
Gol'braikh et al. (1983)	Electric polarisability.
Goldman and Drake (1983b)	Electric polarisability.
Hostler (1983, 1985)	Coulomb Green function.
Kagawa (1983)	Discrete-basis solutions for s, p and d states using a "general variation method".
Lombardi (1983)	Momentum-space representation.
Ruijgrok et al. (1983)	Interaction with a magnetic monopole.
Starchenko and Faustov (1983)	Contribution from weak interactions to hfs.
Wong and Yeh (1983a)	Zeeman and Stark effects.
Wong and Yeh (1983b)	Interaction with external fields and radiation.
Aleynikov et al. (1984)	"Quasi-energy levels" in alternating fields.
Areshidze and Klimchitskaya (1984)	"Quasi-energy levels" in alternating fields.
Barut and Gerry (1984)	Scattering states for the relativistic Kepler problem.

Table 2.3. (continued)

---

Bergeman (1984)	Enhanced ionisation rates at Stark-level crossings.
Dyall et al. (1984a-c)	Discrete-basis-set solution.
Hylton (1984)	Coulomb Green function.
Humphries and Moiseiwitsch (1984, 1985ab)	Electron capture between bare nuclei, $Z_1$ and $Z_2$ .
Ishikawa (1984);	Discrete-basis-set solution.
Ishikawa et al. (1985abc)	
Kayed and Inomata (1984)	Path-integral solution.
Malli (1984)	Use as basis functions for molecules.
Shabaev (1984a)	Recurrence formulae for radial integrals.
Shabaev (1984b)	Coulomb Green functions for finite nuclei.
Shabaev (1984c)	Hyperfine structure.
Sheth (1984a)	Ionization by proton collisions.
Sheth (1984b)	Momentum-space representation.
Stanton and Havriliak (1984)	Variational safety in LCAO. $1s$ , $2p^*$ , $2p$ .
Talukdar et al. (1984)	Momentum-space representation.
Xu (1984)	Energy levels by the spinor method.
Xu and Xu (1984)	General relativistic effects.
Aerts and Nieuwpoort (1985)	Discrete-basis-set solution.
Almloef et al. (1985)	Uses Sucher's projection operators for $1s$ states. Large deviations from the exact Dirac result.
Baryshevskii et al. (1985)	Quadrupole moment of the $2P_{1/2}$ state.
Bessis et al. (1985)	$\langle r^n \rangle$ in closed form.
Capri and Ferrari (1985)	A 1D Dirac-Coulomb problem has no bound states (resembles the Klein paradox).
Drachman (1985)	Multipole polarisabilities.
Goldman (1985ab)	Discrete-basis solutions without spurious roots.
Hess (1985)	$1s$ ( $Z = 1...69$ ) using Sucher's projection operators.
Komarov and Romanova (1985)	Discrete-basis-set solution.
A.A. Levy (1985)	New, fast solution, comparison with Klein-Gordon, Schroedinger.
Mukoyama (1985)	$1s$ - $2s$ excitation by heavy charged particles.
Quiney et al. (1985)	"Wrong $Z$ " as a perturbation.
Raspini (1985)	Zeeman effect.
Su (1985)	A simplified analytical solution for bound and continuum states. Also n.r. and WKB approximations.
Sukumar (1985)	Supersymmetry.
Wong and Yeh (1985)	Coulomb Green function and Rayleigh scattering.
Wood et al. (1985)	Discrete-basis solution with a partitioning technique.
Wunner et al. (1985)	Spin-orbit anticrossings in magnetic fields. For a summary of the (mostly n.r.) work on H in magnetic fields, see Hansen and Oestgaard, Can. J. Phys. 63 (1985) 1022.

---

Table 2.4. The Dirac equation: solutions for various non-coulomb fields.

Reference	Comments
Darwin (1928c)	Diffraction.
Dirac (1928b)	A constant magnetic field.
Rabi (1928)	A constant magnetic field.
Klein (1929)	Potential step; "Klein paradox".
Plesset (1930)	Magnetic fields.
Nikolsky (1930)	Harmonic oscillator.
Huff (1931)	Magnetic fields.
Racah (1931ab, 1932)	Relativistic corrections to magnetic hyperfine interactions.
Sauter (1931)	Homogeneous electric field.
Sauter (1931c)	$V = V_0 \tanh(ax/2)$ : the Klein paradox.
Szczeniowski (1931)	Homogeneous E.
Laporte (1932)	Magnetic field.
Plesset (1932)	Several simple fields.
Rosenthal and Breit (1932)	Finite-nucleus corrections to hyperfine interactions.
Wolkow (1935)	The field of an electromagnetic wave.
Heisenberg and Euler (1936)	Particle creation by a strong, infinite, homogeneous E.
L.I. Schiff et al. (1940)	A deep well.
Hund (1941, 1954)	Interpretation of the Klein paradox.
Massey and Mohr (1941)	Spherical well. Also scattering from n.r. Hartree fields for Kr, Xe, Au.
Pomeranchuk and Smorodinsky (1945)	Field of a finite nucleus ( $R = 8$ fm, $Z = 175$ ) crosses $-2mc^2$ .
Harish-Chandra (1948)	Magnetic monopole.
Breit and Brown (1949)	Perturbation methods.
K.M. Case (1950)	Attempts a solution for $Z > 137$ by assuming certain phases. See Greiner et al. (1985, p. 449).
Johnson and Lippmann (1950a)	Magnetic field.
Levy (1950)	Momentum-space solutions; the Yukawa potential.
Reitz (1950)	Numerical solution for a TF potential.
Acheson (1951)	Finite-nuclear-size effects on elastic scattering.
Dalitz (1951)	Scattering from a Yukawa potential.
Rose and Newton (1951)	General properties for central fields.
Bodmer (1953)	Finite-nucleus effects and isotope shifts.
Fogel (1954)	Numerical solution for a Hellmann potential.
Yennie et al. (1954)	High-energy electrons inside a nucleus.
Case (1957)	Arbitrary EM fields.
Woods and Callaway (1957)	The Kronig-Penney potential.
Werner and Wheeler (1958)	Field of a finite nucleus, $Z > 170$ .
Prats and Toll (1959)	Construction of $V$ from phase shifts and bound states.
Titchmarsh (1961)	$V = a x $ .
Prosser (1963)	Scattering from a potential.

Table 2.4. (continued)

Shirley (1964)	Relativistic corrections for Moessbauer isomer shifts.
Matese and Johnson (1965)	Numerical solution for a screened Coulomb potential.
Mukherjee and Majumdar (1965)	Elastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a Sommerfeld-Maue approximation.
Redmond (1965)	A plane EM wave and a $\underline{B}$ , parallel to it.
Browne and Bauer (1966)	Scattering slow electrons in various atomic potentials.
Mande and Damle (1966)	Reproduces spin-orbit splittings by a screening parameter.
Coulson and Joseph (1967)	Kepler problem in $n$ dimensions.
Mukherjee (1967)	Multiple scattering of high-energy Dirac particles from a TF potential.
Sen Gupta (1967)	Two beams of EM radiation.
Stanciu (1967)	$B_z(y) = B_0 \operatorname{sech}^2(y)$ .
Wold (1967)	Effect of nuclear quadrupole moment on radial wave functions.
Davison and Steslicka (1969, 1971)	Surface states for Kronig-Penney potentials.
Pieper and Greiner (1969)	Bound states for a spherical well (cp. Massey and Mohr (1941)), and for the field of a homogeneous charged sphere, $Z = 90-250$ .
Swamy (1969)	Exact solution for an equivalent oscillator potential.
Berrondo and McIntosh (1970)	Symmetries for combined electric and magnetic Coulomb potentials.
Glasser and Davison (1970); Glasser (1983)	Kronig-Penney model.
Crowther and ter Haar (1971a)	EM fields.
Darewych et al. (1971)	Numerical solutions in an analytical, screened Coulomb potential.
Dosch et al. (1971)	$V(x) = V_0 [ \frac{\theta(-x)}{(1+\exp(-a(x+L)))} + \frac{\theta(x)}{(1+\exp(a(x-L)))} ]$ , application on the Klein paradox.
Klapisch (1971)	Atomic model potentials.
Subramanian and Bhagwat (1971,1972)	Tamm surface states for a Kronig-Penney delta-function potential.
Feneuille and Crubellier (1972)	Coulomb field plus magnetic charges.
Fisher (1972)	The Thomas precession.
Hautot (1972)	Magnetic fields.
Koenig (1972)	Atomic model potentials.
B.Mueller et al. (1972ab)	Fields of a finite nucleus.
Rosenberg and Stroke (1972)	Finite-nucleus corrections to hyperfine interaction.
Fairbairn et al. (1973)	Surface states in a Kronig-Penney model.
Soff et al. (1973)	Mixed scalar and vector potentials (both $a/r$ ).
Chatterjee and Chatterjee (1974)	Quantum defects and pseudopotentials.
Guillot and Schmidt (1974)	Spectral and scattering theory for the Dirac operator.

Table 2.4. (continued).

---

Sokolov and Ternov (1974)	Particle accelerators etc.
Felber and Marburger (1975)	An EM wave in an isotropic medium, a screw-symmetric B, a rotating uniform E.
Kalf et al. (1975)	Spectral theory for singular potentials.
Swamy and Chaffin (1975)	Exact solution for an equivalent oscillator in cylindrical coordinates.
Avron and Grossmann (1976)	Kronig-Penney model.
Barut and Krauss (1976)	Coulomb potential plus electron anomalous moment.
Critchfield (1976)	Scalar potentials proportional to $r$ and $r^{-1}$ .
Fano et al. (1976)	Phase shifts due to the mass-velocity term.
Kandilarov and Detcheva (1976)	Kronig-Penney model.
Narozhnyi and Nikishov (1976)	Constant E and an EM wave along it.
Chernoff (1977)	Singular potentials.
Cornwall (1977)	A general potential.
McEnnan et al. (1977)	Analytical, perturbation solution for a screened Coulomb potential.
Melnikoff and Zimmerman (1977)	A combination of Coulomb-like and Lorentz-like potentials with SU(2) symmetry.
Pearson (1977)	Scattering theory for highly singular potentials.
Weaver (1977)	Constant magnetic field.
Zilitis (1977ab,1981)	Relation between quantum defects and phase shifts.
Banarjee and Chakravorty (1978)	Scattering solutions for $V=-V_0(1/r-1/a)$ , $r < a$ .
Gesztesy and Pittner (1978)	Logarithmic potentials.
Kuperszttych (1978, 1979)	EM waves.
Nandi and Chatterjee (1978)	An analytically soluble parametrized potential for s,p,d electrons, $Z=20\dots 83$ .
Rafelski (1978)	Bound states in various external fields.
Schwebel (1978)	Exact solution for Coulomb field+interaction terms reproducing the Lamb shift.
Zilitis (1978)	Coulomb field + polarisability terms.
Aharonov and Casher (1979)	Magnetic field.
Calucci (1979)	A linear potential.
Friar (1979)	Approximate wave functions for finite nuclei.
Kulkarni and Sharma (1979)	Electric and magnetic fields as Kratzer potentials.
Mottola (1979)	Normalizable solutions in the field of a magnetic monopole.
Nieto and Simmons (1979)	Limiting spectra from confining potentials.
Au and Rogers (1980)	"Scalar" fields as perturbations.
Bergou and Varro (1980, 1981)	EM waves.
Bunaciu et al. (1980, 1981)	Nuclear, internal conversion for screened Coulomb potentials.

Table 2.4. (continued)

Filipowicz (1980)	A quantized EM wave.
Gruzdev and Sherstyuk (1980, 1981)	Green's functions for non-local potentials.
Lavrov and Flesher (1980)	Green's functions for constant fields.
Bergou and Varro (1981)	A free electron and an EM wave.
Brysk and Zweifel (1981)	Possible bound states of repulsive potentials.
Freeman II (1981)	General relativistic effects.
Kalf (1981)	Non-existence of eigenvalues proven for potentials, other than Coulomb!
Karwowski and Kobus (1981)	A parameterised QR equation.
Kim and Noz (1981)	Harmonic oscillators and symplectic groups.
Ram and Arafah (1981)	Scalar potentials, $[\alpha \cdot p + \beta m(r) - E]\psi = 0$ .
Rogers (1981)	Yukawa potential parameters for $Z < 55$ to match $IP_1$ (exp.).
Sutherland and Mattis (1981)	Ambiguities with $\delta$ -function potentials.
Ternov et al. (1981)	Orthogonal E and B. Exact.
Thaller (1981)	Scattering from a potential.
Au (1982)	"Scalar" fields as perturbations.
Bagrov et al. (1982)	A review of all exactly soluble problems including crossed EM fields and relativistic coherent states.
Bloch (1982)	Magnetic field.
Cook (1982)	Separable solutions.
Friar and Wallace (1982)	Partial-wave representations for potential scattering of ultrarelativistic Dirac particles.
Kalckar et al. (1982)	A "Moeller box".
Khoklov (1982, 1983)	Green functions for special EM fields.
Koide (1982)	Exact solution for a spherical square-well. Cp. Pieper and Greiner (1969).
Ogata and Asai (1982)	Finite-nucleus effects.
Ram (1982)	A linear potential in K-G, Dirac. Will leak.
Roy (1982)	Disordered $2$ system of finite wells.
Achuthan and Benjamin (1983)	$E_z = E/(1-az)^2$ .
Achuthan and Benjamin (1983b)	Inhomogeneous magnetic field.
Barut and Beker (1983)	A 3D harmonic oscillator.
Bernabeu and Ericson (1983)	Nuclear polarisability potential in electronic and muonic atoms.
Buehring (1983)	Approximate solutions for Hulthen potentials.
Cabo and Perez Rojas (1983)	Uniform EM field.
Krause and Kleber (1983, 1985)	Time-dependent processes; positron production.
Lapidus (1983)	One-dimensional hydrogen atom.
Laville (1983)	Arbitrary EM field.
Marciano and Muzinich (1983)	t'Hooft-Polyakov monopole.
Ram and Leon (1983)	Power-law potential.
Sharma et al. (1983)	General even-power potential.
Bagrov and Noskov (1984);	Various EM fields.
Bagrov et al. (1985)	
Bhargawa and Sharma (1984)	Oscillator-plus-anharmonic potential.

Table 2.4. (continued).

---

Davison et al. (1984)	Linear potential well.
Gazdy and Ladanyi (1984)	Discrete-basis solution for a Hulthen potential.
Glasser and Shawagfeh (1984)	Linear potential.
Mehta and Sharma (1984)	Linear potential.
Mehta and Sharma (1984b)	Two-channel scattering solutions for a general even-power potential.
Papp (1984)	Model potentials for quarks.
Rogers (1984)	Central field plus anomalous-magnetic-moment term.
Sergeev and Sherstyuk (1984)	Perturbation theory for a Yukawa potential.
Su and Zhang (1984)	A competing scalar confining potential and an electric field.
Capri and Ferrari (1985)	A 1D Dirac-Coulomb problem has no bound states (Klein paradox).
Filipowicz (1985)	Relativistic electron in a quantized plane wave.
Franklin and Intemann (1985ab)	Several potentials with a "saddle-point variational method".
Greiner et al. (1985)	Review. Solutions in supercritical fields, i.a. (See ch. 16.5.).
Gumbs (1985)	Chains of arbitrary delta-function potentials.
Hall (1985)	General central fields $f(r/b)$ .
Ishikawa et al. (1985b)	$Hg_{79}^{+}$ with a finite nucleus. LCAO.
Kaminski (1985)	A relativistic "Kroll-Watson formula" for electron scattering in a laser field
Karwowski and Kobus (1985)	A screened-Coulomb model for Th.
Khalilov and Peres-Fernandes (1985)	Exact solution for a pseudoscalar wave.
Nieto and Taylor (1985)	Application of "crossed $E$ and $B$ " on relativistic quantized Hall effect.
Pilkuhn (1985)	Cylindrically symmetric potentials.
Schaefer et al. (1985)	Magnetic monopoles and strong charges.
Schlueter (1985)	Methods for solving the 1-electron Dirac equation for various coordinate systems and potentials.
Spector and Lee (1985)	One-dimensional hydrogen atom.
Staruszkiewicz (1985)	Dirac's electric monopole.
Yonei (1985)	Approximate numerical solutions in a T-F field of Tomishima (1969).

---



Table 2.5. Relativistic virial theorems.

Reference	Comments
Fock (1930b)	Derives the relativistic virial theorems $c\langle \boldsymbol{\alpha} \cdot \mathbf{p} \rangle + \langle V \rangle = 0$ (2.11) $E = mc^2 \langle \beta \rangle$ (2.12)
Gupta (1931, 1932)	Derives $c\langle \boldsymbol{\alpha} \cdot \boldsymbol{\pi} \rangle = -\langle \mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{F} \rangle$ (2.13)
Rose and Welton (1952)	Rederives (2.11-2.12).
March (1953)	Generalises (2.11) for continuum states. a new term arises.
Novozhilov (1956)	Continuum states.
Carr (1957)	A general v.t. for the spin-other-orbit and Darwin terms in PT: $2\langle T \rangle + \langle V \rangle + 3\langle h_{soo} + h_d \rangle = 0$ (2.14)
Novozhilov (1957)	V.t. in QED.
Schechtman and Good (1957)	Includes external EM fields. A review.
Bahcall (1961)	V.t. for many Dirac electrons in a potential.
Rosen (1966)	V.t. in field theories.
Kim (1967)	Rederives (2.11-2.12).
Gallinar (1971)	Rediscovered (2.13).
McKinley (1971)	Discusses (2.11-2.13).
Rosicky and Mark (1975)	An $\alpha^2$ approximation to (2.11-2.12).
Rafelski (1977)	V.t. for interacting fields.
Oganyan (1978)	V.t. and the spectral shift function.
Rafelski (1978) p. 444	Rederives (2.13) for eigenstates of $h_D$ .
Wood and Boring (1978)	Rediscover (2.12).
de Groot (1982)	Rederives (2.12), uses for the H atom.
Brack (1983)	Rediscovered (2.11-2.12).
Datta (1984)	Connection with "constrained-component variation".
Papp (1984b)	V.t. for the KG equation.
Sucher (1984)	V.t. for no-pair equations.
Marc and McMillan (1985)	A review.

### 3. QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICAL EFFECTS

Table 3.1. Higher-order corrections: methods.

Reference	Comments
Darwin (1920)	A retarded Lagrangian.
Dirac (1927)	QED.
Klein (1927)	QED.
Breit (1929, 1930b, 1932, 1938)	Retardation effects.
Gaunt (1929ab)	The magnetic interaction.
Oppenheimer (1930ab)	QED.
Moeller (1931, 1932)	Electron-electron interaction.
Bethe and Fermi (1932)	Electron-electron interaction.
Dirac et al. (1932)	QED.
Fermi (1932)	QED.
Bohr and Rosenfeld (1933, 1950)	QED.
Weisskopf (1934)	Electron self-energy.
Serber (1935)	QED.
Uehling (1935)	A vacuum-polarization potential.
Hulme (1936)	Electron-electron interaction for bound electrons.
Bloch and Nordsieck (1937)	Radiation field of the electron.
Breit (1938)	Approximately relativistic equations.
Primakoff and Holstein (1939)	Many-particle interactions.
Bethe (1947)	The Lamb shift.
Breit and Brown (1948)	Nuclear motion effects.
Feynman (1948)	QED.
Welton (1948)	Effects of the EM field fluctuations.
Newton and Wigner (1949)	Localised states.
Schwinger (1949)	QED.
Gupta (1950)	Longitudinal photons in QED.
Nambu (1950)	Electron-electron interaction.
Brown and Ravenhall (1951)	Electron-electron interaction.
Furry (1951)	Bound states and scattering using hydrogen-like projection operators.
Gell-Mann and Low (1951)	Bound states in QED.
Ishidzu (1951)	Effects of nuclear motion on fine and hyperfine structure.
Salpeter and Bethe (1951)	The "Bethe-Salpeter" equation.
Brown (1952)	Electron-electron interaction.
Salpeter (1952)	Mass corrections.
Chraplyvy (1953ab)	Electron-electron interaction.
Salpeter (1953)	The Lamb shift.
Wichmann and Kroll (1954)	Vacuum polarization.
Barker and Glover (1955)	A reduction from 16 to 4 components for a two-fermion system.
Kaellen and Sabry (1955)	Fourth-order vacuum polarization.
Glover and Chraplyvy (1956)	Electron-electron interaction.

Table 3.1. (continued).

---

Wichmann and Kroll (1956)	Vacuum polarization.
Sucher (1957)	S-matrix formalism for level-shifts.
Källén (1958)	QED.
Brown et al. (1959)	Lamb shifts for heavy atoms.
Brown and Mayers (1959)	Application on Hg.
Taylor and Payne (1960)	Retardation and K-shell x-ray intensities.
Ladik (1961b, 1965)	Radiation terms for $H_2$ .
MacFarlane (1963)	Two-particle equations.
Gupta (1964)	Particle-particle and particle-anti-particle interactions.
Cooper (1965ab)	Coefficients for electron-electron interaction.
Erickson and Yennie (1965)	Lamb shift.
Itoh (1965)	N.r. limit.
Kossakowski (1965)	N.r. limit.
Labzovskii (1967)	Improved Breit approximation.
Breitenberger (1968)	A pedagogical introduction to magnetic interactions.
Olsen (1968)	Applications of QED.
Brodsky and Primack (1969)	Foundations of EM interactions with composite systems.
Erickson (1969)	Review on the Lamb shift.
Grotch and Yennie (1969)	Relativistic effects of order $m_1/m_2$ included in the wave function.
Kroll (1969)	Survey of QED.
Appelquist and Brodsky (1970)	Fourth-order corrections to Lamb shift.
Brodsky and Drell (1970)	A status report on QED.
Faustov (1970)	Magnetic moment of the H atom.
Chanmugam and Schweber (1970)	Electromagnetic many-body forces.
Labzovskii (1970b)	Lamb shifts in heavy atoms.
Wadzinski (1970)	An atomic Hamiltonian.
Brodsky (1971)	A review.
Crowther and ter Haar (1971c)	N.r. limit of el.-el. interaction.
Erickson (1971)	Lamb shift.
Fricke (1971)	A vacuum fluctuation potential.
Grotch and Hegstrom (1971)	Hydrogenic atoms in magnetic fields.
Mann and Johnson (1971)	Electron-electron interaction.
Mittleman (1971)	Three-body interaction.
Blomqvist (1972)	Vacuum polarization in exotic atoms.
Lautrup et al. (1972)	Comparisons between QED and experiment reviewed.
Mittleman (1972, 1981)	Configuration-space Hamiltonian.
Drake (1973)	Radiative decay of metastable states of the H and He sequences.
Grotch and Hegstrom (1973ab)	g-factors of many-electron atoms.
Klarsfeld and Maquet (1973)	Bethe sums for higher states ( $n = 1-7$ , $Z = 1$ ).
Kovalevskii and Labzovskii (1974)	Vacuum polarization.

Table 3.1. (continued).

---

Krajcik and Foldy (1974)	Composite systems.
Mohr (1974-1983)	QED effects in one-electron atoms.
Lewis and Hughes (1975)	Zeeman effect in two-electron systems.
Coester and Havas (1976)	Approximately relativistic Hamiltonians for interacting particles.
Dalgaard (1976)	Variational derivation of the Breit interaction.
Fullerton and Rinker (1976)	Vacuum polarization.
Grant and Pyper (1976)	The Breit interaction.
Huang (1976)	Vacuum-polarization potential.
Ruijgrok (1976)	A hydrogenic-atom model.
Braun and Shirokov (1977, 1981)	Energy levels and transition probabilities.
Braun and Sibirskina (1977)	Ground-state energies: radiative corrections.
Brodsky and Mohr (1977)	QED in strong fields.
Dankwort (1977)	Orbit-orbit interaction.
Detrich and Roothaan (1977, 1983)	Rederivation of the Breit interaction.
Gorelick and Grotch (1977)	One-body Dirac eq. from the Bethe-Salpeter eq.
Gorshkov et al. (1977)	Consequences of electron-electron weak interactions in atoms and ions.
Lin (1977ab)	N.r. limit for transition operators.
McEnnan and Gavrilă (1977)	Radiative corrections to atomic photo-effect (hydrogenic 1s).
Rai and Ladik (1977)	Three-electron Breit-type interaction. (cp. Primakoff and Holstein (1939), Chanmugam and Schweber (1970), Mittleman (1971)).
Reinhardt and Greiner (1977)	QED of strong fields.
Barbieri and Remiddi (1978)	Solution of the Bethe-Salpeter equation for positronium.
Buchmueller (1978, 1980); Buchmueller and Dietz (1980)	Bound states in QED.
Caswell and Lepage (1978)	Reduction of the Bethe-Salpeter equation.
Ermolaev (1978)	QED effects in atomic spectra.
Leiter (1978)	Electron-electron interaction.
Marrus and Mohr (1978)	Forbidden transitions in one- and two-electron atoms.
Moore (1978, 1980)	Electron-electron interaction.
Rafelski (1978), Rafelski et al. (1978)	Bound states in external fields.
Reuse (1978)	A model for the hydrogen atom.
Huang (1979ab, 1980b); Huang and Starace (1978)	Evaluation of electron-electron interaction.
Reiss (1979)	Gauge in QED.
Sebastian (1979-1984); Sebastian and Yun (1979)	Interaction of a bound system with an EM field.
Vasil'ev and Kitatin (1979)	Renormalization of divergencies for partially filled shells.

Table 3.1. (continued)

---

Zemach (1979)	Quantitative properties of two-body wave equations.
Friar (1980a)	Discusses retardation operators.
Grant and McKenzie (1980)	The transverse electron-electron interaction.
Hiller et al. (1980)	Parity-violation.
Hillery and Mohr (1980)	Decay of hydrogen-like atoms in an electric field.
Sucher (1980-1984)	Foundations of atomic theory.
Kent et al. (1981)	Evaluation of various spin-orbit matrix elements using unitary groups.
Borie (1981)	Nuclear-size effects on the Lamb shift.
Sapirstein (1981)	High-order binding corrections to the Lamb shift.
Timofeeva and Labzovskii (1981)	Adiabatic S-matrix theory.
Bessis et al. (1982)	General relativistic effects.
Childers (1982)	Two-body equation for quarks.
Godefroid (1982)	Mutual spin-orbit matrix elements.
Gorshkov et al. (1982)	Parity non-conservation in polyatomic molecules.
Gross (1982ab, 1984)	Two-body and few-body problems.
Grotch and Sebastian (1982)	Magnetic dipole transitions.
Krizan (1982)	N.r. limit for a particle moving in a medium.
Kryuchov (1982)	Atoms in strong EM fields.
Martinis and Pilkuhn (1982)	Rydberg states for nuclei with spin.
Perdew and Cole (1982)	Local-density approximation for the Breit interaction.
Pilkuhn (1982, 1984)	New relativistic two-body equations for arbitrary masses, spins and EM moments.
Rosicky (1982b)	Electron-electron interaction in LCAO calculations.
Soff et al. (1982)	K-shell self-energy, up to $Z=170$ .
Steinmann (1982)	$1/c$ expansions in QED. Application on positronium.
Weinhold (1982)	Breit-Pauli corrections to the polarizability of $^4\text{He}$ .
Barut and Kraus (1983, 1984)	The Lamb shift.
Bhatt et al. (1983)	Compton scattering.
Borie (1983)	Vacuum polarization in antiprotonic atoms.
Crater and Van Alstine (1983)	Two-body equations.
Erickson (1983)	Status of QED precision.
Goldman and Drake (1983a)	The Bethe logarithm for two-electron ions.
Grotch et al. (1983)	Compton scattering.
Lev (1983)	Three-body problems.
Melibaev (1983)	Non-conservation of parity in x-ray spectra.
Melrose and Parle (1983ab)	QED in strong magnetic fields.

Table 3.1. (continued).

---

Neghabian (1983)	Vacuum polarization in strong Coulomb fields.
Neghabian and Gloeckle (1983)	Derivation of a potential from QED.
Olson and Miller (1983)	Electron-electron interaction.
Pyper (1983c)	The Breit interaction in external magnetic fields.
Riordan (1983)	"Hydrodynamic" equations for external fields.
Soff et al. (1983)	QED in high-Z systems.
Timofeeva (1983)	Level widths.
Dupont-Roc and Cohen-Tannoudji (1984)	Effective Hamiltonian approach to g-2.
Feldman and Fulton (1984)	Theory for radiative transitions.
Froehlich and Pilkuhn (1984)	Recoil corrections to the Uehling potential.
Goldman (1984)	A new approach for the Bethe logarithm.
Krolikowski (1984ab)	Electron-electron interaction.
Suarez (1984)	Feynman path integrals.
Bakalov et al. (1985)	The Hamiltonian of $dd$ and $dt$ .
Barut and Komy (1985)	Two-body equations in QED.
Barut and Uenal (1985)	Two-fermion equations with the most general electric and magnetic potentials.
Barut and van Huele (1985)	QED based on self energy: the Lamb shift.
Bhatt and Grotch (1985)	Recoil contributions to the Lamb shift.
Campbell (1985)	QED for $Z > 170$ .
Dietz (1985)	The "g-Hartree" method.
Drake (1985b)	QED and heavy atoms: a summary.
Eschrig et al. (1985)	Density-functional approach to QED effects.
Giebink (1985)	Construction of 1-, 2- and 3-particle wave functions.
Greiner et al. (1985)	QED in high-Z systems: a review.
Hardekopf and Sucher (1985)	Vacuum breakdown in QED.
Hata et al. (1985)	Effect of the electron anomalous magnetic moment on fine structure.
Haywood and Morgan (1985)	Discrete basis methods for Bethe logarithms.
Hylton (1985)	Finite-nucleus corrections to the Uehling potential.
Janregui and Berrondo (1985)	"Minimal QED".
Kelly and Kim (1985)	Proceedings of a workshop on relativistic and QED effects in heavy atoms.
Mohr (1985)	QED of 1- and 2-electron atoms.
Sapirstein (1985)	Progress report on QED.
Schlueter (1985)	QED of strong fields.
Sucher (1985)	A simple model for the "continuum dissolution".
Zygelman and Mittleman (1985)	QED 3-body potentials in heavy atoms.

---

Table 3.2. Higher-order corrections: hyperfine interactions and magnetic moments.

Reference	Comments
Breit and Meyerott (1947)	Nuclear motion corrections.
Brown and Arfken (1949)	Finite nucleus effects on nuclear-motion corrections.
Brodsky and Erickson (1966)	Radiative contributions for H-like atoms.
Faustov (1966)	Influence of proton structure.
Hegstrom (1969)	Shielding effects.
Iddings (1969)	Ground states of one-electron atoms.
Grotch (1970ab)	g-factors of hydrogen-like atoms in 1s states.
Hegstrom (1973)	Nuclear-mass and anomalous-moment corrections.
Douglas (1975)	The hyperfine residual $(8v_{2s} - v_{1s})/v_{1s}$ .
Lepage (1977); Caswell and Lepage (1979)	Positronium and muonium hfs.
Bodwin and Yennie (1978)	Positronium and muonium hfs: a review.
Sapirstein (1983); Sapirstein et al. (1983)	Binding and recoil corrections.
Fischbach and Nakagawa (1984)	Apparatus dependent contributions to $g_2$ .
Sapirstein (1984); Sapirstein et al. (1984)	Muonium and positronium hyperfine splitting.

Table 3.3. Higher-order corrections: energy levels.

Reference	Comments
Sessler and Foley (1955)	He.
Sucher and Foley (1955);	He.
Sucher (1958)	
Araki (1957)	He.
Kabir and Salpeter (1957)	He.
Pekeris (1958)	He.
Araki et al. (1959)	He.
Dalgarno and Stewart	The Lamb shift of He.
(1960b)	
Schiff et al. (1965, 1973)	He-like systems.
Garcia (1966)	$H_{2^{21,3}S}$ states of He.
Suh and Zaidi (1966)	Lamb shift for K electrons in heavy
Desiderio and Johnson	atoms.
(1971)	
Fricke et al. (1972)	Ionization potentials of Fm.
Hambro (1972)	He.
Douglas and Kroll (1974)	Energy levels of helium.
Ermolaev (1973, 1975);	Two-electron ions.
Ermolaev and Jones (1974)	
Stroscio (1975)	A review on positronium.
Bishop (1976, 1977);	$H_2^+$ and $H_2$ .
Bishop and Cheung (1978-	
1981)	
Erickson (1977)	One-electron atoms.
Gould and Marrus (1978)	Hydrogen-like argon.
Lewis and Serafino (1978)	He.
Drake (1979, 1982ab,	Few-electron systems.
1983ab)	
Driker et al. (1981, 1983)	Vacuum polarization for heavy hydrogen-
	like ions.
Neumann (1981)	He-like systems.
Berry et al. (1982)	Two-electron systems.
Drawin (1982)	Highly ionised atoms.
Briand et al. (1983)	H-like and He-like Ar.
Ermolaev and Swainson	Two-electron ions.
(1983)	
Goldman and Drake (1983a)	Ground state Lamb shift of two-electron
	ions.
Au et al. (1984)	Retardation effects on He Rydberg
	states. $n = 9-12$ , $Z = 2...70$ .
Briand et al. (1984)	He-like Fe.
Briand et al. (1984b)	H-like and He-like Kr.
Goldman and Drake (1984);	Two-electron systems.
Goldman (1984)	
Hata (1984a-c); Hata and	Two-electron systems.
Grant (1981-1984b)	
Drake (1985)	He-like U.
Drake and Makowski (1985)	Two-electron QED for helium-like ions.
Ermolaev (1985)	S-states in 2-electron atoms.
Gould (1985)	Review on very heavy few-electron
	atoms.



Table 3.3. (continued).

---

Grant (1985)	He-like ions.
Johnson and Soff (1985)	Lamb shifts of hydrogen-like atoms, Z=1-110.
Karwowski and Styszynski (1985)	Ground-state energies of the He, Be. Ne series.
Mohr (1985a-c)	High-Z few-electron atoms.
Stamp (1985)	He-like systems.

---

Table 3.4. Higher-order corrections: interatomic and -molecular interactions.

Reference	Comments
Casimir and Polder (1948)	Retardation effects on London forces: $V = aR^{-7}$ .
Dzyaloshinskii et al. (1961)	Review on van der Waals interactions.
Hirschfelder (1967)	A review.
Certain and Bruch (1972)	A review (see p. 119)
Varandas (1974)	The long-range coefficients $W_4$ and $U_2$ .
Michels (1976)	Interaction of two H atoms.
Power (1978)	Retardation corrections.
Easa and Yousif (1982); Easa and Shukla (1983); Yousif and Easa (1982)	Long-range interactions between H, He, Li, Ne, Kr, Xe and $N_2$ .
Fischbach and Nakagawa (1984)	Apparatus-dependent contributions.
Koga (1985)	Interaction of two ground-state H-atoms.

#### 4. MULTIELECTRON ATOMS: METHODS

The general reviews, including ones on atoms, were already given in Table 1.1. The Table 4.1. below summarizes articles on general methods, especially angular-momentum coupling. Table 4.2. lists the published programs. The various numerical, four-component, all-electron SCF methods are included in Table 4.3., including the Dirac-Hartree ones without exchange and the Dirac-Fock (DF) and multiconfiguration, MCDF ones with full, non-local exchange as well as the random phase approximation (RPA) and other treatments of correlation. The corresponding LCAO approaches are discussed separately in Table 4.4. The various LDF (Local Density Functional) ones, including the Dirac-Slater (DS) model and the "mean-field theory" are summarized in Table 4.5. The simplest, Thomas-Fermi model is discussed separately in Table 4.6. The independent-particle models, approximating the atomic mean field by a local one, are listed in Table 4.7.

Our usage of the terms pseudopotential and model potential is defined in Table 4.8. and the methods of this type are included in Table 4.9. A list of available relativistic effective potentials for various elements is given in Table 4.10.

The various "quasirelativistic", one-component approaches and perturbation ones are listed in Table 4.11. In Table 4.12. we give the  $1/Z$  expansions and other similar calculations.

Relativistic calculations on nuclei fall outside the present review. For recent progress in this, active, field, see Chin (1977), Friar (1981), F. Gross (1982ab, 1984, 1985), Meyer (1983), Negele (1985) or Shepard et al. (1984, 1985).

Table 4.1. General methods and basic theory for multielectron atoms. See also Table 1.1. for general references and the Table 3.1. for QED aspects.

Reference	Comments
Hartree (1928ab)	The Hartree Model.
Hartree (1929);	A Hartree (1928ab) model based on the
Gaunt (1929b)	Dirac equation.
Fock (1930)	Exchange.
Swirles (1935, 1936)	The DF equations.
Marvin (1947)	Spin-other-orbit and spin-spin
	energies.
Horie (1953)	Spin-spin and spin-other-orbit inter-
	actions.
Grant (1961, 1965, 1970,	DF theory formulated using Racah
1983b)	algebra.
Cooper (1965ab)	Angular parts for electron-electron
	interaction.
Liberman et al. (1965)	The Dirac-Slater approach.
Braun and Labzovskii (1967)	Basic theory for relativistic atoms.
Malli (1968ab)	Evaluation of the Breit terms.
Braun et al. (1969);	Basic theory for relativistic atoms.
Labzovskii (1970a, 1978,	
1983)	
Mayers (1970)	Open-shell DF.
Jones (1971)	Mutual spin-orbit and spin-spin inter-
	actions.
Mann and Johnson (1971)	Various forms of the Breit interaction.
Mittleman (1971, 1972,	Basic aspects of relativistic atomic
1981)	calculations.
T.E.H. Walker (1971)	Orbit-orbit interactions.
Chang and Kelly (1972)	Continuum DF functions.
Mayers (1972)	A review on relativistic SCF calcula-
	tions.
Merzbacher (1972)	A review on relativistic effects in
	atoms.
Odabasi (1972)	Combined CI and magnetic interactions.
Saxena et al. (1972)	Orbit-orbit interactions.
van der Eynde et al.	Matrix elements for the Breit-Pauli
(1972)	Hamiltonian.
Miller (1973)	Local representation of DF exchange.
Kichkin et al. (1974,	Matrix elements of the DF Hamiltonian.
1975); Kichkin and	
Rudzikas (1974a-c);	
Rudzikas et al. (1976ab);	
Sivtsev et al. (1974, 1977);	
Sleptsov et al. (1975)	
Chang (1975)	Close-coupling equations for electron
	scattering.
Andriessen et al. (1976,	Four component many-body techniques.
1977ab, 1978ab);	
Andriessen (1980)	
Grant et al. (1976)	The MCDF-AL ("average level") approach.

Table 4.1. (continued).

---

Larkins (1976)	Relativistic "LS multiplet energies".
Rudzikas et al. (1976ab);	Energy matrix elements for complex
Rudzikas (1984); Rudzikas	configurations.
and Kaniauskas (1976)	
Chang (1977ab)	R-matrix theory.
Dankwort (1977)	Orbit-orbit interaction.
Feneuille and Luc-Koenig	"Wave function" and operator" relativis-
(1977)	tic corrections not uniquely defined.
Koelling and Harmon (1977)	A spin-polarized QR LDF method.
Lin (1977b)	Gauge properties of HF and RPA approxi-
	mations.
Huang (1978b)	Lagrangian multipliers for frozen-core
	calculations.
Calvert and Tuttle (1979)	jj-LS transformations for $p^n$ , $d^n$ , $n > 2$ .
Glass (1979b)	Spin-other-orbit and spin-spin inter-
	actions.
Huang (1979ab, 1980b);	Graphical evaluation of matrix elemnets.
Huang and Starace (1978)	
Driker and Ivanov (1980a)	Relativistic single-photon, two-photon
	and autoionization decay processes.
Grant and McKenzie (1980)	The transverse electron-electron inter-
	action.
Sucher (1980-1985)	Foundations of relativistic atomic
	calculations.
Berry et al. (1981)	The foundations of relativistic atomic
	theory.
Eglais (1981)	Genealogical coefficients.
Pyper and Marketos (1981a,	Fine structure splittings from MCDF and
c); Pyper (1983a);	PT.
Pyper et al. (1982a)	
Dyall and Grant (1982)	Phase conventions, quasispin, and the
	jj-LS transformation coefficients.
Godefroid (1982)	Symmetry of mutual spin-orbit matrix
	elements.
Huang and Johnson (1982)	MC-RPA
Chang (1983)	Relativistic quantum defect theory. The
	close-coupling approximation.
Esser (1984ab)	Unitary-group approach to relativistic
	CI.
Fricke (1984)	A review.
Goldschmidt and Mallow	Magnetic interactions for $(nl)^N n'l'$
(1984)	configurations.
Mitroy and Morrison (1984)	DF+large CI, using a Schmidt orthogona-
	lized basis set.
Parpia (1984); Parpia and	The time-dependent local density appro-
Johnson (1984)	ximation (TD LDA).
Simonis et al. (1984)	Isospin basis for relativistic calcula-
	tions.
Dietz (1985)	The "g-Hartree" method.
Dyall (1985)	LS coupling using relativistic radial
	integrals.
Frye and Armstrong (1985)	"Liouville-Dirac-Fock Theory" for
	oscillator strengths and transition
	energies.

Table 4.1. (continued).

---

Grant (1985c)	Theory of many-electron atoms: a discussion summary.
Sucher (1985b)	"Healthy Hamiltonians" for many- electron atoms.
Zhao and Li (1985)	Configuration interaction theory. Excitation energies and radiative TP.

---

Table 4.2. Published programs for atoms. For a more detailed review of pre-1979 programs, see Grant (1979). Further non-relativistic programs with relativistic perturbation corrections are listed there.

Reference	Comments
Herman and Skillman (1963)	An HFS program with first-order Pauli corrections.
Klapisch (1971)	A parametric potential method.
Liberman et al. (1971)	A DS program.
Yates (1971)	Electron collisions with an arbitrary atomic potential. 2nd-order Dirac equation.
Grant (1972, 1973, 1976)	Angular-momentum coefficients for DF methods.
Chang (1974)	Reduced matrix elements of one-particle operators.
Eissner et al. (1974)	Breit-Pauli expectation values with numerical HF functions. Calculates radiative data.
Desclaux (1975, 1977)	A MCDF package.
Glass and Hibbert (1978)	Breit-Pauli operators in one-component calculations.
Pyper et al. (1978c)	Matrix elements of one-particle operators in jj-coupling.
Beatham et al. (1979b)	Angular coefficients for the Breit interaction.
Grant et al. (1980)	The Oxford MCDF package.
McKenzie et al. (1980)	The transverse Breit and QED corrections.
Bogdanovich (1982)	A DF program.
Dzuba et al. (1982b)	A DS/DF package, including a Sternheimer equation option.
Scott and Taylor (1982)	A Breit-Pauli model potential R-matrix program for atomic continuum processes.
Cook and Case (1983)	An X $\alpha$ -program.
Liberman and Zangwill (1984)	Optical response with time-dependent LDF methods.
Cowan et al. (1985)	A combined MCDF and quasirelativistic HF package with automatic comparative output.
Pilipzuk and Pilipzuk (1985)	Electron scattering from atomic potentials with spin-orbit corrections.

Table 4.3. Numerical, non-statistical four-component methods.

Reference	Comments
Williams (1940)	A Dirac-Hartree approach for $\text{Cu}^+$ .
Mayers (1957)	A Dirac-Hartree approach. Results for Hg.
Cohen (1960)	A Dirac-Hartree approach. Results for W, Pt, Hg, U.
Coulthard (1967ab)	A DF approach.
Smith and Johnson (1967)	A DF approach.
Mann (1969)	A DF approach.
Desclaux and Bessis (1970)	Spin-polarised DF calculations.
Desclaux et al. (1971a)	Numerical aspects of DF methods.
Desclaux et al. (1971b)	Implements the average-of-configuration DF method proposed by Mayers (1970).
Miller (1973)	A local representation of the DF potential for closed-shell approach.
Rosen (1973)	A DF approach.
Desclaux (1975, 1977)	MCDF calculations.
Grant et al. (1976)	The MCDF-AL ("average level") approach.
Johnson and Lin (1976-1979); Johnson et al. (1980); Shorer et al. (1977)	Relativistic random phase approximation.
Brattsev et al. (1977)	A DF approach.
Dzuba et al. (1982)	Semiclassical long-range behaviour of DF orbitals.
Huang and Johnson (1982)	MCRPA
Sasaki (1982)	An instruction manual for Desclaux (1975).
Desclaux (1983a)	A review of DF methods.
Grant (1983c)	Techniques for open-shell atoms.
Grant (1983d)	A review of DF methods.
Mayers and Turner (1984)	Evaluation of oscillatory wave functions on a logarithmic grid.
Mitroy and Morrison (1984)	A DF-CI approach, using single-particle states orthogonalised against the occupied DF ones.
Radojevic and Johnson (1985)	A multiconfiguration Tamm-Dancoff (MCTD) approximation.



Table 4.4. Four-component LCAO approaches for many-electron atoms. For one-electron atoms, see Tables 2.3. and 2.4.

Reference	Comments
Asaad (1960)	A variational fit of hydrogen-like functions for the $1s^2$ shell of Hg, using the Dirac Hamiltonian.
Synek (1964)	Formulates the DF-LCAO problem.
Kim (1967)	Closed-shell DF calculations.
Leclercq (1970)	The open-shell case formulated.
Kagawa (1975)	Open-shell atoms. Sc - Cu.
Picart (1975)	DF results, up to Kr.
Malli (1979)	Xe, using "spherical GTO" basis.
Rosicky and Mark (1979)	Minimal-basis STO DF with an approximate small component.
Datta (1980)	On avoiding variational collapse. Pb.
Kagawa (1980)	MCDF. O-like systems ( $Z = 8, 26, 80$ ).
Ishikawa and Malli (1981a)	A recipe to avoid variational collapse.
Kulikova and Tupitsyn (1981)	He - Ar.
Kulikova et al. (1982)	U.
Lee and McLean (1982a);	Ag <sup>+</sup> , Au <sup>+</sup> .
McLean and Lee (1982)	
Matsuoka (1982)	Average-of-configuration results for He - Ne.
Sollicet et al. (1982)	Ne, Ca.
Ishikawa et al. (1983, 1984)	Be.
Mukoyama and Kagawa (1983)	Momentum representation. Applications on Cu, Au.
Mukoyama and Kagawa (1983b)	Beta decay of W, Hg.
Trusov (1983)	Ground states of He-like systems, $Z=2-8$ .
Esser (1984a)	DF + CI for ground and low-lying states of Hg and Pb.
Kutzelnigg (1984)	Review on methods to avoid the variational collapse.
Mukoyama and Kagawa (1984)	Radiative transition rates. Applications on Cu - Au, W.
Wallmeier (1984)	He, Li, Be. DF using the squared Dirac operator.
Aerts and Nieuwpoort (1985b)	He, Be, C, Si, Ge, Sn. GTO.
Kagawa and Malli (1985)	Rare gases He - Rn.
Mark (1985)	Gaussian basis sets for H - Ne, and the H-, He- and Ne-like ions with $Z = 50, 90$ .
Mark et al. (1985)	One-electron integrals over Gaussian lobes in a projected DF formalism.
Matsuoka et al. (1985)	"Kinetically balanced" calculations for Be, C, Ne, Ag, Hg.

Table 4.5. Various four-component local-density methods.

Reference	Comments
Snow et al. (1964); Liberman et al. (1965)	The DS approach.
Bhalla (1967-)	A DS approach.
Carlson et al. (1968-); Lu et al. (1971ab)	A DS approach.
Rosen and Lindgren (1968)	A modified DS approach with a 3-parameter exchange potential.
Rozsnyai (1972)	Finite-temperature DS calculations.
Migdalek (1976a-e)	A Dirac-Hartree + partial statistical exchange scheme. Applications on oscillator strengths.
Chin (1977)	High-density matter.
Ellis (1977a)	A relativistic exchange potential.
Koelling and Harmon (1977)	Spin-polarized LDF theory.
Rajagopal (1978, 1985); Ramana (1981); Ramana and Rajagopal (1979-1983); Xu et al. (1984)	Relativistic inhomogeneous electron gas.
MacDonald and Vosko (1979); MacDonald (1983, 1984)	Relativistic LDF methods.
M.P. Das (1980-1983b); M.P. Das et al. (1980)	Applications of the relativistic exchange expression.
Migdalek and Baylis (1980, 1981b, 1984b)	Various LDF, applied to model-potential work.
Dreizler (1981); Dreizler and Gross (1983); Gross and Dreizler (1981, 1984, 1985)	Relativistic LDF methods.
Dietz et al. (1982ab)	The "g-Hartree method" with a non-local
Dietz and Weymans (1984a- b); Connerade et al. (1984, 1985)	exchange of parameterised strength.
Gollisch (1982, 1984)	An LDF model.
MacDonald (1983)	Spin-polarised electron gas.
Parpia and Johnson (1983ab)	Time-dependent LD approximations.
Parpia (1984), Parpia et al. (1984)	
Band et al. (1984)	Optimised for DS.
Liberman and Zangwill (1984)	A TD LDF program. Calculates static and dynamic polarisabilities and photo-emission cross sections.
Mayol et al. (1984a)	A DS program.
Cortona et al. (1985); Doniach and Sommers (1981)	Spin-polarised LDF theory.
Eschrig et al. (1985)	Density functionals for QED terms.

Table 4.6. Thomas-Fermi calculations

Reference	Comments
Dirac (1930)	Exchange.
Vallarta and Rosen (1932)	The relativistic TF equations derived.
Jensen (1933)	The Vallarta-Rosen density is not normalizable for a point nucleus. Introduce a finite one.
Fermi and Amaldi (1934)	Solves the Dirac equation. Removes electron self-interaction. Important for anions.
Solomon (1934)	Discusses the difficulties near the origin.
Chandrasekhar (1935ab)	The relativistic TF equations derived from the KG one. See Plaskett (1953).
Kothari and Singh (1942)	Relativistic electron gas.
Gombas (1949)	Divergences near origin ascribed to quantum corrections. A Weizsaecker correction removes them.
Rudkjoebing (1952)	A TF model derived from the 2nd-order Dirac equation.
Scott (1952)	Introduces an empirical relativistic $Z^{7/2}$ correction to the energy.
Plaskett (1953)	A singularity-free ( $Z < 137/2$ ) version.
Gilvarry (1954)	Uses Rudkjoebing's density, proportional to $r^{-3/2}$ .
Jancovici (1962)	Relativistic electron gas.
Tomishima (1969)	Introduces a modified Weizsaecker $(\nabla \rho)^2/\rho$ correction. The Darwin term is still missing.
Ashby and Holzman (1970)	The correct, Coulombic electron density near the nucleus used as TF boundary conditions.
Mueller and Rafelski (1975)	The charge in a superheavy collision system. Rediscover Vallarta-Rosen. $E_F = -2mc^2$ .
Waber and Canfield (1975)	Numerical calculations using the Vallarta-Rosen or Gilvarry expressions.
Braun (1976)	Further variants.
Eletskii and Popov (1978)	The TF model for $Z > 137$ .
Rajagopal (1978, 1985); Ramana (1981); Ramana and Rajagopal (1979-1983)	Relativistic inhomogeneous electron gas.
Gross and Rafelski (1979, 1981)	Electromagnetic potentials.
Ferreirinho et al. (1980)	Rediscover the Vallarta-Rosen model.
Mueller (1980)	Points out this.
Schwinger (1980)	Derives a relativistic correction $\delta E/a.u. = -2.4 \cdot 10^{-6} Z^{9/2}$ from the sum of Dirac-Coulomb eigenvalues.

Table 4.6. (continued).

---

Dreizler (1981); Dreizler and Gross (1983), Gross and Dreizler (1981, 1984, 1985)	Relativistic density functionals of all kinds. Reviews earlier work.
Marconi and March (1981)	Scaling laws $E(Z, N, \alpha)$ . Sums Dirac-Coulomb eigenvalues.
Ramana and Rajagopal(1981)	Role of the transverse photon-electron interaction.
Ruffini and Stella (1981)	Comments on Ferreira et al. (1980) and Mueller (1980)
Dmitrieva and Plindov (1982, 1983)	The leading relativistic correction terms.
Hill et al. (1984)	Variation of the chemical potential $\mu(Z, N_{el})$ studied and $E_T$ compared with the $DF_{0ne}$ .
Boya et al. (1985)	Solution of the Vallarta-Rosen equations for a finite nucleus ( $Z=80$ ).
Hill et al. (1985)	Extremely high magnetic fields.
March (1985)	Scaling properties of $E_T(Z, N)$ in $d$ dimensions.
Senatore and March (1985)	Analytic properties of the relativistic TF equation.

---

Table 4.7. Independent-particle models. See also Table 2.4.

Reference	Comments
Darewych et al. (1971)	An analytical potential for $Z = 10, 20, \dots 90$ .
Klapisch (1971); Klapisch et al. (1977)	A parametric potential method.
Gaspar and Erdos-Gyarmati (1972)	Introduces Pauli-level relativistic corrections to the "universal potential" of Gaspar. Li - Fr, He - Rn, C - Pb, Cu, Hg, U.
Koenig (1972); Luc-Koenig (1972-1980); Luc-Koenig and Bachelier (1978); Farrag et al. (1979-1982); Aymar and Luc-Koenig (1977); Bauche et al. (1982-1983)	A parametric potential method.
Gaspar and Erdos-Gyarmati (1976)	Dirac equation for the "universal potential" of Cu.
Driker and Ivanov (1978-); Driker et al. (1981-); Ivanov and Ivanova (1979)	A parametric potential method.
Nandi and Chatterjee (1978)	An analytically soluble, parametric potential for s, p and d electrons, $Z = 20 \dots 83$ .
Rogers (1981)	Effective potentials for $Z < 56$ .
Victor and Taylor (1983)	The Cu and Zn sequences, $Z = 29-42$ .
Gurchumeliya et al. (1985)	Cu-like systems.
Ivanova et al. (1985)	Zn-like systems.

Table 4.8. Definitions, reviews and background for effective potential calculations

<u>Definitions:</u>	Concept	Definition
	Pseudopotential	Inner nodes in the wave function are omitted. May be local or non-local (different for different angular parts). A shape consistent or norm conserving pseudo wave function exactly reproduces the outer tail. First used by Fermi (1934).
	Model potential	An analytical approximation to an effective potential. First used by Heisenberg (1926).
<u>Reviews</u>	(Non-relativistic or empirical pseudopotentials):	
	Atoms:	Gombas (1967) Schwarz (1968); Chang et al. (1974) Bardsley (1974) Szasz (1985)
	Molecules:	Weeks et al. (1969) Kahn et al. (1976) Freed (1977) Barthelat and Durand (1978) Dixon and Robertson (1978) Szasz (1985) Topiol et al. (1981)
	Solids and Liquids:	Harrison (1966) Cohen and Heine (1970); Heine and Weaire (1970) Wiser and Greenfield (1971) Ziman (1971) Zunger (1979) M.L. Cohen (1982, 1984)
<u>Summaries of relativistic pseudopotential work:</u>		
		Y.S. Lee (1978) Bachelet et al. (1982) Hibbert (1982) Hay (1983) Ishikawa and Malli (1983) Pitzer (1983, 1984) Pyper (1983d) Kahn (1984) Krauss and Stevens (1984) Christiansen et al. (1985)

Table 4.9. Effective-potential methods. For a comprehensive summary of work on molecules, see Table 7.7. Other tests on atoms are also given in references there and in ch. 5.

Reference	Comments
Fock et al. (1940)	The "strong orthogonality" condition (here required between core and valence functions).
Phillips and Kleinman (1959)	Theory for pseudopotentials.
Das and Wahl (1976)	Relativistic, non-local Phillips-Kleinman (1959) pseudopotentials derived from DF calculations.
Lee et al. (1977); Ermler et al. (1978); Lee (1978)	Ditto.
Ermler et al. (1978)	Ditto.
Datta et al. (1978)	Ditto.
Hafner and Schwarz (1978a)	A relativistic pseudopotential fit to experimental data.
Kahn et al. (1978)	Non-local, quasirelativistic pseudopotentials.
Christiansen et al. (1979)	(Non-relativistic) shape-consistent ("norm conserving") pseudopotentials. The Phillips-Kleinman ones shown to be inadequate for molecules. For a summary of earlier work on non-relativistic shape-consistent pseudopotentials by Durand and Barthelat in 1975, by Redondo, Goddard and McGill in 1977, by Hamann, Schluter and Chiang in 1977 or by Zunger in 1979, see Kahn (1984, ch. 6 B).
Kleinman (1980)	Relativistic, norm conserving pseudopotentials.
Pyper (1980a, 1981a, 1983d); Pyper and Marketos (1981b)	Analysis of the fundamentals of pseudopotential methods.
Ermler et al. (1981); Stevens and Krauss (1982ab); Wadt (1982)	A non-local, $ j m\rangle\langle j m $ pseudopotential for the spin-orbit splitting. See also the next reference.
Bachelet et al (1982); Bachelet and Schluter (1982)	"Norm conserving" ("shape consistent") pseudopotentials for a local-density model. One-component average and a spin-orbit potential. Data given for $Z = 1-94$ .
Fuentealba (1982)	Introduce a radial, core-valence correlation potential, proportional to the electric dipole polarisability, $\alpha$ , of the core.
Jeung et al. (1982);	Ditto, with direction-dependent terms.

Table 4.9. (continued).

---

von Szentpaly et al. (1982)	For a detailed study of this (non-relativistic) problem, see W. Mueller and Meyer (1984), W. Mueller et al. (1984).
Victor and Taylor (1983)	Uses a DF core.
Ishikawa and Malli (1983)	A review on 4-component pseudo-potentials.
Andzelm et al. (1984)	Huzinaga-type one-component approach including nodes.

---



Table 4.10. Available relativistic effective potentials.  
 E = empirical, QR = quasirelativistic (one-component),  
 DF = Dirac-Fock, LD = local density, SC = shape  
 consistent, SO = spin-orbit perturbation potential  
 given.

Z	Element	Approach	Reference	Remarks
<u>Series:</u>				
1-94	H - Pu	LD - SC	B82	SO
21-30	Sc - Zn	QR - SC	HW85a	Outermost spd shells
39-48	Y - Cd			
57, 72-80	La, Hf - Hg			
19-29	K - Cu	QR - SC	HW85b	Outermost core shells included
37-47	Rb - Ag			
55-57	Cs - La			
73-79	Hf - Au			
11-18	Na - Ar	QR - SC	WH85	Outermost sp shells.
19-20	K - Ca			
31-36	Ga - Kr			
37-38	Rb - Sr			
49-54	In - Xe			
55-56	Cs - Ba			
81-83	Tl - Bi			
3-18	Li - Ar	DF - SC	FC85	SO
4...56	Group 2.	E+DF+pol.	F85	
<u>Individual elements:</u>				
15	P	QR - SC	H84	
18	Ar	QR + SO	T83	
19	K	E	HS78, F83	
20	Ca	E DF	HS78 IM81	A 4-component wave function.
26	Fe	QR	BP81	
29	Cu	E E + DF	HS78, F83 S83	Includes a polarisability correction.
		QR QR - SC	I85 B84	
30	Zn	E	HS78	

Table 4.10. (continued).

37	Rb	E	HS78, F83	
38	Sr	E QR - SC	HS78 B85	
42	Mo	QR - SC	H83	Zn-like core.
46	Pd	DF QR - SC	B80, B81 H81	
47	Ag	E QR QR - SC DF E + DF	HS78, F83 BP81 HM85 K85 S83	Includes a polarisability correction.
48	Cd	E	HS78	
49	In	QR + SO	BP81, T83	
50	Sn	QR	BP81	
51	Sb	QR	BP81	
53	I	QR	BP81	
54	Xe	QR DF DF	W78, A84 E78 L77	
55	Cs	E QR DF - SC  DF	HS78, F83 LS81, J82 LWC83  IM81	5s5p6s valence space. Four-components
56	Ba	E	HS78	
74	W	QR - SC	H84	
78	Pt	QR - SC DF	H81, NH82 BT79, B80, BC83	
79	Au	QR E DF	H78 HS78, F83 L77, BT79, K85	
80	Hg	E QR DF	HS78 H78 BT779	
81	Tl	E	HS78	

Table 4.10. (continued).

		QR DF	BP81 IM81	
82	Pb	QR	BP81	
83	Bi	QR DF - SC	BP81 C84	5d6s5p valence space. SO.
88	Ra	E	HS78	
90	Th	QR - SC	W81	
92	U	QR	K78, H79	

References: A84 = Andzelm et al. (1984), B80 = Basch et al (1980),  
 B81 = Basch (1981), B84 = Bagus et al. (1984), B85 =  
 Bauschlicher et al. (1985a), BC83 = Basch and Cohen (1983),  
 BP81 = Barthelat and Pelissier (1981), BT79 = Basch and Topiol  
 (1979), C84 = Christiansen (1984), E78 = Ermler et al. (1978),  
 F83 = Fuentealba et al. (1983), FC85 = Fernandez Pacios and  
 Christiansen (1985), F85 = Fuentealba et al. (1985),  
 H78 = Hay et al. (1978), H79 = Hay et al.  
 (1979), H81 = Hay (1981), H83 = Hay, as quoted by Allison and  
 Goddard (1983), H84 = Hay (1984), HM85 = Hay and Martin (1985),  
 HW85ab = Hay and Wadt (1985ab), I85 = Illas et al. (1984, 1985),  
 IM81 = Ishikawa and Malli (1981b), J82 + Jeung et al. (1982),  
 K78 = Kahn et al. (1978), K85 = Krauss et al. (1985), L77 = Lee  
 et al. (1977), LS81 = Laskowski and Stallcop (1981), LWC83 =  
 Laskowski et al. (1983b), NH82 = Noell and Hay (1982), S83 = Stoll  
 et al. (1983b), T83 = Teichteil et al. (1983), W78 = Wadt et al.  
 (1978), W81 = Wadt (1981), WH85 = Wadt and Hay (1985).

Table 4.11. One-component and perturbation calculations.

Reference	Comments
Abragam and VanVleck (1953)	Atomic $g_j$ factors.
Boys and Price (1954)	Mass-velocity and Darwin terms included variationally for Cl and S.
Froeman (1958, 1960)	Pauli approximation with HF functions.
Blume and Watson (1962, 1963); Blume et al. (1964)	Fine structure from a Breit-Pauli approximation with HF functions.
Herman and Skillman (1963); Herman et al. (1963)	PT for isolated atoms and for band structure.
Johnson et al. (1963)	PT for isolated atoms and for band structure.
Clementi (1964, 1965); Hartmann and Clementi (1964)	Pauli approximation with analytical HF functions.
Armstrong (1966)	Fine-structure matrix elements.
Condon and Odabasi (1966)	Excited-state fine structure with the Herman-Skillman approach.
Froese (1967)	Fine structure.
Malli (1968ab)	Spin-spin and spin-other-orbit interactions.
Thorhallsen et al. (1968)	Fine structure.
Beck (1969)	Valence electron CI with Breit-Pauli terms included using HFS radial functions.
Jones (1970, 1974, 1975)	Breit-Pauli approximation with HF functions.
Sharma and Bowtell (1970)	PT with a helium-like unperturbed solution.
Accad et al. (1971, 1975)	PT with Hylleraas-type functions.
Beck and Odabasi (1971)	One-to-three valence electron systems with Breit-Pauli terms included and HFS radial functions.
Fraga et al. (1971-1976)	PT with numerical HF functions.
Detrich (1972, 1975)	Pauli approximation with HF functions.
Saxena et al. (1972)	Orbit-orbit interaction.
Scherr (1972)	Criticizes Huzinaga and Arnau (1971).
van den Eynde et al. (1972)	Matrix elements of the Breit-Pauli operator.
Cowan and Griffin (1976); Wood and Boring (1978)	Proposes eq. (2.6) as a QR HF equation.
Holmgren et al. (1976)	Relativistic PT terms and n.r. MBPT explain the inverted alkali atom fine structure.
Glass (1978a-1982b); Glass and Hibbert (1978ab)	CI expansions incorporating Breit-Pauli term.
Snijders and Baerends (1978, 1982); Baerends et al. (1984)	A perturbative Hartree-Fock-Slater approach.

Table 4.11. (continued).

---

Takeda (1978)	A QR LDF approach using the Hedin-Lundqvist potential.
Warner and Blinder (1978)	Excited states of He.
Guimaraes and Ferreira (1979)	Deduces the $(\alpha Z)^2$ terms from a series expansion at the nucleus.
Marian (1981)	Evaluation of the Breit-Pauli matrix elements.
Pyper (1981a, 1983d)	Foundations of PT methods.
Pyper and Marketos (1981 a-c)	Fine structure.
Veseth (1981, 1983b)	Atomic fine structure.
Heully (1982)	Includes magnetic hyperfine and Zeeman effects in the QR approach.
Veseth (1983a)	Atomic g-factors.
Chandra and Buenker (1983ab)	Breit-Pauli matrix elements for Gaussian orbitals.
De Angelis et al. (1983)	Probabilistic solutions.
Weinert and Freeman (1983)	A spin-polarized QR LDF theory, applied on Pt.
Almloef et al. (1984)	Comments on the methods of calculation of Breit-Pauli terms.
Heera et al. (1984)	A quasirelativistic $X\alpha$ model based on an averaged small component.
Selvaraj and Gopinathan (1984, 1985ab)	A quasirelativistic "2" method (DS, with the self-interaction removed.
Simas and Smith (1984)	Integrals over BP operators.
Farazdel et al. (1985)	Compare the usual $\langle h \rangle$ and a K-G-like kinetic energy. $Z = 1-92$ , HF.
Matsushita et al. (1985)	An attempt to use the $\delta$ -function Darwin term self-consistently giving a relativistic $E_T$ correction of wrong sign.
Veseth (1985)	Isotopic shifts in fine structure.

---

Table 4.12.  $(1/Z)$ - and other similar expansions for many-electron atoms. For 1-electron atoms, see Table 2.3.

Reference	Comments
Christy and Keller (1942)	2p fine structure in many-electron atoms.
Dalgarno and Stewart (1960)	Ground-state energies of He-like systems.
Layzer and Bahcall (1962)	Z-expansions.
Collins (1964)	Identification of coronal emission lines.
Doyle (1969)	Review on Z-expansions.
McKibbin and Stewart (1969)	$1s^2$ states of He.
Safronova and Kharitonova (1970)	Fine structure of $1s^2 2s^i 2p^j$ configurations.
Klimchitskaya and Labzovskii (1971-)	Ground-state energy of two-electron ions.
Snyder (1971-1980)	Breit-Dirac energies for the He- and Li-like atoms.
Bowtell (1972)	Includes the Breit interaction. He-like systems.
Ermolaev and Jones (1973, 1974)	Z-expansions and other PT analyses.
Goldsmith (1974)	Li-like ions.
Jones (1974, 1975)	Uses the Breit-Pauli Hamiltonian.
Safronova et al. (1974)	He-like ions.
Ivanov et al. (1975)	He-like ions. QED effect included.
Safronova (1975)	O-like ions.
Safronova and Bolotin (1976-1977)	Expansion of DF + correlation energies and dipole matrix elements in $1/Z$ .
Shestakov (1976-1984)	Expansion of DF energies.
Safronova and Rudzikas (1976)	Basic theory for $1/Z$ expansions, including QED effects.
Feneuille and Luc-Koenig (1977)	Z expansions for $\langle r \rangle$ , $\langle r^{-1} \rangle$ .
Gurchumeliya and Safronova (1977)	Various coupling schemes.
Kononov (1977); Kononov and Safronova (1978)	Pictures of energy levels.
McEnnan et al. (1977)	Expansions in $Z^{1/3}$ for screened Coulomb potentials.
Safronova and Rudzikas (1977)	Basic theory for transition probabilities.
Braun and Labsovsky (1978)	A review.
Ivanov et al. (1978)	Level widths of autoionizing states of two-electron atoms.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1978)	Wave lengths and transition probabilities of H- and He-like ions.
Bureeva and Safronova (1979)	Lifetimes for Ne-like systems.
Safronova and Lisina (1979)	Be-like ions.
Safronova and Urnov (1979)	Autoionizing states.
Knight and Sanders (1980)	Three-electron ions.

Table 4.12. (continued).

---

Safronova and Safronova (1980)	Transition probabilities for three-electron systems.
Snyder (1980)	Fine structure of $3p$ , $3p^{-1} 2p$ and $3d$ , $3d^{-1} 2d$ states, $Z=11-27$ .
Wilson and Sharma (1980)	The expansion parameters $1/Z$ and $(\alpha Z)^2$ are not independent.
Davidson et al. (1981)	An $\alpha^2$ expansion of the DF energies of rare gases.
De Serio et al. (1981)	$2s-2p$ transitions of He-like systems, $Z=4-26$ .
Safronova (1981)	He-like ions.
Drawin (1982)	Review on Z-expansions.
Knight (1982)	4-10 electron atoms.
Pokleba and Safronova (1982, 1984)	Line strengths for the Ne sequence.
Safronova and Senashenko (1982)	Transition probabilities for three-electron systems.
Bodashko and Safronova (1983)	Two-electron single-photon transitions for two-electron systems.
Drake (1983b)	Reviews QED terms.
Sanders and Knight (1983)	Two-electron ions.
Braun et al. (1984)	A book. See Ch. 7 for $1/Z$ -theory.
Cooper et al. (1984)	An $\alpha^2$ expansion of the MCDF-EAL fine-structure energies of B - Cl.
Goldman (1984)	Two-electron systems (QED terms).
Vainshtein and Safronova (1984)	Two-electron satellites of Li-like ions.
Aglitskii and Safronova (1985)	Review on Z-expansions.
Safronova and Vainshtein (1985)	Dielectronic satellites of Be-like ions.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1985a)	Excitation cross sections for Be-like systems by electron scattering.
Viktorov and Safronova (1985)	Be- and O-like, $Z < 101$ .
Zapryagaev et al. (1985)	Review on Z-expansions.

---

## 5. MULTIELECTRON ATOMS: RESULTS

In this chapter we summarize the available relativistic results for various properties of atoms with more than one electron. All relevant references in the Bibliography should appear in at least one table, and may be included in several ones.

Tabulations of atomic data are summarized in Table 5.1. Table 5.2. gives the papers on atomic energy levels (for papers, where QED corrections are the main issue, see Table 3.3.); papers on Auger effect and autoionization are given separately in Table 5.3 and papers on ionization potentials and electron affinities in Table 5.4.

The special case of supercritical ( $Z > 137$ ) collision systems is treated in Table 5.5. (For the lighter collision systems, see Ch. 7).

Transition probabilities are summarized in Table 5.6., polarisabilities and screening constants in Table 5.7., electric and magnetic hyperfine properties in Table 5.8., various  $\langle r^n \rangle$  and magnetic moments (i.e. g-factors) in Table 5.9., Compton profiles or spin and momentum densities in Table 5.10., x-ray scattering factors in Table 5.11., electron scattering processes in Table 5.12., particle-atom collisions in Table 5.13, photon scattering in Table 5.14. and atom-atom collisions in Table 5.15. The corresponding stopping-power calculations are also included in the Tables 5.12 - 5.14. Nuclear processes, involving electrons (internal conversion, electron scattering etc.) are listed in Table 5.16. Parity-violation effects are covered in Table 5.17.

The properties of atoms in crystal fields are discussed separately in Table 7.12.



Table 5.1. Tabulations of atomic ground-state properties.

Reference	Comments
Herman and Skillman (1963)	1st order, HFS+PT corrections for all shells, $Z=2-102$ .
Mann and Waber (1970)	Search of DF ground states for $Z=118-131$ .
Fraga et al. (1971)	HF atomic data of $M^-$ , $M$ , $M^+-M^{4+}$ of He-Kr. 1st-order relativistic corrections included.
Fricke et al. (1971)	DS for $Z=104-172$ .
Lu et al. (1971a)	DS properties for $Z=2-126$ .
Desclaux (1973)	DF total and orbital energies, $\langle r^n \rangle$ for $Z=1-120$ .
Mann and Waber (1973)	DF total and orbital energies, $\langle r^n \rangle$ for $Z=57-70$ .
Fraga et al. (1976)	HF atomic data with 1st-order relativistic corrections. $Z=2-102$ .
Huang et al. (1976)	DS electron binding energies, $Z=2-106$ .
Fricke and Soff (1977)	DS for $Z=100-173$ .

Table 5.2. Data on atomic energy levels. The ground-state energy is denoted by E. FS=fine structure.

Reference	Comments
J.B. Green (1923)	Screening constants for x-ray transitions in Sommerfeld theory.
Lande (1924)	On the origin of fine structure in x-ray spectra.
Breit (1930b, 1932)	Helium fine structure.
Inglis (1938)	Transition from LS- to jj-coupling.
Williams (1940)	A Dirac-Hartree solution for $Cu^+$ .
Sessler and Foley (1953)	Ground-state energy of He.
Schawlow and Townes (1955)	Effect of nuclear volume on x-ray fine structure.
Sucher and Foley (1955)	He-like atoms.
Bethe and Salpeter (1957)	Review on two-electron systems.
Kabir and Salpeter (1957)	Ground-state energy of He.
Mayers (1957)	Dirac-Hartree solutions for $Hg^{2+}$ and Hg.
Froeman (1958, 1960)	Ground-state energies, up to Ne-like systems, $Z=9-13$ . HF+BP.
Pekeris (1958)	Ground-state of two-electron atoms.

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Sucher (1958)	Hylleraas+BP PT+QED. Z=1-10.
Araki et al. (1959)	Energy <sub>3</sub> levels of two-electron atoms.
Brown and Mayers (1959)	The 2 <sup>3</sup> P levels of He.
Dalgarno and Stewart (1960ab)	The K-shell in Hg.
Blume and Watson (1962, 1963); Blume et al. (1964)	The ground-state energies of the He sequence.
	Calculations of s-o splittings using HF wave functions, for the 2p-4p, 3d-4d, 4f shells.
Knight and Scherr (1962)	E <sub>T</sub> of He-like ions.
Herman et al. (1963)	HFS+PT valence p-shell corrections, Z=3-86.
Herman and Skillman (1963)	Dito for all shells, Z=2-102.
Clementi (1964)	Ground-state energies of 10-18 electron atoms with Z=11-36. PT with LCAO-HF, all BP terms.
Hartmann and Clementi (1964)	Ground-state energies of closed-shell atoms with 2, 4, 10, 12 or 18 electrons and Z=2-36. LCAO-HF, all BP terms.
Collins (1964)	Coronal emission lines.
Rajnak and Wyborne (1964)	Electrostatic corrections to s-o coupling.
Snow et al. (1964)	DS E <sub>T</sub> for Z=2-101.
Clementi (1965)	Ground-state energies of Ca-Zn. LCAO-HF, all BP terms in PT.
Liberman et al. (1965)	DS x-ray spectra of Hg, U.
Schiff et al. (1965ab)	2 <sup>3</sup> P - 4 <sup>3</sup> P states of He and the 2 <sup>3</sup> P one of Li.
Condon and Odabasi (1966)	Spin-orbit splittings. HFS+PT. Z=5-80.
Mande and Damle (1966)	Reproduces s-o splittings in x-ray spectra by a screening parameter.
Froese (1967)	S-o splittings.
Kim (1967)	DF-LCAO for He, Be, Ne ground states.
Smith and Johnson (1967)	DF for He, Be, Ne, Ar, Cu <sup>+</sup> .
Carlson et al. (1968)	DS electron shake-off for Z=2-92.
Larson and Waber (1968)	N.r. HF valence configurations for Z=124-127: beginning of a 5g series.
Rosen and Lindgren (1968)	Modified DS binding energies for all shells of Cu, Kr, I, Eu, Hg, U.
Thorhallsson et al (1968)	S-o coupling in B-Kr and their ions. HF+BP PT.
Tucker et al. (1968)	Binding and x-ray energies for elements 114, 126, 140. DS.
Beck (1969)	Valence levels of Tl II.
Beck and Zare (1969)	Levels for two valence electrons.
Carlson et al. (1969)	DS K-N shell binding energies and K x-rays for Z=96-120.
Doyle (1969)	Review on Z-dependent corrections.
Griffin et al. (1969)	HFS+PT energies for many configurations of d-, f- and g-electron transition elements Z=2...126.
Mann (1969, 1975)	Stability of 8p electrons for Z=121-127. DF.

Table 5.2. (continued)

---

McKibbin and Stewart (1969)	1sns levels in the He series.
Waber (1969); Waber et al. (1969)	DS energies for many states of $Z=104-132$ .
Bessis et al. (1970)	LS averages of relativistic states.
Grant (1970)	A review.
Jones (1970)	BP level corrections, including p- and d-level fine structure, for the F I, Na I and Mg I sequences, $Z < 29$ .
Lewis et al. (1970)	Actinoid ion s-o coupling constants.
Safronova (1970)	Relativistic corrections for two-electron atoms.
Safronova and Kharitonova (1970)	FS of $2s^m 2p^n$ states as a series in $1/Z$ .
Schiff et al. (1970)	FS of the $2P$ to $4P$ states of $Li^+$ .
Accad et al. (1971, 1975)	S and P states of He-like systems with $Z=2-10$ .
Beck and Odabasi (1971)	Levels arising from one-electron, three-electron or one p-hole + two electron configurations.
Cowan and Mann (1971)	Energy levels and configurations of super-heavy elements.
Desclaux et al. (1971a)	Ground-state energies of He, Ar, Na, Br, Rn.
Desclaux et al. (1971b)	Excitation energies of Li- to F-like systems, $Z=3-18$ .
Desiderio and Johnson (1971)	K-shell binding energies for $Z=70-90$ .
Fricke et al. (1971)	DS ground states of the superheavy elements, up to $Z=172$ .
Klimchitskaya and Labzovskii (1971)	Ground-state energies of two-electron ions $Z=1-137$ .
Mann and Johnson (1971)	Various forms of the Breit interaction tested for $Z=2...102$ .
Penneman et al. (1971)	Various $IP_n$ and chemistry of element 164. DF.
Snyder (1971)	$2p_2s$ -g splittings for the Li-, B-, F- and $1s^2 2p$ series, $Z=3...20$ . $1/Z$ .
Varga et al. (1971)	DF and DS s-o splittings for all oxidation states of Th-No.
Verhaegen et al. (1971)	1s and 2s hole states of Ne. DF.
T.E.H. Walker (1971)	Orbit-orbit contributions for Be-Ar.
Bowtell (1972)	Ground-state energy of He-like systems, $Z < 21$ , including the magnetic interaction.
Daley et al. (1972)	Ground-state energy of He-like systems, $Z < 20$ , including the magnetic interaction.
Daley et al. (1972)	The $2^3P$ fine structure of He.
Desclaux (1972)	Fine structure of the group 14 (C-114) ground state.
Douglas (1972); Douglas and Kroll (1974)	Fine structure of He.
Freedman et al. (1972)	The 1s IP of Fm agrees with a DF calculation.

Table 5.2. (continued).

Fricke et al. (1972)	The K-, L- and M-shell IP of Fm agree with a DF calculation.
Fricke and Waber (1972b)	Influence of QED on the chemistry of element 184. DS.
Fricke and Waber (1972c)	Ground configurations of E159, E160. DS.
Hambro (1972)	Fine structure of He. $2s^2 2s^a 2p^b$
Snyder (1972)	S-o splittings for $1s^2 2s^a 2p^b$ from $1/Z$ theory.
van den Eynde et al. (1972)	Singlet-triplet mixing in the He sequence, $Z=2-10$ .
Waber and Liberman (1972)	The DS <sub>2</sub> problem solved for ions ( $Na^+$ , $Cl^-$ , $O^{2-}$ , $S^{2-}$ ) in a medium with dielectric constants of 20, 80.
Ermolaev (1973, 1975)	Lamb shifts and $^3P$ levels of two-electron ions.
Fricke and Waber (1973)	X-ray spectra of superheavy elements. DS.
Klimchitskaya and Labzovskii (1973a)	Transition energies in He-like ions.
Klimchitskaya and Labzovskii (1973bc)	Interpolation formulae for energy levels and spectra of isoelectronic ions, $Z=1-137$ .
Maly and Hussonnois (1973ab)	DF total and binding energies for $Z=1-120$ .
Mann and Waber (1973)	DF data for lanthanoid atoms.
Schiff et al. (1973)	Perturbations on the $n^3P_1$ of He-like systems.
Walker and Waber (1973b)	Hund rules for jj-coupling. Applications on Ln, An.
Andriessen et al. (1974)	d-levels of $Mn^{2+}$ . MBPT.
Berkowitz et al. (1974)	Valence satellites of 5d PES for Hg.
Coulthard (1974)	Chemical shifts of x-ray energies.
Desclaux et al. (1974)	K- and L-shell x-rays of Tl.
Ermolaev and Jones (1974)	Ground, $n^1S$ and $n^1P$ states of two-electron ions, $Z=11-20$ .
Fricke and Desclaux (1974)	Two-muonic atoms.
Goldsmith (1974)	1s-2p transitions in Li-like ions, $Z=6-29$ . $Z$ expansion.
Gurchumeliya and Safronova (1974)	Two-electron atoms.
Kovalevskii and Labzovskii (1974)	Vacuum polarization and inner levels in heavy atoms.
Lindgren and Rosen (1974)	DF binding energies of Ne, Ar, Cu, Hg.
Nugent et al. (1974)	The ground state of Lr from DF. See Desclaux and Fricke (1980).
Snyder (1974)	3p and 4p excited states of the He and Li sequences. $1/Z$ .
Treffitz (1974)	Mutual interaction of s-o and CI effects.
Wittel and Manne (1974)	Experimental s-o parameters for 19 elements.
Andriessen and van Ormondt (1975)	Atoms close to LS coupling. $Mn^{2+}$ .
Detrich (1975)	Oxygen $^3P$ fine structure.
Foley and Sternheimer (1975)	The 3d inverted fine structure of Na explained as an exchange + s-o 2nd-order effect.

Table 5.2. (continued).

Fricke (1975); Fricke and McMinn (1976); Fricke and Soff (1977) Ivanov et al. (1975)	Ground states and properties of the super-heavy elements $Z=103-172, 184$ . $1s^2$ , $1s2s$ and $1s2p$ states of He-like systems, $Z=10...100$ .
Kagawa (1975)	Total and orbital energies for Sc-Cu. DF-LCAO.
Karwowski et al (1975)	Fine structure of transition elements. $HF_{PT}^{2p^4}$
Safronova (1975)	$2s^2 2p^4 - 2s2p^5 - 2p^6$ wave lengths for O-like systems, $Z=8-19$ . DS calculation on U.
Adachi et al. (1976)	The oxygen sequence.
Bogdanovich et al. (1976)	Self energy corrections to K-electron binding. $Z=50-160$ .
Cheng and Johnson (1976)	Review on relativistic effects on inner-shell properties.
Desclaux (1976ab)	HF results for atomic ground states with 1st-order relativistic corrections.
Fraga et al. (1976)	Low-lying levels of Hf III.
Grant et al. (1976)	p and d level fine structure of Na-like systems ( $Z=11-15$ ).
Holmgren et al. (1976)	DS SCF IP for all shells, $Z=2-106$ .
Huang et al. (1976)	The O I-like ( $Z=8, 80$ ) and Ar III-like ( $2p^{-1}3p^{-1}$ , $Z=18, 80$ ) levels.
Larkins (1976)	Doublet inversions of alkali metals. QR HF levels for over 30 configurations of U I. $S_{20}$ constants.
Luc-Koenig (1976b, 1980)	The $2s^2 2p^3$ , $2s2p^4$ and $2p^5$ levels of N-like systems, $Z=7-30$ .
Rajnak (1976)	The $2s^2 2p - 2s2p^2 - 2p^3$ levels for B-like ions, $Z=7-29$ .
Safronova and Bolotin (1976)	Approximate DF energies for Be...Hg using relativistic Coulomb Green functions.
Safronova and Rudzikas (1976)	Ions of the superheavy elements in vacuum and in solution (a Debye-Huckel potential included in the Hamiltonian).
Shestakov (1976, 1977)	Si VII, Ca XII, XV, Fe XIX-XXI.
Waber and Fricke (1976)	DF binding energies for the K to O shells and the K, L x-ray energies for $Z=95-130$ .
Bogdanovich et al. (1977, 1978a)	Mg sequence.
Carlson and Nestor (1977)	Mg $3s3p^3$ P fine structure.
Cheng and Johnson (1977b)	The $1s-3p$ x-ray spectrum of Fe IX-XVIII, XXIV-XXVI.
Dankwort (1977b)	A review on multicharged ions.
Klapisch et al. (1977)	Graphical representations for Li- to F-like systems, $Z=10-100$ .
Kononov (1977)	X-ray and binding energies for actinoids, $Z=89-103$ .
Kononov and Safronova (1977)	
Krause and Nestor (1977)	

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Lee et al. (1977)	Valence levels of Xe, Xe <sup>+</sup> , Au, Au <sup>+</sup> as a test of a P-K PP.
Pyper and Grant (1977)	Interpretation of Hund's rules. Mostly valence-valence repulsion.
Schreckenbach et al. (1977)	K hypersatellites for Hg.
Shorer and Dalgarno (1977)	RRPA for the Zn sequence.
Sivtsev et al. (1977)	Energy spectra of the Fe XVII, Mo XXXIII. DF.
Zibert et al. (1977)	DS energies for highly ionized Xe.
Armstrong (1978)	Review on highly ionized atoms.
Bogdanovich et al. (1978b)	2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>3</sup> 3l - 2s2p <sup>6</sup> 3l transitions in Ne-like systems, Z=13...42. HF+BP.
Cheng et al. (1978)	Fine structure in the 1s2p <sup>2</sup> <sub>4</sub> P and 1s2s2p <sup>4</sup> P Li-like atoms.
Cheng and Kim (1978)	Cu-like ions.
Driker and Ivanov (1978ab)	Zr XI-XV, Mo XIII-XVII.
Fricke (1978)	Review on inner shells.
Glass (1978a)	Fine structure of the 1s2p <sup>2</sup> state of Li.
Glass (1978b)	Fine structure of the 1s2s2p state of Li.
Hafner and Schwarz (1978a)	Valence levels of Ca, Ba, Hg and Hg using PP-MCDF+CI.
Kichkin et al (1978)	2p <sup>1</sup> 3d configurations of highly ionized ions.
Lewis and Serafino (1978)	Second-order fine-structure of He.
Lundberg and Rosen (1978)	7s - 7p, 8p energies of Fr.
Mallow et al. (1978)	Binding and excitation energies of muons in muonic atoms (O...Pb).
Rajnak and Shore (1978)	s-electron binding energies in s <sup>M</sup> l <sup>N</sup> configurations, as a function of N. QR HF.
Rashid (1978, 1980)	DS binding and excitation energies for highly ionized Cu, Zn, Ag and Sn.
Rose et al. (1978a)	Analysis of direct and indirect relativistic effects on the valence electron of Lu, Au and Tl. Schroedinger or Dirac equations solved in HF or DF potentials.
Rose et al. (1978b)	Low-lying spectrum of Bi I. MCDF.
Rose et al. (1978c)	Low-lying even-parity spectrum of Ba I. MCDF.
Rudzikas (1978)	A review on the spectra of multicharged ions.
Sternheimer et al. (1978)	nd and nf fine structure of alkali atoms. Effect of the core.
Takeda (1978)	QR LDF for Yb.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1978)	Wavelengths of satellites to resonance lines of He-like ions. Z=4-34. 1/Z.
von Egidy and Desclaux (1978)	Electron screening for muonic p, d, f levels, n<3l, s levels, n<13. Z=8-90. DF.
Warner and Blinder (1978)	Excited states of He, from 2 <sup>1,3</sup> P to 8 <sup>1,3</sup> K.
Wood and Boring (1978)	A QR HF approach on U.
Bogdanovichene and Bogdanovich (1979)	CI+BP for 2s <sup>1</sup> 2p <sup>j</sup> configurations of Z=24...28.
Braun et al. (1979)	Two-valence-electron atoms. Theory only.

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Bureeva and Safronova (1979)	The Ne-like sequence.
Cheng and Kim (1979)	Ag-like ions. For $Z > 60$ the ground state is 4f, not 5s.
Desclaux et al. (1979)	Levels of Fe XXI.
Drake (1979, (1982a)	1s2p-1s <sup>2</sup> transitions of He-like ions, $Z=2-100$ . (Both <sup>3</sup> P and <sup>1</sup> P).
Fielder et al. (1979)	E1 and M2 transitions in the Ne sequence.
Froese Fischer and Hansen (1979)	4s4d <sup>1</sup> D - 4p <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> D interaction in the Zn I isoelectronic sequence. MCDF.
Glass (1979a)	Highly ionized Be-like systems, up to $Z=26$ .
Glass (1979c)	The 2s2p - 2s <sup>2</sup> intercombination in Be-like Mg...Fe.
Guimaraes and Ferreira (1979)	An alternative HFS-PT approach, based on a power series at origin. Fine structure of O...Pb.
Ivanov and Ivanova (1979)	3s...6f states of Na-like ions, $Z=25-80$ .
Johnson and Cheng (1979b)	Quantum defects for highly stripped ions. C IV, N V.
Karwowski and Szulkin (1979)	Excitation energies in the Li series using a rough pseudopotential.
Laughlin and Victor (1979)	3s <sup>2</sup> -3s3p wavelengths; 3s3p, 3p <sup>2</sup> fine structure for $Z=12-18$ . Semiempirical model potentials.
MacDonald and Vosko (1979)	The tranverse interaction energy in the ground state tabulated for $Z=2...102$ . LDF.
Shchornak et al. (1979)	DS calculations on U <sup>III</sup> .
Shestakov (1979)	Spectra of Li-like systems, $Z=3-28$ .
Shorer (1979)	The 2p-3s and 2p-3d excitations in the Ne sequence. RRPA.
Anisimova and Semenov (1980)	2p 3p and 2p <sup>5</sup> 4p configurations of Ne. PT.
Band and Fomichev (1980);	Two different DF solutions with the same
Band et al. (1981);	nlj quantum numbers found for single-con-
Band (1981)	figuration models of La, 4f <sup>1</sup> , and Eu, 4f.
Basch (1980);	Valence levels of Pt and Pd. DF.
Basch et al. (1981)	
Beatham et al. (1980)	MCDF ionization, Auger energies of rare gases and $K_{\alpha 1}$ hypersatellite energies of Hg.
Beatham et al (1980b)	5d core satellites of U V. MCDF.
Berry et al. (1980)	Comparison of theory and exp. for 2s-2p transitions in two-electron ( $Z = 2-22$ ) and three-electron ( $Z = 3-45$ ) systems.
Borchert et al. (1980)	K x-ray levels.
Braun and Gurchumeliya (1980)	PT for degenerate levels.
M.P. Das (1980)	Ground state energies of He...No using a relativistic LDF.

Table 5.2. (continued).

M.P. Das et al. (1980)	Total energies of Li-like ions and U, using a relativistic LDF.
Desclaux and Fricke (1980)	Ground state of Lr and the group 3 elements.
Driker and Ivanov (1980b)	S VII, Ca XI.
Feller and Davidson (1980)	The relativistic contribution to the carbon $s^2p^2$ - $sp^3$ splitting and the splitting of $CH_2$ .
Grant and McKenzie (1980)	Transverse electron-electron interaction. The $E_T$ of closed-shell systems and the $K\alpha_1$ and $K\alpha_2$ energies of Hg.
Herbst (1980,1983ab,1984); Herbst and Wilkins (1982)	Inner-shell excitation energies of lanthanoids and actinoids, including solid-state effects.
Johnson et al. (1980a); Johnson (1983)	Reviews on RRPA work.
Kagawa (1980)	MCDF-LCAO term energies for O-like systems ( $Z=8, 26, 80$ ).
Karwowski and Aniola(1980)	DF energies for several states of Li-like systems, $Z=3-6$ .
Knight and Sanders (1980)	S, P, and D states of Li-like ions.
C.M. Lee and Johnson (1980)	1s excitations below the K threshold for the Be series.
McGilp and Weightman(1980)	Electron binding energies for Zn-Hg. DF+QED.
Merkelis et al. (1980)	Spectra of Fe XVIII-XXVI.
Nigam and Kathari (1980)	New $K\alpha$ satellites for Fe. DF.
Pyper (1980a, 1983a)	Analysis of the Al ground-state fine structure.
Rose et al. (1980)	5p excitation of atomic Ba.
Sandner et al. (1980)	Spectrum of Pb between 37 and 105 eV.
Shorer and Dalgarno (1980)	Review on RRPA.
Snyder (1980)	Fine structure of $3p, 3p^{-1} 2p$ and $3d, 3d^{-1} 2d$ states of Na-Co. Z expansions.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1980)	Dielectronic satellite spectra of He-like ions, $Z=6-33$ .
Wood and Pyper (1980ab)	The carbon $s^2p^2 - sp^3$ excitation energy and the singlet-triplet excitation energy in methylene.
Arndt et al. (1981)	$K\alpha_1$ and $K\alpha_2$ energies of highly stripped Pb. DS and DF.
Basch (1981)	Valence levels of Ag. DF.
Bhalla and Tunnell (1981)	$1s2s2p$ states for $Z=3-26$ .
Boring et al. (1981)	Satellites of the 5s and 5p PES of actinoids.
Chen et al. (1981e)	Inner-shell levels for $Z=70-106$ .
Chen et al. (1981a)	Level shifts due to Auger continua.
M.P. Das (1981)	Binding energies of Fm, using a relativistic LDF.
Davidson et al. (1981)	Total energies of rare gases, He-Xe, expanded in $\alpha^2$ .
De Serio et al. (1981)	$1s2s - 1s2p$ transitions of He-like Si, S and Cl.
Galan and Bunge (1981)	Core-excited states of 2- and 3-electron atoms.
Glass (1981)	Spin-forbidden $2p^2 - 2s2p$ transitions in Be-like systems.



Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Herbst (1981)	3d levels of (metallic) Ba.
Karwowski and Szulkin (1981)	QR approach with different orbitals for different j. Valence transitions for alkali-like systems.
Key et al. (1981)	DS and DF binding energies for K 2p, Rb 3p Cs 3d, Mg 1s, Zn 2p and Cd 3d.
Klapisch et al. (1981b)	3d-4p x-ray transitions of the Mo XIV series, Z=39-47.
Kuchas and Karosene (1981)	Influence of the 5f electron collapse on $5d^{10} - 5d^9 5f$ transition energies. HF+PT.
R.L. Martin and Hay (1981)	Relativistic (QR HF) contributions to valence excitations of 3d, 4d and 5d atoms
W.C. Martin (1981)	Series formulae for the He-like spectra of Z=11-18.
Mathews et al. (1981;1983)	3d PES of Cs, CsCl, CsI. DF.
Migdalek and Baylis (1981ab)	p-state fine structure in groups 1, 11, 13 (Rb; Ag, Au; In, Tl).
R.A. Moore et al. (1981)	Core-valence correlation potentials for alkalis. Relativistic PT only.
Neumann (1981)	Fine structure of He-like systems (a review, experimental).
Parente et al. (1981)	L x-ray satellite energies, Z=65-95. DS. E1 and E2 transitions in the presence of a M- or N-shell spectator hole.
Pyper and Grant (1981)	The 7p series of superheavy elements.
Pyper and Marketos (1981ac)	Atomic fine structure analysed, DF or PP.
Pyper et al. (1982)	Z=5...89. The inverted fine structure explained. Relativistic contributions to $E_{\text{corr}}$ defined, found important for Z>18.
Safronova (1981)	1s2s and 1s2p levels of He-like ions, Z=10-42.
Sen et al. (1981)	DS TS s-o splitting for Ar-Xe, Ba, Hg, Pb.
Szulkin and Karwowski (1981)	np levels and their fine-structure for Li-Cs. QR HF with s-o terms and a core polarizability correction.
Vajed-Samii and MacDonald (1981)	E1 transitions of Cl-like ions, Z=26...82. MCDF.
Vajed-Samii et al. (1981a)	E1 and M1 transitions in the B sequence MCDF.
Veseth (1981, 1983b)	Fine structure of B...Cl. MBPT.
Vidolova-Angelova et al. (1981-1984)	Excited states of Tm, Yb, Lu and their ions.
Zapryagaev and Manakov (1981)	Correlation effects in multiply charged ions by a Green's function method.
Aberg and Suvanén (1982)	Review of x-ray-satellites.
Aglitskii et al. (1982)	K and K lines of Ti, Fe, Ni plasmas.
Banna et al. (1982)	Core binding energies of $\text{Li}^+ - \text{Cs}^+$ , $\text{F}^- - \text{I}^-$ . DF with empirical correlation corrections.
Bauché et al. (1982, 1983)	LS-coupled energies with relativistic integrals. U IV, V.

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Bauschlicher (1982)	Valence levels of Pd.
Bauschlicher et al. (1982)	Sc-Cu valence levels.
Beck and Nicolaides (1982)	Specific correlation effects in inner-shell-PES.
Berry et al. (1982)	Review on two-electron systems.
Bodashko et al. (1982)	Breit interactions for the He, Be, Ne-like series.
Braun et al. (1982)	Be- and B-like series, $Z < 101$ .
Burkhalter et al. (1982)	Nb XII-XVII. QR-HF.
Chen et al. (1982b)	Multiplet splittings of the $1s2p^2$ Li-like systems.
Chen et al. (1982c)	Effect of the Breit interaction on K x-ray hypersatellite spectra.
Cooper and Wilson (1982)	Fine-structure splittings for B - Ne <sup>+</sup> using PT and "even tempered" basis sets.
Cox (1982)	Dependence of U 4f binding energies on the valence configuration.
Curtis and Ramanujam (1982)	Semiclassical term energies of He I. High-lying D, F, G levels, $n < 12$ .
M.P. Das (1982)	Binding energies of Zn and Cd using a relativistic LDF.
Deslattes et al. (1982); Kessler et al. (1982)	Comparison of K-shell x-ray energies with experiment.
Detrich and Weiss (1982)	Inverted d-electron fine structure of alkali atoms explained.
Dietz et al. (1982b)	Total energies of He - Kr by the "g-Hartree" method.
Drake (1982a)	$1s3d$ levels for the He series, $Z=2-25$ .
Drake (1982b; 1983ab)	A review on two- and few-electron systems.
Drawin (1982)	Review on highly ionized atoms.
Driker et al. (1982)	2-2 transitions in O- and F-like ions.
Froese Fischer (1982)	The $^5F - ^3F$ separation in Ti.
Froese Fischer and Cheng (1982)	The $1s3d \ ^1D$ level of He.
Froese Fischer and Godefroid (1982)	"Plunging configurations" ( $n=3$ ) in the Mg sequence.
Gagarin and Falkov (1982)	DS x-ray energies for Mo.
Glass (1982ab)	Spin-forbidden E1 lines for Be-like ions, $Z=6-10$ .
Glass (1982b)	Ditto. The allowed $2s^2 - 2s2p$ transitions. $Z=26...74$ .
Hata and Grant (1982, 1983cg)	Li-like series.
Huang et al. (1982)	Ground-state fine structure of B- and F-like ions.
Kessler et al. (1982)	Precision x-ray measurements for $Z=47-92$ .
Kim and Huang (1982)	Ground-state fine structure of F-like systems, $Z=9-56$ .
Lee and Freed (1982, 1983)	Valence levels of Ti, V, Cr and their ions. N.r. MBPT+(DF-HF) corrections.
Li and Zhao (1982)	Dependence of L, M, N shell binding energies of lanthanoids on the valence state. DS.

Table 5.2. (continued).

Lindgren and Martensson (1982)	Fine structure of the nd states of Na-like systems, $Z=11-42$ . N.r. MBPT+BP PT. Relationship to model-potential calculations analysed.
Perdew and Cole (1982)	An LDA for the Breit interaction.
Perera et al. (1982)	Transverse photon energies for $Z=2...100$ .
Ramana et al. (1982)	Core electron binding energies for group 2 atoms and ions (Ca-Ba). DF.
Rudzikas (1982)	Correlation energy terms from the theory of relativistic electron gas used to evaluate K-shell x-ray energies, $Z=10...100$ .
Safronova and Senashenko (1982)	A review on the theory of multicharged ions.
Slaughter et al. (1982)	Satellite structure due to CI for the $1s^2s^2p^n - 1s^22p^{n+1}$ and $1s2p^n - 1s^2s^2p^{n-3}$ transitions, $Z=12-14$ .
Stevens and Krauss (1982)	The $3p_{3/2}$ level of Cs. DF+E <sub>corr</sub> estimates. np and (n+1)p fine structure of C and Si, and their ions, as a test of a spin-orbit effective potential.
Vidolova-Angelova et al. (1982)	Rydberg levels of Tm, Yb, Lu and their ions.
Weiss (1982)	Residual correlation corrections to MCDF calculations derived for $2s^22p^2$ , $2s2p^3$ and $2p^4$ levels of Fe XXI from Pauli-level calculations.
Zapryagaev et al (1982)	Ground-state energies of He-like atoms using Coulomb Green functions.
Armstrong (1983)	A review.
Beck et al. (1983)	2p binding energies of P, As, Se.
Briand et al. (1983)	He-like Ar.
Bylander and Kleinman (1983)	Valence levels of Mo and W: $d^4s^2$ versus $d^5s$ . LDF.
Cheng and Froese Fischer (1983)	Collapse of the 4f orbital for Xe-like systems.
M.P. Das (1983)	Core electron binding energies of heavy atoms using a relativistic LDF.
De Alti et al. (1983,1984);	Shake-up levels in alkali-atom core-
Decleva and Lisini (1985)	electron PES. Na-Fr.
Dobryshin et al. (1983)	DF assignment of Sm $4f^65d7p$ and $4f^65d8p$ autoionization states.
Dzuba et al. (1983ab)	Valence electron levels (s-f) of Cs and Fr.
D.G. Ellis (1983)	$1s^2s2p$ levels of Ne VII - Fe XXIII. MCHF+Pauli.
Ermolaev and Swainson (1983)	Two-electron ions as a test of QED.
Fawcett (1983a)	E1 transitions within the ground complex of Al-like systems, $Z=17...28$ .
Fawcett (1983b)	E1 transitions within the ground complex of Mg-like systems, $Z=16...28$ .
Froese Fischer (1983)	The $2p_{3/2} - 2p_{1/2}$ transition in the B sequence, $Z=5-54$ .
Froese Fischer and Saha (1983)	Forbidden transitions in the $2p^4$ series, $Z=8-42$ .

Table 5.2. (continued).

Frye et al. (1983)	Fine structure in the B and F sequences. Z=5-39.
Glass (1983)	Closed-shell atomic systems.
Goldman and Drake (1983a)	Ground-state Lamb shift of two-electron ions.
Goldschmidt (1983)	Spin-dependent interactions in U V 5f <sup>2</sup> .
Hata and Grant (1983d)	Be-like series.
Hata et al. (1983);	F-like series.
Hata and Grant (1984a)	
Hata and Grant (1983g, 1984a)	B- and C-like series.
Huang et al. (1983)	Cl-like systems, Z=17-92.
Johnson and Cheng (1983)	RRPA results on highly ionized atoms: a review.
Juncar et al. (1983)	Triplet levels of He I.
Kotochigova (1983);	VUV spectra of Eu I, Yb I. DF.
Kotochigova et al (1984, 1985)	
Mandelbaum et al. (1983)	X-ray spectra of Tm-Pt at 6-9 Å.
Mathews et al. (1983)	3d PES of Cs. DF.
McClary and Byers (1983)	Heavy-quarkonium spectroscopy.
Pyper (1983a)	Analysis of the fine structure of B, N-F, Al, S. The importance of the correct n.r. limit is stressed. MCDF OL/EAL.
Rashid and Fricke (1983)	Binding and excitation energies for Na-like ions with fractional (quark) charges, Z=10...30.
Safronova et al. (1983)	Dielectronic satellites for C-like systems, Z=8...38.
Sanders and Knight (1983)	S, P and D states of two-electron ions.
Shestakov (1983)	Spectra of Na-like systems, Z=11-80. 3s-3p, 1/Z given.
Stevens and Krauss (1983a)	Valence levels of Hg <sup>+</sup> , Hg as test of a PP.
Teichteil et al. (1983)	Low-lying levels of Ar, In as test of a PP
Theodosiou and Raftopoulos (1983)	DF energies for the Pm sequence.
Victor and Taylor (1983)	The Cu- and Zn-like sequences, Z=29-42. A model potential method.
Zilitis (1983b)	Rydberg levels of Li-like ions.
Zschornek (1983)	DF, DS agree on x-ray shifts upon ionization for Mo, Pb.
Aspromallis et al. (1984)	Doubly excited levels of He.
Au et al. (1984)	Retardation effects on He Rydberg states, n = 9-12, Z = 2...70.
Beck (1984)	K-shell binding energies of Mg, Ca.
Braun et al. (1984)	Book on the relativistic theory of atoms.
Briand et al. (1984)	He-like Fe.
Briand et al. (1984b)	He-like Kr.
Bruneau (1984)	MCDF calculation for ns <sup>2</sup> -n'snp transitions of neutral atoms.
Cheng et al. (1984)	Interaction of fine and hyperfine structure of doubly excited quintet states of <sup>7</sup> Li
Chung (1984ab)	The 1s2s2p <sup>4</sup> P levels of He <sup>-</sup> , Li - Mg X.
Chung and Davis (1984)	Quartet states of Be <sup>+</sup> .
Connerade et al. (1984)	The critical double-well of Ba <sup>+</sup> by the "g-Hartree" method.

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Cooper et al. (1984, 1985)	Fine structure splittings of B I to Cl I calculated by the MCDF-EAL method and expanded in powers of $\alpha^2$ .
Craseman et al. (1984)	Review on inner-shell processes.
B.P. Das et al. (1984)	Ground-state fine structure in the B sequence, $Z=5-30$ . MCDF-EAL.
Davis and Chung (1984)	Total energies of the $(1s2s2s) \ ^2S$ resonances for $Z=2-5$ .
Desclaux and Freeman (1984)	Fine structure, PES of actinoid ions.
Dmitriev et al. (1984)	Book on the relativistic theory of atoms.
Esser (1984a)	Ground and low-lying levels of Hg and Pb. LCAO DF+CI.
Fawcett (1984a)	Allowed, $n=2-3$ transitions in Be-like ions, $Z=8\dots 28$ .
Fawcett (1984b)	Allowed, $n=2,3$ transitions in Be-like systems, $Z=4-7$ .
Froese Fischer and Saha (1984)	Allowed $2s^2 2p^4 - 2s2p^5$ transitions in O-like systems, $Z=8-42$ .
Frye and Armstrong (1984)	The $2s^2 - 2s2p$ transition in the Be-like sequence, $Z=4-28$ . Comparison of MCDF and RSPA.
Gagarin et al. (1984)	4f s-o splitting of Pt for various 6s, 5d populations.
Gaspar et al. (1984)	DS IP of multiply charged ions.
Godefroid and Froese Fischer (1984)	FS of the N sequence.
Goldman (1984);	QED terms for $1s^2$ , $1s2s$ and $1s2p$ levels of
Goldman and Drake (1984)	He-like systems, $Z=2-26$ .
Grant (1984ab)	Reviews.
Hata (1984a-c): Hata and	High-precision calculations for He-like
Grant (1982b, 1983ab,efg,	systems.
1984b)	
Hess et al. (1984)	Fine structure of Br. A QR calculation using the delta-function Darwin term and giving the wrong sign to the total energy correction.
Keski-Rahkonen et al. (1984)	The L-level x-ray absorption spectra of Ba and Hg.
Langhoff et al. (1984)	Lande interval rule in Mg - Ba.
Low and Goddard (1984)	Valence states of Pd and Pt, their chemical importance. QR PP.
Migdalek and Baylis (1984b)	Collapse of 4f and 5d orbitals in the Cs sequence. (The ground states are $6s^1$ for $Cs^+$ , $5d$ for $La^{2+}$ and $4f^1$ for $Ce^{3+}$ , $Pr^{4+}$ . Core-valence correlation essential to understand this).
Ohno (1984)	Dynamical relaxation shifts for $M_{23}$ levels, $Z = 42-97$ .
Rudzikas (1984)	A review on the spectra of atoms and ions with complex configurations.
Safronova and Senashenko (1984)	A treatise on the spectra of multicharged ions.

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Spitsyn and Ionova (1984)	HF+PT $f^n s - f^{n+1}$ and $f^n s - f^{n-1} s^2$ energies for $Ln^+$ , $An^+$ . Trends for many other processes discussed.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1984)	Two-electron satellite spectra of Li-like ions.
Zilitis (1984)	Rydberg levels of Na-like ions.
Aglitskii and Safronova (1985)	Review of autoionization states.
Aspromallis et al. (1985)	Autoionization of $Be^-$ .
Baluja and Hibbert (1985)	QR levels of Fe XV.
Bauschlicher et al (1985a)	Ca, Sr valence levels.
Berry (1985)	Review on 2- and 3-electron systems.
Bhattacharya et al. (1985)	Effect on additional vacancies on K-x-ray energies.
Chen et al. (1985a)	Electron binding energies: residual limitations.
Chung and Davis (1985)	He $2s2p^1P$ .
Cogordan et al. (1985ab)	Ne-like ions, up to Fe XVII, $2p^5 3s$ , $-3p$ and $-3d$ levels.
Cooper et al. (1985)	Fine structure of the B- and F-like series.
M.P. Das and Nayak (1985)	K- and L-shell binding energies, K hyper-satellite energies of Tm, Hg, Tl. LDF.
Desclaux (1985)	Energy levels of few-electron atoms: a review.
Deslattes (1985)	Review of single-electron and single-vacancy ions.
Drachman (1985)	Rydberg levels of He.
Drake (1985)	He-like U.
Drake (1985b)	QED and heavy atoms: a summary.
Drake and Byer (1985)	Fine structure of the $2s2p$ of one-muon, two-electron systems, $Z=2-5$ .
Drake and Makowski (1985)	Two-electron QED corrections for He-like ions.
Ermolaev (1985)	Low-lying S-states of 2-electron atoms.
Fricke and Rashid (1985)	MCDF ground-state energies of two-electron atoms, $Z=1-90$ .
Froese Fischer and Saha (1985)	The carbon sequence. Both $2s^2 2p^2$ and $2s2p^3$ levels. MCHF+BP. $Z=6-30$ . For $Z<20$ better results than from other theories.
Frye and Armstrong (1985)	The $3p^6 - 3p^5 3d$ transition in Fe IX, Ti V, $3s^2 3p - 3s3p^2$ in FeXIV using "Liouville DF" theory.
Gould (1985)	Review on very heavy few-electron atoms.
Grant (1985)	A review.
Gurchumeliya et al. (1985a)	Cu-like systems.
Gurchumeliya et al. (1985b)	Zn-like systems.
Hata et al. (1985);	Additional terms from the anomalous electron g-factor to the Breit-Hamiltonian.
Cooper et al. (1984)	Valence levels of the 3d, 4d and 5d transition metals, as a test of the PP.
Hay and Wadt (1985a)	
Huang (1985)	Fe XII-XIV.

Table 5.2. (continued).

---

Huang and Johnson (1985)	MC RRPA for $ns^2 - nsnp$ of Mg- and Zn-like ions.
Ivanova et al. (1985)	4-4 transitions in the Zn sequence, $Z=36-50$ . Also the $4lj$ and $5lj$ levels of the Cu sequence, $Z=36-60$ .
Ivanova et al. (1985b)	Mg-like $3l_1 3l_2$ series, Ne-like $2p^{-1} 3l$ and $2s^{-1} 3l$ series using model potentials. $Z=16...26$ .
Jankowski and Polasik (1985)	$3d^n$ and $3d^n 4s^m$ configurations of Ni. QR HF+correlation.
Johnson and Cheng (1985)	A review on inner shells.
Kagawa and Malli (1985)	DF-LCAO on Kr, Xe, Hg, Rn.
Karwowski and Styszynski (1985)	Ground-state energies in the He, Be, Ne sequences. An estimate is found for the relativity-correlation cross term.
Kiyokawa et al. (1985)	X-ray spectra of $Au^{n+}$ , $n = 26-31$ . DS.
Kotochigova (1985)	VUV spectrum of Eu I. DF.
Koutecky et al. (1985)	Valence levels of Rh and Pd, as a test of QR PP.
Krauss et al. (1985)	Valence levels of Ag and Au, as a test of QR PP.
Kreuzer et al. (1985)	Properties of $Fe^{2+}$ , $Fe^{3+}$ as function of $c$ .
Lawen and Klar (1985)	Fine structure in hyperspherical coordinates.
Matsushita et al. (1985)	S-o splitting of Se. The method gives a relativistic total-energy correction of wrong sign.
Mayo et al. (1985ab)	MCDF levels for Al VII, VIII.
McMichael Rohlfing and Hay (1985)	Valence levels of Ni, Pd, Pt as a test of QR PP.
Mohr (1985ab)	QED of high-Z few-electron atoms.
Pal'chikov (1985)	Correction energy of He-like systems.
Rohlfing and Martin (1985)	Valence levels of Ni. 4th order n.r. Moller-Plesset PT+QR corrections.
Rose (1985)	Line coincidences in He-like ions. MCDF.
Selvaraj and Gopinathan (1985a)	Electron binding energies for Na-Cs, Ne-Xe and Zn-Hg using an LDF method (" $R\Xi$ ").
Selvaraj and Gopinathan (1985b)	Shake-up energies using the $R\Xi$ method.
Stamp (1985)	$1s2s - 1s2p^3P$ transitions of He-like systems, $Z=2-16$ .
Vainshtein and Safronova (1985b)	He-like ( $1snl$ ) and Li-like ( $1s^2 nl$ ) series, $n=2-5$ . $Z < 43$ . $1/Z$ .
Varade et al. (1985)	QR valence levels for alkali atoms.
Veseth (1985)	Isotope effect in atomic fine structure. C, Ne, Cl, Ar, Br. MBPT.
Viktorov and Safronova (1985)	$2s-2p$ transitions for Be- and O-like systems, $Z=4-100$ .
Wilson et al. (1985)	$4d$ -shell PES of Sn.
Zapryagaev et al. (1985)	Theory of multicharged 1- and 2-electron ions. A book.

---

Table 5.3. Auger and autoionization processes.

Reference	Comments
Massey and Burhop (1935)	Relativistic theory of the Auger effect, based on Moller's (1932) electron-electron interaction, and using screened Dirac-Coulomb orbitals.
Asaad (1959); Asaad and Petrini (1976)	The K-LL Auger spectrum.
Listengarten (1961, 1962)	Auger probabilities for heavy elements.
Chattarji and Talukdar (1968)	The KLL Auger TP.
Bhalla (1970ab)	DS calculations of K-LM intensities.
Bhalla and Ramsdale (1970ab)	DS calculations of K-LL intensities.
Bhalla et al. (1970)	DS calculations of K-LM and K-MM intensities.
Manson (1971)	1s2s2p autoionization states of He <sup>-</sup> and Li, including fine structure.
Safronova (1975b)	Autoionization states of two-electron systems.
Briancon and Desclaux (1976)	K-LL energies for Ne, Ar, U, Am. MCDF.
Chattarji (1976)	Theory of Auger transitions. A book.
Chen et al. (1977, 1979a-c, 1980a-c, 1981cd, 1983bd)	K, L and M shell Auger and Coster-Kronig energies and intensities.
Larkins (1977)	Semiempirical Auger energies, fit to DF, for Z=10-100.
Huang (1978)	Relativistic theory of radiationless transitions in atoms. <sup>0</sup>
Safronova and Senashenko (1978)	Three-electron 1s <sup>0</sup> systems, Z=2-10.
Safronova and Lisina (1979)	Autoionization states in the Be sequence, Z=6,8,10-42.
Tunnell et al. (1979)	The 1s2s3p4p (J = 5/2) state of Ar.
Johnson et al. (1980b); Johnson and LeDourneuf (1980)	Beutler-Faro autoionization resonances of rare gases.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1980, 1984)	Autoionization widths of two-electron satellites of He- and Li-like ions.
Darko et al. (1981)	The KLM Auger spectrum of Ar.
Lisina and Safronova (1981)	Autoionization of 213l' states of two-electron ions, Z=5-30.
Tulkki and Keski-Rahkonen (1981)	Coster-Kronig rates for metallic Zr, Rh, Ag. MCDF.
Vage et al. (1981)	Autoionization widths of <sup>1</sup> P states of He-like systems, Z=8-30.
Aberg and Howat (1982)	Theory of the Auger effect. A review.
Chen (1982)	Review on Auger intensities.
Weightman (1982)	X-ray excited Auger and photoelectron spectroscopy. A review.
Aksela and Aksela (1983ade)	M <sub>4,5</sub> N <sub>4,5</sub> N <sub>4,5</sub> of Cs and I in Cs and CsI.
Aksela and Aksela (1983b)	N <sub>4,5</sub> N <sub>6,7</sub> X of Hg.
Aksela and Aksela (1983c)	M <sub>4,5</sub> N <sub>6,7</sub> X of Yb.



Table 5.3. (continued).

---

Bruneau (1983)	MCDF calculation of Ar Auger processes.
Chen and Crasemann (1983)	Gauge dependence of Auger rates found small.
Chen et al. (1983a)	Auger rates for $1s2s2p$ states of Li-like systems, $Z=6-10$ .
Chorkendorff et al. (1983)	The $4p$ and $4d$ Auger spectra of Yb.
Hedegard and Johansson (1983)	MNN Auger energy shifts in $5d$ transition metals.
Kotochigova and Tupitsyn (1983)	Influence of auto-ionization states on non-linear ionization.
Lisina and Safronova (1983)	Autoionization of $1s2131'$ states of three-electron ions.
Vidolova-Angelova et al. (1983)	Narrow, low-lying autoionization states of Yb.
Aksela et al. (1984a)	Open-shell configurations $ns^1$ of K, Ag, Au
Aksela et al. (1984b)	Several free atoms, Ne - Hg.
Aksela et al. (1984c)	$5s_0$ and $5s_1$ configurations of Xe.
Aksela et al. (1984d)	$4s_0$ and $4s_1$ configurations of Kr.
Aksela et al. (1984e)	NOO Auger spectra of Au.
Aksela et al. (1984f)	MNN Auger spectra of Pd.
Braun et al. (1984)	A book on relativistic theory of atoms, including autoionization processes.
Safronova (1984)	Autoionization widths of $1s2s^2$ and $1s2p^2$ states.
Safronova et al. (1984)	Autoionization states $1s2s2p$ in the Li-like series.
Safronova and Tsirekidze (1984)	Autoionization widths of $1s2s2p$ , $1s2s^2$ and $1s2p^2$ states, $Z=6-30$ .
Trusov et al. (1984)	KLL Auger rates of Kr. MCDF.
Aglitskii and Safronova (1985)	A book on autoionization states.
Aksela and Aksela (1985a)	$L_{2,3}^M, 4,5^M, 4,5$ of Ga and Ge.
Aksela et al. (1985a)	$M_{4,5}^N, 4,5^N, 4,5$ of In and Sn.
Aspromalis et al. (1985)	Autoionization of $Be^-$ .
Aymar (1985)	$5dnd$ autoionization states of Ba.
Bhattacharya et al. (1985)	Effects of additional vacancies.
Chen (1985a)	Auger rates of Be-like systems.
Chen (1985b)	LMM Auger energies and rates $Z=18-92$ .
Kellokumpu and Aksela (1985)	An anomalous MNN Auger spectrum of Ba.
Safronova and Vainshtein (1985)	Dielectronic satellites of Be-like ions, $Z=6-42$ .
Selvaraj and Gopinathan (1985b)	Shake-up intensities using the $R^2$ method.

---

Table 5.4. Ionization potentials and electron affinities. (For a recent summary of the experimental EA for the elements 1-85, see H. Hotop and W.C. Lineberger, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 14 (1985) 731-750).

Reference	Comments
Sucher (1958)	The IP of He.
Keller et al. (1970)	DS IP of the groups 13 (Al-113) and 14 (Ge-114).
Penneman et al. (1971)	Various $IP_n$ and the chemistry of element 164. DF.
Snyder (1971)	Relativistic contributions to the IP of the Li-, Be-, B- and F-like sequences, ionicity=0-9. $1/Z$ .
Keller et al. (1973)	DS IP1 - IP4 of group 11 (Cu-111).
De Sequeira and Connolly (1974)	DS TS IP1-4 of Th, IP1-6 of U.
Keller et al. (1974)	DF and DS IP1 - IP3 of group 15 (P-115).
Fraga et al. (1975)	HF IP with 1st-order relativistic corrections.
Baylis (1977)	DF IP from various shells of Hg, with a core-polarizability term appended.
Grant and Pyper (1977)	MCDF IP(1+2), IP(1-4) for groups 14 (Pb, 114) and 16 (Te-116), respectively.
Catlow (1978); Pyper and Grant (1978b)	IP1 - IP6 of U. MCDF+empirical correlation term.
Hafner and Schwarz (1978a)	EA of Li - Cs, Cu - Au using PP-MCDF+CI.
Pyper and Grant (1978a)	The relation between successive IP:s, $IP_n = n IP_1$ , holds for s and p elements, not for d or f elements. $Z=4...84...116$ .
Connerade et al. (1979)	Double ionization anomaly in Ba.
Sen et al. (1980, 1981)	DS calculation of the EA of lanthanoids and other heavy atoms.
Borovik et al. (1981)	DS calculation of $IP_1 - IP_6$ of Bi.
Martin and Hay (1981)	Relativistic (QR HF) <sup>1</sup> contributions to the IP of 3d, 4d and 5d elements.
Cole and Perdew (1982)	QR-LDF EA for $Z=2-86$ .
Jeung et al. (1982)	IP and EA of Cs, as a test of a QR PP including core-valence correlation.
Migdalek and Baylis(1982a)	The IP in the Cu-, Ag-, and Au-like sequences, $Z=29-36, 47-53, 79-82$ .
Migdalek and Baylis(1982b)	EA for halogens, F-I.
Laskowski et al. (1983b)	IP of Cs as a test of the PP.
Nowak et al. (1983)	Relativistic contributions to the EA of alkali and halogen atoms from a HF-DF comparison.
Savin et al. (1983)	Influence of a LDF correlation correction on the DF IP of $s^1$ systems (K-Cs, Cu-Au, $Ca^+-Ba^+$ , $Zn^+-Hg^+$ ).
Stoll et al. (1983, 1984)	EA of Cu, Ag as test of a PP.
Schwarz et al. (1983)	Relativistic contributions to IP analysed.

Table 5.4. (continued).

---

Baerends et al. (1984)	Perturbative HFS IP of Ne-Rn, Hg.
Bauschlicher et al. (1984a)	EA of Cu.
Chamizo (1984); Smith (1975)	The anomalous EA of Pb and IP of Bi attributed to relativity.
Migdalek and Bojara (1984)	IP of the Rb and Cs sequences ( $Z=37-42$ , $55-59$ ).
Chen et al. (1985a)	Residual limitations of inner-electron binding energies.
Connerade et al. (1985)	Inner-shell IP of Ar...Hg by the "g-Hartree" method.
Fuentealba et al. (1985)	Group 2 $IP_1$ (Be-Ba). An accuracy of 0.02 eV claimed. PP-CI with a core polarizability correction.
Sen et al. (1985)	Relativistic LDF calculation of the "hardness" parameter $(IP-EA)/2$ for $Z=5...15$ .
Wang (1985)	IP of Cu, as test of a PP.

---

Table 5.5. Supercritical ( $Z > 137$ ) systems. For a more thorough compilation, see the treatise of Greiner et al. (1985). Several further calculations on many-electron systems are covered in Ch. 7.

Reference	Comments
Popov (1971)	On critical nuclear charges.
Zeldovich and Popov (1971)	"Superheavy atoms".
B. Mueller et al. (1972a)	A localised K-shell with a finite width found below $Z=169$ . Positrons escape from K holes.
B. Mueller et al. (1972b, 1973b)	Electron shells in over-critical fields.
B. Mueller et al. (1973)	The two-centre Dirac equation.
Marinov et al. (1975)	Methods for solving the two-centre problem for $R_{cr}$ .
B. Mueller et al. (1975)	Spectroscopy of superheavy two-centre orbitals.
Smith et al. (1975)	Dynamical theory of intermediate molecular phenomena.
Marinov and Popov (1976)	The "critical radius $R_{cr}$ " for an electron in the field of two bare nuclei. Quotes earlier work.
Morovic et al. (1976)	M x-rays for Au+I.
B. Mueller (1976)	Review on positron creation.
B. Mueller and Greiner (1976)	Detailed, basis-set solution of the two-centre Dirac equation, Br-Br ... U-U.
Morovic et al. (1977)	L x-rays for Xe+Ag.
Popov (1977)	Superheavy (supercritical) atoms.
Reinhardt and Greiner (1977)	A review.
Morovic et al. (1978)	$Xe_{22}^{+} + Ag_{19}^{+}$ .
Mur and Popov (1978);	Semiclassical approximation for the Dirac
Popov et al. (1978, 1979);	equation in strong fields.
Eletskii et al. (1979)	
Rafelski (1978);	Reviews. Fermions and bosons in arbitrarily strong external fields.
Rafelski et al. (1978)	Energies for one-electron Er-Er and Xe-Pb at $R=100...1000$ fm.
Soff et al. (1978)	Electrons in superheavy quasimolecules, using a basis from the two-centre Dirac equation. Bare nuclei only. A monopole (one-centre) approximation also considered
Soff et al. (1979)	Ionization, excitation and delta-electron emission considered.
Wietschorke et al. (1979)	The critical radius evaluated, for U+U etc., using a DS model within the monopole approximation.
Mur and Popov (1980)	Shifts of electronic levels due to finite nuclear sizes. Application on the critical radius.
Burnap et al. (1981)	A Dirac Hamiltonian for strong Coulomb fields.
Sepp et al. (1981)	DS for $(Pb-Pb)^{68+}$ .

Table 5.5 (continued).

---

Soff et al. (1981)	Spin-polarization for a superheavy collision system, $Z_1 + Z_2 = 178, 16$ in a strong magnetic field, $B < 10^{16}$ G.
Greiner and Scheid(1982)	A review.
M. Mann et al. (1982)	S-o effects cause novel couplings around $Z=165$ .
Morovic et al. (1982)	$2p\pi - 2p\delta$ crossings for homonuclear systems, $Z_1=18...82$ .
U. Mueller et al. (1982, 1983)	Theory of positron creation.
Soffel et al. (1982)	Stability and decay of the Dirac vacuum in external gauge fields. A review.
Kobe and Kennedy (1983)	Gauge invariance in heavy-ion collisions.
Krause and Kleber (1983, 1985)	Time-dependent Dirac equation solved for inner-shell ionization and positron production.
Soff et al. (1983)	Electron excitation processes and QED in high-Z systems: a review.
de Reus et al. (1984)	The influence of electron-electron interaction on K-hole, delta-electron and positron production.
Baer and Soff (1985)	Relativistic wave packets and delta-electron emission.
Bottcher and Strayer (1985ab)	Numerical solution of the time-dependent Dirac equation for U+U, U+Cm.
Greenberg (1985)	A session summary on superheavy collision systems.
Greiner et al. (1985)	A review.
Mehler et al.(1985)	Delta electron emission for $Z>137$ .
Mehler et al. (1985b)	Coupled-state analysis of electron excitations in asymmetric collision systems.
Schlueter et al. (1985)	Bound electrons in critical magnetic fields.
Soff et al. (1985)	Ionization and positron emission in giant quasiatoms.

---

Table 5.6. Electromagnetic transition probabilities.

Reference	Comments
Levinger and Rustgi(1956); Levinger et al. (1957); Payne and Levinger (1956) Taylor and Payne (1960)	Relativistic corrections to the dipole sum rule. K shell, Coulomb wave functions. See Grant (1957). Retardation and K x-ray relative intensities.
Babushkin (1962b,1964, 1965)	Relativistic treatment of radiative transitions (E and M, various multipolarities). K shells.
Cromer (1965a)	DS oscillator strengths and dispersion terms for $Z=10-98$ .
S.H. Lin (1966)	TP for the $5s^2(2s2p)^3 \quad {}^3P_2$ transitions of C.
Anderson et al. (1967) Dogliani and Bailey (1969)	DS calculations for the 6p electron of Tl. Relativistic corrections to the Thomas-Reiche-Kuhn sum rule.
Scofield (1969)	Radiative TP of K- and L-shell vacancies. DS.
Bhalla (1970c)	DS TP of Tl.
Rosner and Bhalla (1970)	DS x-ray TP for $Z=21-93$ .
Drake (1971)	M1 lifetime of the $2^3S$ state of He-like ions.
Feinberg and Sucher (1971)	$2^3S_1 - 1^3S_0$ TP in He.
Feneuille (1971)	Relativistic theory of TP in atoms.
Lu et al. (1971b)	K x-ray intensities for $Z=92-126$ . DS.
Drake (1972)	Relativistic corrections to radiative TP.
Koenig (1972)	The np-6s TP of Cs using a model potential
Bhalla (1973)	DS TP of In, Ga.
Drake (1973)	Radiative decay of metastable states of the H and He sequences.
Kim and Bagus (1973)	The resonance ( $ns^2$ - $nsnp$ ) transitions of Mg-Ba. MCDF.
Luc-Koenig et al. (1973)	The $P_{1/2}$ - $P_{3/2}$ TP of $np^5$ Br and I.
Sinanoglu and Luken (1973, 1976)	The B-like series, $2s^22p$ - $2s2p^2$ TP.
Cheng et al. (1974)	$M2_3$ TP of ${}^4P$ Li-like ions for $Z=3-26$ . DF.
Garpman et al. (1974)	$np(n+1)s - np^4$ TP of Se I and Te I.
Grant (1974); Grant and Starace (1975)	Gauge invariance and radiative transitions.
Holmgren and Garpman(1974)	$np(n+1)s$ - $np^2$ transitions of group 14(Si-Pb).
Johnson and C.-P.Lin(1974)	$1s2s - 1s^2$ TP in the He sequence.
Kaniauskas et al. (1974, 1979)	Theory of EM multipole transitions.
Luc-Koenig (1974)	$1,3P_1 - 1S_0$ TP for groups 2 and 12 (Ca-Ba, Zn-Hg).
Safronova et al. (1974)	$1s-2s$ and $1s-2p$ TP for He-like ions, $Z=9...22$ .
Scofield (1974a)	Exchange-induced nonorthogonality corrections to K x-ray TP.
Scofield (1974b)	DS TP for K- and L-shell x-rays.
Scofield (1974c)	DF values of L x-ray TP.

Table 5.6. (continued).

Desclaux and Kim (1975)	MCDF for the 6p-6s transitions of Au, Hg.
Feinberg and Sucher (1975)	M1 transitions in charmonium.
Friar and Fallieros (1975)	Thomas-Reiche-Kuhn sum rules for a particle in a potential.
Klimchitskaya et al. (1975)	TP for two-electron <sub>6</sub> multicharged ions.
Safronova (1975)	$2s^2 2p^4 - 2s2p^5 - 2p^6$ TP for O-like systems, $Z=8-19$ .
Younger and Weiss (1975)	Hydrogen-like relativistic correction factors for E1 TP.
Armstrong et al. (1976)	E1 TP of the Li and Be sequences in MCDF. Two gauges tested.
Bogdanovich et al. (1976)	The oxygen-like sequence.
Drake (1976)	Spin-forbidden E1 transitions.
Garpman and Spector (1976)	The $5p^4 6p - 5p^4 6s$ transitions of Xe II.
Johnson and Lin (1976)	RPA TP for the E1, M1 and M2 TP for the $1s^2 - 1s2p, 1s2s$ transitions of He-like systems, $Z=2-100$ .
Kim and Desclaux (1976)	Resonance transitions of Li- and Be-like systems, $Z=3-90$ .
Migdalek (1976ab)	Al I - Tl I and Al III - Tl III "sharp", "principal" and "diffuse" series.
Migdalek (1976c)	The Au I series, $Z=79-83$ .
Migdalek (1976d)	Group 14 (Si II - Pb II).
Migdalek (1976e)	Group 15 (P III - Br III).
Muehlethaler and Nussbaumer (1976)	E1, M1, E2, M2 TP within $2s^2 - 2s2p - 2p^2$ in the Be <sub>2</sub> I sequence, $Z=4-28$ .
Safronova and Bolotin (1976)	The $2s^2 2p^3 - 2s2p^4 - 2p^5$ TP of N-like systems, $Z=7-30$ .
Aymar and Luc-Koenig (1977)	TP in the Mg sequence.
Bogdanovich et al. (1977, 1978)	Si VII, Ca XIII, XV, Fe XIX-XXI.
Cheng and Johnson (1977ab)	TP in the Be, Mg sequences.
Dankwort (1977b)	TP of the Mg $3s3p^3 P_1 - 3s^2 1s$ inter-combination line.
Hodge (1977)	Two-electron, one-photon x-ray transitions.
Kagawa (1977)	Two-electron, one-photon x-ray transitions. $Z=10...29$ .
C.D. Lin et al. (1977)	$n=2$ states of He-like ions.
D.L. Lin (1977a)	Transition operators for two-electron systems.
D.L. Lin (1977b)	Gauge properties of DF and RPA.
D.L. Lin et al. (1977)	E1 TP in the Ar sequence.
Safronova and Rudzikas (1977)	The $1s-2p$ TP for He-like systems, $Z=2...100$ .
Shorer et al. (1977)	$3s^2 - 3snp$ TP in the Mg sequence, $Z=12-92$ . RRPA.
Shorer and Dalgarno (1977)	RRPA for the Zn sequence.
Soff and Mueller (1977)	K-, L- and M-shell TP for the superheavies $Z=114,...173$ . DS.
Weiss (1977)	E1 TP of the Li-, Na- and Cu-like series. HF+BP energies, hydrogenic correction factors for TP. (See Younger and Weiss (1975)).
Braun (1978, 1984)	PT for TP of two-electron systems.
Braun and Labsowski (1978)	A review.

Table 5.6. (continued).

Cheng and Kim (1978)	Cu-like ions.
Flambaum and Sushkov(1978)	6p-ns TP of Tl, Pb, Bi using a model pot.
Glass and Hibbert (1978b)	Influence of the Breit interaction on the $2s2p^3P_1 - 2s2^1S_0$ transition of Be-like systems, $Z=4-10$ , 14.
Hafner and Schwarz (1978b)	Valence-shell E1 TP for groups 1 (Cs), 2 (Ca <sup>+</sup> , Ba <sup>+</sup> , Ca, Ba), 11 (Cu-Au) and 12 (Zn-Hg). PP-MCDF+CI.
Ivanov et al. (1978)	Level widths of 2-electron $2s^2$ , $2p^2$ , $2s2p$ levels, $Z=10...60$ .
Kim and Cheng (1978)	The 3s-3p and 3s-4p TP of Na-like ions, $Z=11...90$ .
D.L. Lin et al. (1978)	M2 transitions in the Be sequence.
Luc-Koenig and Bachelier (1978)	The principal series of Rb.
Marrus and Mohr (1978)	Review on forbidden transitions of two-electron systems.
Migdalek (1978a)	Group 11 (Cu I - Au I).
Migdalek (1978b)	Group 13.
Migdalek and Baylis (1978, 1979a,c)	ns-np and np-nd TP in group 11 (Cu-Au).
Nussbaumer and Storey(1978)	The E2,M1,M2 TP for $2s^2-2s2p$ of C III.
Shorer (1978)	Effect of 3d shells on the 4s-4p resonance TP in the Zn sequence. RRPA.
Sucher (1978)	Theory of M1 transitions.
Sushkov et al. (1978)	Theory of M1 transitions: 6s-7s of Cs, 6p-np of Tl using a model potential.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1978)	TP of satellites to resonance lines of He-like ions, $Z=4-34$ . $1/Z$ .
Weinberger and Rosicky (1978)	L and M x-ray TP for V and Nb.
Bureeva and Safronova(1979)	The Ne sequence.
Cheng and Kim (1979)	The Ag sequence.
Cheng et al. (1979)	E1, E2 and M1 TP of Li-like systems, $Z=3-9$ .
Desclaux (1979)	Review of relativistic effects on TP.
Drake (1979)	$1s2p - 1s^2$ transitions of He-like ions, $Z=2-100$ . (Both $^3P$ and $^1P$ )
Farrag et al. (1979, 1980)	E1 transitions within the ground complex of B-like systems, $Z=5-93$ .
Gruzdev and Sherstyuk (1979)	The 3p-3d and 4p-4d E1 TP for Na-like systems, $Z=11-42$ , using "effective orbital quantum numbers".
Gurchumeliya and Safronova (1979, 1980)	Radiative and non-radiative linewidths. Application on the $2p_{1/2} 3p_{3/2}$ levels of two-electron ions, $Z=5-45$ .
Hansen and Persson (1979)	The $5s5p^6$ state of Xe II.
Laughlin and Victor (1979)	The Mg I $3s^2-3s3p$ TP for $Z=12-18$ .
Migdalek (1979)	Group 14 (Sn I, Pb I) $np^2-np(n+1)s$ transitions.
Migdalek and Baylis (1979b,e)	s-p transitions of the Rb I and Cs I sequences.
Migdalek and Baylis (1979d)	p-s and p-d transitions in group 13 (Ga I-Tl I).



Table 5.6. (continued).

Nussbaumer and Storey(1979)	$2s^2 - 2s2p$ TP for Be-like Ca...Mo.
Shorer (1979)	RRPA for the $2p-3s$ and $2p-3d$ TP in the Ne sequence.
Tunnell and Bhalha (1979)	M1 TP in the Be sequence, $Z=4...92$ .
Zapryagaev et al. (1979)	The $2^3S - 1^1S$ TP of He-like systems, using Coulomb Green functions.
Bardsley and Norcross(1980)	T1, using a semiempirical potential.
Driker and Ivanov (1980b)	Fe X hole-state E1, M1 and autoionization TP.
Johnson et al. (1980a);	Reviews RPA work.
Johnson (1983)	
Klimchitskaya (1980)	$2s-1s$ TP for a hydrogenic atom in a strong homogeneous E.
Migdalek (1980)	Yb II - Hf IV. Lowest s-p transitions.
Roshchupkin and Inopin (1980)	Relativistic corrections to multipole sum rules and the f-sum rule (nuclear ones).
Safronova and Safronova (1980)	The $2s-2p$ and $1s-2p$ TP for Li-like ions, $Z=10-100$ .
Vainshtein and Safronova (1980)	Dielectronic satellite TP for He-like ions, $Z=6-33$ .
Anderson and Anderson (1981ab, 1983)	E1-E3, M1, M2 transitions of Be, Mg and Zn-like systems. MCDF.
Bhalha and Tunnell (1981)	DF TP for $1s2s2p$ states of the Li series, $Z=3-26$ .
Chen et al. (1981b)	Widths and fluorescence yields of L-shell vacancy states.
Farrag et al. (1981, 1982)	E1 transitions within the ground complex of Al-like systems, $Z=13-93$ .
Gabriel et al. (1981)	Analytic expressions for L - K TP in a screened Coulomb potential. Retardation and all multipoles included.
Glass (1981)	Spin-forbidden $2p^2-2s2p$ transitions in Be-like systems.
Karwowski and Szulkin (1981);Szulkin and Karwowski (1981)	A QR approach with different orbitals for different j. Valence transitions for alkali-like systems.
Shorer (1981)	The $6s-6p$ resonance TP of Hg.
Vajed-Samii and MacDonald (1981)	E1 TP of Cl-like ions, $Z=26...82$ . MCDF.
Vajed-Samii et al. (1981a)	E1 and M1 TP in the B sequence. MCDF.
Braun et al. (1982)	Be- and B-like atoms, $Z<101$ .
Chen (1982)	Review on inner-shell TP.
Chen et al. (1982b)	The $1s2p^2$ states of Li-like systems.
Drawin (1982)	Review on highly ionized atoms.
Edlabadkar and Mande(1982)	E1, M1 K and L shell TP, $Z=57-82$ . LDF.
Glass (1982ab)	Spin-forbidden E1 lines for Be-like ions, $Z=6-10$ .
Glass (1982b)	Ditto. The allowed $2s^2-2s2p$ transition. $Z = 26...74$ .
Goldman and Drake (1982)	Relativistic sum rules.
Hardekopf and Sucher (1982)	Dipole decay in quarkonium.
Huang (1982)	Relativistic MBPT of atomic transitions. The relativistic equation-of-motion approach.
Johnson and Huang (1982)	$2s^2-2s2p$ TP for Be-like systems, $Z=4-28$ .

Table 5.6. (continued)

Judd and Pooler (1982)	A two-photon process involving a $4f^6 5d$ state explains the anomalously high $S_{7/2} - P_{7/2}$ TP of $Gd^{3+}$ .
Mendoza and Zeippen (1982)	Forbidden lines in the $3p^2$ configuration.
Migdalek (1982ab)	One-electron spectra of $Yb^+$ , $Lu^{2+}$ .
Parpia and Johnson (1982)	2E1 and M1 decay of 2s states of hydrogenic atoms, $Z = 1-92$ .
Pokleba and Safronova (1982,1984)	2-2 and 3-3 transitions in the Ne series, $Z=14...42$ .
Arndt and Hartmann (1983)	Fluorescence yields of highly stripped atoms.
Aspromallis et al. (1983)	Processes needed for Li lasers.
Biemont and Bromage (1983)	Forbidden lines for the $3p^2$ sequence, $S_{2+} - Sn_{36+}$ . QR.
Bodashko and Safronova (1983)	Two-electron single-photon transitions for two-electron atoms.
Chen and Crasemann (1983)	Gauge-dependence of inner-shell transitions.
Chen et al. (1983a)	The $1s2s2p$ states of Li-like systems, $Z=6-10$ .
Dyall (1983)	Excited-state populations following 1s ionization of Ar.
D.G. Ellis (1983)	$1s^2 2s2p$ lifetimes for Ne VII - Fe XXIII. MCHF+Pauli.
Fawcett (1983a)	E1 transitions within the ground complex of Al-like systems, $Z=17...28$ .
Fawcett (1983b)	E1 transitions within the ground complex of Mg-like systems, $Z=16...28$ .
Froese Fischer (1983)	M1 and E2 TP for the $2p_{1/2} - 2p_{3/2}$ transition in the B sequence, $Z=5-54$ .
Froese Fischer and Saha (1983)	M1 and E2 TP in the $2p^4$ series, $Z=8-42$ .
Gurchumeliya et al. (1983)	Doubly excited states of multicharged ions
Huang et al. (1983)	Cl-like systems, $Z=17-92$ . E1, E2 and M1.
Migdalek (1983)	Some ions with $ns np$ ( $n=4-6$ ) configurations.
Rudzikas et al. (1983)	2s-2p TP of the Be sequence, $Z=6...92$ .
Victor and Taylor (1983)	The Cu- and Zn-like sequences, $Z=29-42$ . A model potential method.
Zilitis (1983a)	E1 TP for Li-like ions.
Bauschlicher et al. (1984b, 1985ab)	Ca - Ba.
Braun et al. (1984)	Book on the relativistic theory of atoms.
Bruneau (1984)	$ns^2 - nsnp$ TP in neutral atoms. MCDF.
Chen and Crasemann (1984)	M x-ray emission rates. DF.
Crossley (1984)	Review of TP.
Dmitriev et al. (1984)	Book on the relativistic theory of atoms.
Fawcett (1984)	Allowed $n=2-3$ transitions in Be-like ions, $Z=8...28$ .
Fawcett (1984b)	Allowed $n=2,3$ transitions in Be-like systems, $Z=4-7$ .
Feldman and Fulton (1984)	Gauge invariant theory of radiative transitions.
Froese Fischer and Saha (1984)	$2s^2 2p^4 - 2s2p^5$ in the O series, $Z=8-42$ . MCHF + BP.

Table 5.6. (continued).

---

Godefroid and Froese Fischer (1984) Grant (1984ab) Huang (1984) Langhoff et al. (1984) Migdalek (1984) Migdalek and Baylis(1984a)	E2 and M1 TP for the N sequence, Z=7...30. Reviews. E1, E2 and M1 TP of P-like ions, Z=16-92. The $1P$ , $3P$ TP of Mg - Sr. $4f^n 6s^2 - 4f^n 6p^1$ TP of Eu II, Tb II, Ho II. Hg $6s^2 - 6s6p$ , with a new, combined correlation approach.
Mukoyama and Adachi(1984ab)	DS x-ray TP for Z=58-92.
Mukoyama and Kagawa (1984)	TP for a K-shell vacancy in Cu, Ag, W, Au. DF-LCAO.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1984) Baluja and Hibbert (1985) Braun and Parera (1985)	TP for two-electron satellite spectra of Li-like ions. Fe XV. TP for weakly relativistic atoms using an effective potential.
Chen (1985a) Chen (1985c) Drake (1985) Froese Fischer and Saha (1985) Frye and Armstrong (1985)	X-ray emission rates of Be-like systems. Review. E1M1 TP for He-like U. E1, E2 and M1 TP between $2s^2 2p^2$ , $2s2p^3$ levels in the C series, Z=6-30. The $3p^6 - 3p^5 3d$ transition in Fe IX, Ti V, $3s^2 3p - 3s3p^2$ in Fe XIV using "Liouville" DF theory.
Godefroid and Froese Fisher (1985) Grant (1985) Huang (1985) Huang and Johnson (1985)	TP of the $3s4p^3 P$ levels of Mg-like S and Cl. A review. Fe XII - Fe XIV. MC <sub>2</sub> RRPA for Mg- and Zn-like ions, $ns^2 - nsnp$ .
Migdalek and Baylis(1985a) Schmitt and Arenhoevel (1985)	$6s^2 - 6s6p$ TP in the Hg sequence, Z=80-86. Integrated photoabsorption strength and sum rules for a bound Dirac particle (for nuclei).
Viktorov and Safronova (1985) Zapryagaev et al. (1985)	2s-2p TP for Be- and O-like systems, Z=4-100. A book on multicharged 1- and 2-electron ions.
Zilitis (1985a)	Fundamental series of Na-like ions.

---

Table 5.7. Polarisabilities and screening constants.  $\alpha_E$  and  $\chi_L$  stand for electric and magnetic polarisabilities and  $\gamma_L$  and  $\delta_L$  for electric and magnetic screening constants, respectively.

Reference	Comments
Johnson and Feilock (1968)	DS E1, E2, M1 and M3 polarisabilities and shielding factors for Z=2-92 neutral atoms
Flambaum and Sushkov (1978)	$\alpha_1$ of Tl, Pb, Bi using a model potential.
Skovpen and Flambaum (1978)	$\alpha_1$ tensor for Tl.
Konowalow et al. (1979)	$\alpha_1$ of Zn-Hg using relativistic PP.
Basch et al. (1980)	PP-DF $\alpha_1$ of Xe, Pb.
Pal'chikov (1980)	$\alpha_1(\omega)$ for He-like ions.
Rosenkrantz et al. (1980)	$\alpha_1$ tensors for the lowest S and P states of group 12 (Zn - Hg) <sub>2</sub> PP.
Desclaux et al. (1981)	DF $\alpha_1$ for ns <sup>1</sup> and ns <sup>2</sup> atoms, He <sub>2</sub> Hg.
Sin Fai Lam (1981)	Relativistic effects on $\alpha_1$ of s <sup>2</sup> and p <sup>6</sup> atoms investigated, using an approximation by Pople and Schofield.
Christiansen and Pitzer (1982)	PP-DF $\alpha_1$ of Rb, Cs.
Kolb et al. (1982)	Formulates the RRPA theory of electric and magnetic susceptibilities and shielding factors. <sub>1</sub> He-Rn, Be-Ba, Zn-Hg.
Fuentealba (1982); Fuentealba et al. (1983)	$\alpha_1$ of ns <sup>1</sup> atoms using empirical PP.
Krauss et al. (1982)	Polarisabilities of Xe, Xe <sup>+</sup> as a test of QR PP.
Pal'chikov (1982)	$\chi_1$ for He-like systems, Z=2-100.
Weinhold (1982)	Mass-polarisation and BP corrections for the $\alpha_1$ of He.
Johnson et al. (1983)	RRPA susceptibilities $\alpha_1$ , $\alpha_2$ , $\chi_1$ and shielding factors $\gamma_1$ , $\gamma_2$ , $\delta_1$ for the He, Ne, Ar, Cu <sup>+</sup> , Kr, Pd and Xe <sup>+</sup> sequences.
Parpia and Johnson (1983, 1984)	TD LDA $\alpha_1$ for Kr-Xe, Sr-Ba, Cd-Hg.
Pyper (1983bc)	Relativistic contributions to $\delta_1$ .
Stevens and Krauss (1983a)	$\alpha_1$ of Xe, Lu, Hg <sup>+</sup> , Hg, Tl, At from PP. Shape-consistent ones superior.
Stoll et al. (1983)	$\alpha_1$ of Cu, Ag as test of a PP.
Childs and Cheng (1984)	Sternheimer factors for 4f and 5d shells, Z=63-79.
Gollisch (1984)	LDF $\alpha_1$ for 2nd and 3rd row atoms (Li-Ar) and group 11 ones (Cu-Au).
Liberman and Zangwill (1984)	An LDF program for calculating static and dynamic polarisabilities.
Fuentealba et al. (1985)	$\alpha_1$ of group 2 (Be-Ba). PP-DF.
Zapryagaev et al. (1985)	$\chi_1$ of He-like atoms (see p. 129).

Table 5.8. Electric and magnetic hyperfine properties.  
 E0: Isotope and Moessbauer isomer shifts, E2: Nuclear electric quadrupole interactions, E4: Nuclear electric hexadecapole interactions, M1: Magnetic dipole and M3: Magnetic octupole hyperfine effects.  
 For Sternheimer factors see Table 5.7.

Reference	Comments
Hargreaves (1929, 1930ab)	Theory of M1 hfs.
Breit (1930a)	Observability of M1 hfs in x-ray spectra.
Fermi (1930)	Derives the "Fermi contact" formula for n.r. M1 hfs of s-states from the Dirac equation.
Breit (1931ab)	M1 hfs of heavy atoms.
Racah (1931ab, 1932)	Relativistic corrections for M1 hfs.
Breit (1932b);	Isotope shift in M1 hfs.
Rosenthal and Breit (1932)	
Breit and Wills (1933)	M1 hfs in intermediate coupling,
Casimir (1936)	A review of E2 and M1 hfs.
Broch (1945)	Theory of the volume isotope shift in M1 hfs.
Smorodinskii (1947)	Theory of (M1) isotope shift.
Crawford and Schawlow (1949)	Nuclear-structure corrections to M1 hfs.
Bohr and Weisskopf (1950);	Nuclear-structure corrections to M1 hfs.
Bohr (1951)	
Bodmer (1953)	Introduces finite-nucleus relativistic corrections for isotope shifts.
Schawlow and Townes (1955)	Effect of nuclear volume on x-ray fine structure.
Schwartz (1955, 1957)	Theory of M1, M3, E2 and E4 hfs. Radial integrals from a solution of Dirac's equation for a TF potential. Relativistic corrections discussed.
Sessler and Foley (1955)	M1 hfs of $^3\text{He}$ and $^4\text{He}$ .
Wertheim and Igo (1955)	Isotope shifts in x-ray spectra.
Inokuti and Usui (1957)	Hydrogen-like relativistic corrections for M1 hfs of s-states.
Breit (1958)	Theory of (E0) isotope shifts.
Kopfermann (1958)	Tables of Racah's (1931ab, 1932) relativistic correction factors.
Bodmer (1959)	Theory of isotope shift.
Greenberg and Foley (1960)	Hyperfine anomalies for deuterium, tritium, $^3\text{He}$ .
Stroke et al. (1961)	M1 hfs integrals evaluated for a Hofstadter nuclear model.
Babushkin (1962a, 1963)	Finite nuclear size and the (E0) isotope shift. An $(\propto Z)^2$ expansion.
Shirley (1964)	Relativistic correction factors for the Moessbauer isomer shift.
Evans et al. (1965)	The relativistic E2 hfs in $d^5\text{Mn}$ .
Sandars and Beck (1965)	A formulation of the relativistic theory of M1 and E2 hfs using LS-coupling.
Coulthard (1967a)	DF M1 and E2 hfs of Mn and Eu.
Hafemeister (1967)	DS Moessbauer isomer shifts, $Z=9\dots 55$ .

Table 5.8. (continued).

Labzovskii (1968)	Three-particle forces and the $1s2s$ state M1 hfs of $^3\text{He}$ .
Tterlikkis et al. (1968)	Restricted DF for alkali atoms.
Bessis et al. (1969)	"Unrestricted HF" calculations of M1 for $(4p)^N$ atoms. Relativistic effects from DS.
Rosen (1969)	Hfs of the Sm ground multiplet. DS.
Seltzer (1969)	K x-ray isotope shifts.
Tucker et al. (1969)	E0 and M1 hfs integrals for Au. DS with Wigner-Seitz boundary conditions.
Desclaux and Bessis (1970)	Both restricted and unrestricted DF for M1 and E2 hfs of Sc, Cu, Ga, Br.
Lurio and Landman (1970)	Hfs evidence for jj-coupling in $6p^2$ Pb.
Sandars (1970)	E2 hfs of the "spherical" N atom. See Raghunathan (1980)
Amoruso and Johnson (1971)	M1, M3 and E2 of Li-Cs, F-I. DS.
Armstrong (1971)	Theory.
Broch (1971)	Theory of E0 isotope shifts.
Childs (1971)	$5p^2 3p^2 - 1D_2$ mixing and the M1 hfs of Sn.
Dunlap (1971)	Relativistic effects on hfs (especially of Moessbauer lines). <sup>3</sup>
Labzovskii (1971)	M1 hfs of $^3\text{He}$ and $^4\text{He}^+$ .
Lindhard and Winther (1971)	Enhanced, transient hfs for heavy ions in magnetic materials.
Pyykkoe and Pajanne (1971)	Hydrogen-like relativistic corrections for M1 hfs of s-states. Shown to work for many-electron atoms.
Desclaux (1972)	M1 and E2 hfs of Li-Fr. Core-polarization included in DF for both M1 and E2.
Koenig (1972)	M1 and E2 hfs of Cs valence levels using a model potential.
Luc-Koenig (1972)	M1 and E2 hfs of lowest levels of Xe I.
Rosen (1972)	Hfs of the Bi ground state.
Rosen and Lindgren (1972)	M1 hfs of ns and np state alkali atoms.
Rosenberg and Stroke (1972)	Finite-nucleus effects on M1 hfs.
Coulthard (1973a)	DF isotope shifts of Eu.
Coulthard (1973b)	DF M1 and E2 hfs of lanthanoid atoms and ions.
Feneuille and Armstrong (1973)	Additive nature of relativity and correlation in M1 hfs.
J.Lindgren and Rosen (1973)	Hydrogen-like relativistic corrections for d and f electron M1 and E2 hfs.
Pyykkoe et al. (1973)	Tables of hydrogen-like relativistic corrections for M1 hfs of s and p, and E2 hfs of p orbitals.
Rosen (1973)	Restricted DF for the M1 of $3d^N 4s^2$ atoms.
Rosen and J.Lindgren (1973)	Hydrogen-like relativistic corrections for M1 and E2 hfs of p electrons.
Holmgren and Rosen (1974)	M1 and E2 hfs of Bi <sup>+</sup> .
Kalvius and Shenoy (1974)	A table of DS isomer shifts (E0).
Lindgren and Rosen (1974)	A review on M1, M3, E2 and E4 hfs of many-electron atoms. The various $\langle r^{-3} \rangle_{11}$ integrals tabulated for many elements, Z=5...75.
Mahanti et al. (1974)	A comment on relativistic core-polarization and M1 hfs.

Table 5.8. (continued).

Fujita and Arima (1975)	The M1 hyperfine anomaly of electronic and muonic atoms. A new, $l=2$ core-polarization term.
Trautwein et al. (1975)	Moessbauer shifts of Fe.
de Vries et al. (1975)	DS E0 and E2 parameters for Fe and Sn.
Andriessen et al. (1976)	M1 of Mn. MBPT.
Bauche and Champeau (1976)	Theory of isotope shifts.
Kichkin et al. (1976)	Theory of the hfs in many-electron atoms.
Mallow et al. (1976)	(E0) isomer shifts for 3d, 4d and 5d ions.
Andriessen et al. (1977a)	M1 in Eu. MBPT.
Andriessen et al. (1977b)	Relativistic effects on core polarization. Mn, Fe, Eu, $Gd^{3+}$ .
Desclaux et al. (1977)	Unrestricted DF for transition metals.
Rajnak and Fred (1977)	Isotope shifts (E0) for actinoids. QR HF.
Andriessen et al. (1978a)	A review $Gd^{3+}$ .
Andriessen et al. (1978b)	M1 in $Gd^{3+}$ . MBPT.
Dunlap and Kalvius (1978)	Theory of Moessbauer isomer shifts (E0).
Glass (1978a)	Hfs of the $1s2p^2$ state of Li.
Glass (1978b)	Hfs of the $1s2s2p$ state of Li.
Sushkov et al. (1978a)	M1 hfs of Tl, Pb, Bi ground states and np states of Tl, using a model potential.
Wilson (1978a)	QR E0 isotope shifts for Ba II.
Wilson (1978b)	Ditto for Ce II.
Arcimovicz and Dembczynski (1979)	Relativistic effects on M1 and E2 of $6s^2 6p^2$ Bi II.
Band and Fomichev (1979)	(E0) Moessbauer isomer shifts for $25 < Z < 96$ . DF.
Gustavsson et al. (1979)	M1, E2 hfs of the $6s5d$ state of Ba. DF.
Andriessen (1980)	Reviews relativistic MBPT. M1 of Rb, Tl.
Bauche (1980, 1981)	Theory of isotope shifts.
Freeman et al. (1980)	The muonic hyperfine anomalies of Pd, Rh.
Grant (1980)	Many-electron effects in the theory of the (E0) isotope shift.
Raghunathan et al. (1980); Raghunathan (1980)	Explanation of the E2 hfs in the "spherical" nitrogen ground state.
Vajed-Samii (1980); Vajed-Samii et al. (1979, 1981b, 1982ab)	M1 hfs of ground and excited states of the alkali atoms. MBPT.
Antoncik (1981); Antoncik and Gu (1982)	Moessbauer isomer shifts. Ge. DS.
Buettgenbach and Traeber (1981)	CI effects on the hfs of 4d-shell atoms.
Mallow et al. (1981)	The muonic hyperfine anomaly.
Pyykkoe and Wiesenfeld (1981)	Table of DF M1 hfs integrals (s and p) for the main-group elements, $Z=1-83$ .
Ahmad et al. (1982)	M1 of $Ba^{+}$ . MBPT.
Asada and Terakura (1982, 1983)	Influence of relativity on M1-induced nuclear spin-lattice relaxation in metals (Sc-Tc).
Buettgenbach (1982)	Review of the hfs of 4d- and 5d-shell atoms.

Table 5.8. (continued).

---

Gabriel and Pratt (1982)	Inner-shell vacancy M1 hfs in a screened Coulomb potential.
Heully (1982); Heully and Salomonsson (1982)	Incorporates M1 hfs in a QR treatment. Various shells of Rb.
Huang and Hughes (1982)	Hfs of muonic He.
Olsson and Rosen (1982a)	M1 and E2 hfs of the 3d elements. DF integrals given.
Olsson and Rosen (1982b)	Ditto for the 4d and 5d elements.
Olsson and Salomonsson (1982)	4s4p state of Ca.
Van Puymbroeck et al. (1982)	M1 hfs of Ga and In atoms. MBPT.
Wilson (1982)	Isotope shifts of Eu.
Ahmad et al. (1983)	M1 of $Mg^+$ . MBPT.
Andriessen (1983)	Reviews relativistic MBPT. M1 of Li-Fr, Tl.
Fricke et al. (1983)	Isotope shifts of Ba I and Ba II.
Grundevik et al. (1983)	Low-lying states of Sr I.
Heully and Martensson-Pendrill (1983ab)	Alkali atoms, up to Fr.
Page et al. (1983)	Volume dependence of the electron density at the nucleus for $Z=3-95$ .
Starchenko and Faustov (1983)	Contribution from weak interactions to the hfs of hydrogen-like atoms.
Ahmad (1984)	E0 and M1 of Au. MBPT.
Blundell et al. (1984)	Isotope shifts related to M1 hfs.
Buettgenbach (1984)	Magnetic hyperfine anomalies.
Cheng et al. (1984)	Interaction of fine and hyperfine structure of doubly excited quintet states of $^7Li$ .
Chermette (1984)	Spin-polarized QR LDF M1 hfs of Li-Cs.
Desclaux and Freeman (1984)	DF E0, E2 and M1 hfs integrals for actinoid ions.
Dzuba et al. (1984b)	Hfs of Cs and Fr. MBPT.
Olsson et al. (1984)	$d_{3/2}^4s^2$ and $d_{5/2}^4p$ M1 and E2 hfs of Mo I.
Rosen et al. (1984)	Isotope shifts (E0) for low-lying transitions of Au I.
Zimmermann (1984)	(E0) isotope shifts. Finds a normalization error in Babushkin (1963).
Blundell et al. (1985)	Evaluation of s-electron isotope shifts for $9 < Z < 96$ .
Cheng and Childs (1985)	MCDF M1 and E2 hfs of $4f^N 6s^2$ states of neutral Pr-Tm.
Dzuba et al. (1985b)	M1 hfs of $Ra^+$ .
Gould (1985)	Review on very heavy few-electron atoms.
Heully and Martensson-Pendrill (1985)	M1 and E2 hfs of s, p and d states of $Be^+$ - $Ra^+$ .
King and Wilson (1985)	QR-HF isotope shifts for Ba I-II.
Shabaev (1985)	Review on E0 and M1 hfs in relativistic atomic theory.
Torbohm et al. (1985)	E0 hfs of low-lying states for groups 2 and 12, and Yb. MCDF.

---



Table 5.9. Average radii  $\langle r^n \rangle$  and magnetic g-factors.

Reference	Comments
Breit (1928)	The g-factor of a hydrogen-like atom.
Margenau (1940)	Relativistic corrections to g-factors.
Lamb (1941)	Relativistic corrections to g-factors.
Phillips (1952)	S-o perturbations on atomic g-values.
Abraham and Van Vleck (1953)	Relativistic effects on the $g_J$ of oxygen.
Perl (1953)	Relativistic effects on the $g_J$ of many-electron atoms.
Judd and Lindgren (1961)	$g_J$ of lanthanoids, including relativistic corrections.
Kneubuehl (1962)	Anisotropic s-o coupling in ESR.
Boyd et al. (1963)	Discovers the relativistic destabilization and expansion of the 5f shell of U.
A.J. Stone (1963)	Gauge invariance of the g-tensor.
Waber and Cromer (1965)	DS $r_{\max}$ for atoms and ions, $Z=2-102$ .
Wybourne (1966)	Relativistic contributions to the $Gd^{3+}$ $g_J$ .
Bessis et al. (1969)	$g_J$ of Ga-Br from DS calculations.
Brodsky and Primack (1970)	Foundations of the Zeeman effect.
Grotch (1970)	g-factors of hydrogen-like atoms. (1s states).
Lewis et al. (1970)	DS and $DF \langle r^n \rangle$ for actinoid ions.
Lewis (1971)	DS $\langle r^{-3} \rangle$ and $\langle r^{+n} \rangle$ for crystal field theory.
Fricke and Waber (1972a)	DS atomic and ionic radii (from $r_{\max}$ ) for $Z=104-120$ , 156-172.
Grotch and Hegstrom (1973 ab); Hegstrom (1975a)	Relativistic and radiative corrections to g-factors of many-electron atoms. He, Li.
Rosen and Waber (1974)	DS and $DF \langle r^n \rangle$ of $Gd^{3+}$ , $Er^{3+}$ .
Bagus et al. (1975)	The "lanthanoid contraction" studied by n.r. HF on "pseudo" 6th row atoms without a 4f shell.
Gilbert et al. (1975)	Charge radii and softness for closed-shell systems from DF densities.
Lewis and Hughes (1975)	Higher-order relativistic corrections to $g_J$ of triplet states for He-like systems, $Z=2-10$ .
R.A. Moore (1975ab)	g-factors for metals.
Cowan and Griffin (1976)	$U \langle r^n \rangle$ , $n=-2, 2$ , as a test of the QR approach.
Luc-Koenig (1976a)	$g_J$ for 5s5p of Cd, 6s6p of Hg. The Breit-Margenau operator shown to be insufficient for coupling, deviating from jj.
Singh et al. (1976)	Theory of $g_J$ .
Castner and Tan (1978)	The Breit-Margenau correction to $g_J$ calculated with HFS orbitals and potentials. $Mn^{2+}$ , $Gd^{3+}$ .
Desclaux and Freeman (1978, 1984); Freeman et al. (1976)	$DF \langle r^n \rangle$ for actinoid ions.
Harriman (1978)	Theory of ESR parameters.
Sushkov et al. (1978ab); Flambaum et al. (1978)	$g_J$ of heavy atoms. Cs and Tl 6p states using a model potential.

Table 5.9. (continued).

---

Pyykkoe (1979d)	"Secondary periodicity" in group 16 (O-Po) analysed by DF on "pseudo-Se" (no 3d shell, Z=24) and "pseudo-Po" (no 4f shell, Z=70).
Sham et al. (1980)	DF $\langle r^{-3} \rangle$ for various states of Au atoms, with Wigner-Seitz boundary conditions. Used for Moessbauer E2 hfs.
Anikin and Zhogin (1981)	Relativistic corrections to g factors of alkali atoms.
Heully (1982)	Incorporates magnetic fields in a QR treatment. $g_J$ for various states of Rb.
Huet and Luc-Koenig (1982)	g-factors for the 5s5p and 5s5d levels of Cd I using a model-potential method.
Veseth (1983a)	$g_J$ of Li...Cl from MBPT.
Dupont-Roc and Cohen-Tannoudji (1984)	Effective Hamiltonian theory of g-2.
Pyykkoe and Laaksonen (1984)	Double-zeta STO fits for DF on the actinoids Th-Am.
Cheng and Childs (1985)	MCDF $g_J$ of $4f^N 6s^2$ states of Pr-Tm.
Cortona et al. (1985)	Various $\langle r^n \rangle$ for $Ce^{3+}$ - $Gd^{3+}$ .
Dzuba et al. (1985c)	g-factors for Cs, Au, $Hg^+$ and Fr.
Fournier and Manes (1985)	Reviews the sizes etc. of the lanthanoids and actinoids.
Gould (1985)	$g_J$ of $U^{91+}$ .
Hess (1985)	Bf $\langle r^n \rangle$ using Sucher's projection operators in a two-component model.

---

Table 5.10. Compton profiles, momentum distributions and spin densities. For basic theory of the Compton effect, see also Table 5.14.

Reference	Comments
Freeman and Desclaux (1972)	Neutron magnetic form factor of $Gd_{3+}$ . DF.
Lander et al. (1973)	Neutron magnetic form factor of $Tb^{3+}$ . DF.
Mendelsohn et al. (1973, 1974)	DF Compton profiles for U, Ar-Xe, Pb.
Eisenberger and Reed (1974)	Relationship between the Compton cross section and the electron velocity distribution.
Manninen et al. (1974)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Biggs et al. (1975)	DF Compton profiles for the elements.
Ribberfors (1975ab)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Freeman et al. (1976)	Neutron magnetic form factors of U ions, $U^{3+} - U^{5+}$ .
Lander et al. (1976)	Neutron magnetic form factor of $U^{4+}$ .
Stassis et al. (1977)	Neutron magnetic form factors for $Ln^{3+}$ .
Desclaux and Freeman (1978, 1984)	Neutron magnetic form factors of actinoid ions. DF.
Freeman and Desclaux (1979)	Neutron magnetic form factors for lanthanoids. DF.
Pattison and Schneider (1979)	1s Compton profiles of Au and Pb.
Mitroy and Fuss (1982)	Momentum distribution of Hg from (e,2e) scattering.
Grotch et al. (1983)	Spin-dependent Compton scattering.
Cook et al. (1984)	DF calculation and observation of 5p momentum distributions in Xe.
Cortona et al. (1985)	Spin-polarised relativistic LDF calculation of various spin moment densities and magnetic form factors for $Ce^{3+}$ - $Pr^{3+}$ .

Table 5.11. X-ray scattering factors.

Reference	Comments
Levinger (1952)	Analytical Dirac-Coulomb scattering factors for 1s electrons: The "Bethe-Levinger" correction factors.
Cromer (1965b); Cromer and Waber (1965)	DS x-ray scattering factors for atoms and ions with $Z=1-102$ .
Doyle and Turner (1967, 1968)	DF x-ray scattering factors for 76 atoms or ions.
Cromer and Liberman (1970)	DS anomalous x-ray scattering factors for $Z=3-98$ .
Øverbø (1977)	Form factors for large momentum transfers. DF. $Z=20\dots92$ .
Hubbell and Øverbø (1979)	Relativistic x-ray form factors, $Z=1-100$ . DF.
Jensen (1980)	Anomalous x-ray scattering factors beyond the dipole approximation.
Cromer and Liberman (1981)	Explains the deviation of some experiments from the anomalous x-ray scattering factor of Cromer and Liberman (1970)

Table 5.12. Electron and positron scattering.

Reference	Comments
Mott (1929, 1932)	Polarization of electrons by double scattering from atomic potentials.
Moeller (1932)	Stopping power for fast electrons.
Bethe and Heitler (1934)	Solve the Bremsstrahlung problem in the Born approximation.
Massey and Mohr (1941)	Polarization of electrons by double scattering.
Bethe and Maximon (1948)	Theory of Bremsstrahlung and pair production. Reviews earlier work. Uses the 2nd-order approximate Dirac equation of Sommerfeld and Maue (1935) or Furry (1934).
Khuri and Treiman (1958)	Dispersion relations for Dirac potential scattering.
Johnson et al. (1964)	Single-quantum annihilation of positrons.
Bunyan and Schonfelder (1965)	Polarization of 100 to 2000 eV electrons by Hg.
Mott and Massey (1965)	Atomic collisions.
Browne and Bauer (1966)	Relativistic effects in the scattering of slow electrons.
Schonfelder (1966)	Electron scattering for Hg, Au, Bi from Dirac-Hartree.
Dawson (1967)	Relativistic effects in the scattering of slow electrons.
Doyle and Turner (1967, 1968)	DF electron form factors for 76 atoms or ions.
D.W. Walker (1969, 1970, 1975)	Elastic e-Hg scattering. DF.
D.W. Walker (1971)	Relativistic effects in low-energy electron-atom scattering. A review.
Jones (1974, 1975)	Relativistic effects in electron-atom scattering.
D.W. Walker (1974)	Electron impact excitation of hydrogenic ions.
Chang (1975)	Close-coupling equations for electron-atom scattering. DF results for Cs.
Davidovic and Moiseiwitsch (1975)	K-shell ionization cross sections for $Z=29-79$ .
Fano et al. (1976)	Influence of relativistic corrections on phase shifts.
Chang (1977b)	R-matrix calculation of electron scattering by $Ne^+$ .
Pratt et al. (1977)	DS electron Bremsstrahlung spectra for 1 keV-2MeV electrons and neutral atoms, $Z=2-92$ .
Almaliev and Batkin (1978)	Electron Bremsstrahlung in a screened Coulomb potential.
Oh and Macek (1978)	A rough estimate for relativistic effects in electron excitation.

Table 5.12. (continued).

---

Callaway et al. (1979)	Electron-impact excitation of the $2p_{1/2}$ , $2p_{3/2}$ states of $C^{3+}$ -W <sup>71+</sup> . DF.
Ndefru (1979);	Inner-shell ionization of heavy elements
Ndefru et al. (1980);	by slow and fast electrons.
Ndefru and Malik(1980,1982)	
Pindzola and Carter (1980)	Electron-impact excitation of Fe XXV and Kr XXXV.
Scott and Burke (1980)	Electron induced $2s^2$ - $2s2p$ of Fe XXIII. Formulates the BP-level theory, using a R-matrix approach.
Sin Fai Lam (1980); Sin	Elastic electron scattering by Hg.
Fai Lam and Baylis(1981)	
Staunton et al. (1980)	Application of electron scattering on the theory of random metallic alloys.
Klapisch et al. (1981)	Bely's approximation for exchange in electron-atom collisions.
Norrington and Grant(1981)	Electron scattering from Ne II, using a relativistic R-matrix method.
Fuss et al. (1982)	Theory of relativistic (e,2e) reactions.
Genz (1982)	Inner-shell ionization by relativistic electron impact: a review.
Gevers and David (1982)	Theory of electron and positron diffraction at high and low energies.
Keller and Combet Farnoux (1982)	Relativistic effects and photoionization of d and f electrons in Hg.
Majumdar et al. (1982)	Electron-atom scattering at intermediate energies.
Mitroy and Fuss (1982)	Momentum distribution for Hg from (e,2e) scattering.
Scott and Taylor (1982)	A model-potential R-matrix program at the BP PT level.
Sin Fai Lam (1982)	Elastic electron scattering by Kr-Rn.
Soh et al. (1982)	Born cross sections for Li-like C and W.
Awe et al. (1983)	Elastic scattering of slow electrons from Xe.
Bartschat and Scott (1983)	A program for electron scattering amplitudes.
Chang (1983)	Relativistic quantum-defect theory.
Dufton et al. (1983)	Electron excitation of Ca XVII.
Feng et al. (1983)	"Gaunt factors" for electron Bremsstrahlung in hot dense plasmas. DS.
Kim (1983)	Theory of electron-atom collisions: a review.
Kissel et al. (1983)	Tables of atomic-field Bremsstrahlung from 1-500 keV electrons for Z=1-92.
Leung et al. (1983)	Stopping power of K electrons for relativistic incident electrons.
Mann (1983)	QR HF excitation collision strengths for Fe X...XXVI.
Scott et al. (1983)	The $6s6p^2$ resonances in e-Hg scattering.
Bartschat and Scott (1984);	Low-energy electron scattering by Hg and Tl.
Bartschat et al. (1984b)	
Bartschat et al. (1984a)	Stokes' parameters for inelastic e-Hg scattering.

Table 5.12. (continued).

---

Choi et al. (1984)	Born cross sections for the boron sequence
Genz (1984)	A review on inner-shell ionization by relativistic electron impact.
Kemper et al. (1984)	Elastic electron scattering from He and Ne: a two-channel DF theory.
Strange et al. (1984)	Electron scattering from a site in a solid: s-o coupling and spin polarization treated on equal footing.
Scott et al. (1984ab)	Low-energy e-Cs scattering.
Bartschat (1985)	R-matrix calculations for Pb. $0 < E < 7$ eV.
Chakraborty (1985)	K-shell ionization by electrons. A TF potential used, major relativistic effects for the ejected electron included.
Jaskolski (1985)	Relativistic effects in elastic scattering of slow positrons by heavy atoms.
Keller and Combet Farnoux (1985)	Spin polarization of 5d, 5p and 4f photoelectrons of Hg.
L. Kim et al. (1985)	Bremsstrahlung spectra of Al, Cs, Au plasmas.
Pilipczuk and Pilipczuk (1985)	Electron scattering amplitudes on an atomic potential.
Pratt and Feng (1985)	Review on electron-atom Bremsstrahlung.
Roshchupkin (1985)	Bremsstrahlung of a relativistic electron scattered by a nucleus in a strong EM wave field.
Vainshtein and Safronova (1985a)	Excitation cross-sections for Be-like systems ( $2s^2-2s2p-2p^2$ ) using 1/Z PT. Only target relativistic.

---

Table 5.13. Particle-atom collisions.  
For processes involving hydrogen-like atoms, see also Table 2.3.

Reference	Comments
Mott and Massey (1965) Amundsen and Kocbach 1975); Amundsen et al. (1976) Stassis and Deckman (1976)	Atomic collisions. K-shell ionization by protons. Magnetic scattering of neutrons by a relativistic atom: the theory.
Davidovic et al. (1978)	K-shell ionization of Ag, Au by relativistic protons.
Pauli et al. (1978)	Electronic relativistic effects in K-shell ionization.
Amundsen and Aashamar(1981) Komarov and Novikov (1981)	K-shell ionization by relativistic ions. Inner-shell ionization by heavy charged particles.
Ahlen (1982) Avaldi et al. (1982) Chen et al. (1982a, 1983c) Gundersen et al. (1982)	Relativistic corrections to stopping power K-shell ionization by protons. L- and M-shell ionization by protons. Proton and deuteron deflection using hydrogenic wave functions.
Leung (1982, 1983) Yudin (1982)	Relativistic effects on energy losses. Semiclassical theory of 1s-2s and 1s-2p excitation due to charged particles. Dirac-Coulomb wave functions used.
Demkov et al. (1983)	1s - 1s charge transfer for proton collisions with Z=10,20.
Leung and Rustgi (1983)	Ionization of heavy atoms by polarized relativistic protons.
Mukoyama (1984); Mukoyama and Sarkadi(1981ab,1982ab, 1983) Chen (1984)	K- and L-shell ionization by charged particles. L- and M-shell ionization by protons. DS versus HFS.
Humphries and Moiseiwitsch (1984, 1985ab) Jakob et al. (1984)	Electron capture between bare nuclei, $Z_1$ and $Z_2$ . Wave function effects in inner-shell ionization by light ions.
Komarov (1984)	Inner-shell ionization cross sections for binary collisions.
Sheth (1984a) V.E. Anderson et al. 1985) Anholt (1985a)	K-shell ionization by protons. Relativistic corrections to stopping power X-ray studies of heavy-ion - atom collisions.
Anholt and Eichler (1985)	Electron capture by relativistic projectiles.
Becker et al. (1985)	K-shell ionization cross sections for 4.88 GeV protons or 670 MeV/amu Ne projectiles.
Chen and Craseman (1985) Hansteen et al. (1985)	K- and L-shell ionization by protons. DS. K-shell ionization cross sections at very low projectile energies.



Table 5.13. (continued).

---

Jakubassa-Amundsen and Amundsen (1985)	Exact relativistic 2nd Born approximation for electron capture.
Meyerhof et al. (1985)	Electron capture from Be to Au by high-energy $Xe^{n+}$ , $n = 52-54$ .
Moiseiwitsch (1985)	Scattering of atomic particles at relativistic energies.
Mukoyama (1985)	1s-2s excitation by heavy charged particles.
Mukoyama (1985b)	Review on electronic relativistic effects in ion-atom collisions.
Rosenberg (1985)	Relativistic Coulomb Bremsstrahlung in soft-photon approximation.
Sokhi and Crumpton (1985)	L-shell ionization by protons. Dy-U.

---

Table 5.14. Photon scattering and photoionization.

Reference	Comments
Nishina (1928, 1929)	Polarization of Compton scattering.
Klein and Nishina (1929)	Photon scattering by free electrons.
Roess (1931)	K-shell photon absorption. Two non-interacting Dirac electrons in a Coulomb field.
Sauter (1931b)	K-shell photoeffect.
Brenner et al. (1954)	Scattering of x-rays by the K-shell of Hg.
Brown et al. (1954)	X-ray scattering by K-shell: the method.
Brown and Mayers (1956)	Coherent gamma-ray scattering from K electrons of Hg.
Nagel (1960)	Relativistic photoeffect in the K-shell.
Alling and Johnson (1965)	K- and L-shell photoeffect.
Matese and Johnson (1965)	Photoionization with screened Coulomb fields and, for Hg, with a Dirac-Hartree approach.
Brysk and Zerby (1968)	Photoelectric cross sections in the keV range.
Johnson and Feiock (1968)	Rayleigh scattering and frequency-dependent susceptibilities of rare gases. DS.
Brodsky and Primack (1969)	Foundations of the Compton effect.
Storm and Israel (1970)	Photon cross sections from 1 keV to 100 MeV for $Z=1-100$ .
Chang and Kelly (1972)	Photoionization cross sections and spin orientation for K-Cs.
Pratt et al. (1973)	Atomic photoionization above 10 keV.
Walker and Waber (1973a,c, 1974)	Angular distribution of photoelectrons. DS for Zn-Hg, Xe.
Eisenberger and Reed (1974)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Manninen et al. (1974)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Ribberfors (1975ab)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Drukarev and Karpeshin (1976)	Relativistic double (two-electron) photoeffect.
Scofield (1976)	DS photoionization cross sections at 1254 and 1487 eV.
Chang (1977a)	R-matrix theory of photoionization. Application to Ne.
Johnson and Lin (1977)	RPA theory of photoionization. He, Be.
Owen (1977)	Compton scattering for electrons in bound states.
Cherepkov (1978)	Angular distribution and spin polarization of Xe 5s photoelectrons.
Johnson and Cheng (1978, 1979)	Photoionization of outer shells for Ne-Xe.
Johnson and Radojevic (1978)	Photoelectron branching rates for the 4d shell of Xe.
Kissel and Pratt (1978, 1979)	Rayleigh scattering by neutral atoms. DS data for Hg, Pb.
Ong and Manson (1978, 1979a)	Photoelectron angular distribution of outer s shell of noble gases.
Ong and Manson (1978b, 1979b)	Ditto for alkali metal valence electrons.
Band et al. (1979)	Influence of the DS hole and exchange terms on cross sections.

Table 5.14. (continued).

Band et al. (1979b)	Cross sections and angular distributions for x-rays. $1 < Z < 101$ .
Beatham et al. (1979a)	PES intensities of lanthanoid 4f electrons.
Huang et al. (1979, 1980, 1981)	Spin polarization of photoelectrons from noble gases.
Huang and Starace (1979, 1980b)	Cross-section, angular distribution and spin polarization of 6s photoionization in Cs.
Hubbel and Overbo (1979)	Coherent photon scattering cross sections, $Z=1-100$ . DF.
Johnson and Cheng (1979)	Ne - Xe. RRPA.
Johnson and Lin (1979)	Multichannel RPA approach to photoionization.
Lin and Johnson (1979)	RRPA for photoionization of He-and Be-like ions.
Ong et al. (1979)	Photoionization cross sections of highly stripped ions: almost independent of ionicity. Ca, Th. DS.
Huang (1980a)	Theory of angular distribution and spin polarization of photoelectrons.
Huang and Starace (1980a)	Photoionization of 5s electrons in Xe.
Johnson (1980, 1983); Johnson et al. (1980a)	Reviews on photoionization. RRPA.
Ong and Manson (1980)	Branching ratios and angular distributions for outer p shells of noble gases.
Shorer and Dalgarno(1980)	Photoionization cross sections in the Mg and Zn sequences.
Tulkki and Aberg (1980)	Relativistic theory of inelastic photon scattering by oriented atoms.
Borstel et al. (1981,1982)	Necessity of relativistic dipole selection rules in photoemission.
de Barros et al (1981)	Rayleigh scattering by different atoms.DS.
Y.S. Kim et al. (1981b, 1980)	Photoeffect subshell branching ratios at high energies.
Y.S. Kim et al. (1981c)	Cooper minima and shape resonances in photoionization.
Y.S. Kim et al. (1981a)	Relativistic shifts and splittings of Cooper minima.
Parker et al. (1981)	Rayleigh scattering at x-ray energies: a review.
Pindzola (1981)	Photoionization of excited-state Xe. HF-DF
Pindzola et al. (1981)	Two-photon excitation of Xe.
Ron et al. (1981)	Subshell branching ratios for partial photoionization cross sections. DS. Sn, U.
Rullhusen et al. (1981)	Vacuum polarization from Delbrueck scattering. DS on Na.
Stroscio (1981)	Relativistic corrections to multiple-photon ionization in intensive laser fields.
Tambe et al. (1981)	Branching ratios of Cd 4d and Hg 5d. DF.
Theodosiou et al. (1981)	Photoionization of the 4d shell of Cd. DF.
Whittingham (1981)	Compton scattering of 279.1 and 661.6 keV photons by K-shell electrons.
Aymar and Crance (1982)	Hydrogenic functions for $Z=62...92$ used. Two-photon cross sections of Cs near the 7p resonance.

Table 5.14. (continued).

Elci and Rogovin (1982)	Two-photon induced spin-orbit transitions. One photon is resonant, the other much smaller.
Johnson and Radojevic (1982)	Cross sections, branching ratios and angular distributions for the 5p, 5d and 4f shells of Hg. RPA.
Johnson et al. (1982a)	Photoionization of the outer ns and (n-1)d shells of Zn-Hg.
Manson and Starace (1982)	Photoelectron angular distributions for s shells.
Pratt (1982)	Relativistic effects in inner-shell photo-effect: a review.
Ribberfors and Berggren (1982); Ribberfors (1983)	Theory of incoherent x-ray scattering.
Roy and Pratt (1982)	Validity of nonrelativistic dipole approximation for forward Rayleigh scattering.
Zilitis (1982)	Photoionization cross sections for the Li sequence. DF.
Benbow and Smith (1983)	Photoemission from d-band metals.
Cheng and Johnson (1983)	Orbital collapse and the 4d photoionization for Xe-La <sup>3+</sup> .
Cherepkov (1983)	Review on spin polarization of photo-electrons.
Deshmukh and Johnson (1983)	Photoionization of Ca. RRPA.
Deshmukh and Manson (1983)	Photoionization of Mg. RRPA.
Johnson (1983b);	Photoionization especially of alkali
Huang et al. (1983);	atoms.
Johnson and Soff (1983)	
Manson et al. (1983)	6p photoionization for Z=82-100. DS.
	Relativistic Cooper minima.
Parpia and Johnson (1983b)	Photoionization of Hg. TD LDA.
Radojevic and Johnson (1983)	Photoionization of Pd 4d. RRPA. MQDT.
Radojevic and Johnson (1983b)	Photoionization of 3d and 3p of Hg. RRPA.
Reineking et al. (1983)	Cross sections for Compton scattering of Cu, Sn, Pb. DS.
Roy et al. (1983)	Elastic photon scattering at small momentum transfer. Validity of form-factor theories.
Schaupp et al. (1983, 1984)	Rayleigh-scattering form factors for gamma rays. DS.
Trautmann et al. (1983ab, 1985)	Inner-shell ionization form factors in momentum space and coordinate space.
Grelland (1984b, 1985)	Relativistic kinematic scattering of x-rays.
Liberman and Zangwill (1984)	An RRPA (TD LDA) program. Calculates photoemission cross sections.
Parpia et al. (1984)	Photoionization of the outer shell of Ne-Xe, TD LDA.
Salzmann et al. (1984);	Photoionization of excited atoms. (3p of
Salzmann and Pratt (1984)	K or 5s and 6s of Ba).
Tambe and Manson (1984)	Photoionization of 5d and 4f subshells of high-Z elements. DS.
Thoerner and Borstel (1984)	Theory of photoemission from solids.

Table 5.14. (continued).

---

Wang and Pratt (1984)	Photoeffect from outer-shell and Rydberg states of high-Z elements. E1 and E2 matrix elements considered. DS on U.
Zangwill and Liberman (1984)	3d photoabsorption of Xe: interplay between dielectric screening and core-hole relaxation.
Aberg and Tulkki (1985)	Inelastic x-ray scattering, including resonances.
Bartschat and Scott(1985ab)	Photoionization of Hg: electron polarization.
J. Braun et al. (1985)	Theory of photoemission from solids.
Deshmukh and Manson (1985)	Photoionization of Xe. RRPA.
Kissel and Pratt (1985)	A review of elastic photon (Rayleigh) scattering.
Radojevic and Johnson(1985)	Photoionization of the outer shell of Be and Mg.
Tulkki (1985)	Near-edge K photoabsorption of Xe, Rn. DF.
Tulkki and Aberg (1985)	Ditto for Ar.
Wenskus et al. (1985)	Compton scattering cross sections using "form factors" or "impulse" approximations and DS wave functions. C, Cu, Pb, all shells.
Wong and Yeh (1985)	Use of the Dirac-Coulomb Green function in Rayleigh scattering.
Yin and Pratt (1985)	Ionic Cooper minima.
Zilitis (1985b)	Photoionization cross sections for Na-like ions. DF.

---

Table 5.15. Atom-atom collisions and interatomic potentials. See also Table 7.10.

Reference	Comments
Mott and Massey (1965)	Atomic collisions.
Pyper et al. (1977)	The Hg-Hg potential.
Bister et al. (1979)	Stopping powers of heavy ions using DF atomic densities.
Cohen (1979)	Collisions of $U^+$ with U, $U^+$ or $U^{2+}$ with Gordon-Kim.
Cohen et al. (1979)	Inelastic collisions of O ( $^1D$ ) with Ar, Kr, Xe.
Moiseiwitsch (1980)	Relativistic effects in atomic collision theory.
Moiseiwitsch and Stockmann (1980); Moiseiwitsch (1982)	Electron capture between two high-Z nuclei.
Stiebing et al. (1981)	K-shell ionization of Pb by Cl projectiles.
Wood and Pyper (1981b)	Electron-gas predictions of interatomic potentials. Na-Cl, Ag-F, Tl-Cl, Rn-Rn using DF densities.
Dul'yan and Kotsinyan (1983)	Transition probabilities for exotic hydrogen-like atoms (positronium, $\pi\mu$ , $\pi e$ ), colliding with Al or W.
Easa and Shukla (1983)	Long-range interactions between H, He, Li.
Kobe and Kennedy (1983)	Gauge-invariance in heavy-ion collisions.
Krause and Kleber (1983)	Time-dependent study of inner-shell excitation during an atomic collision.
Leung (1983)	Relativistic effects in energy losses and other atomic scattering processes.
Anholt (1985b)	X-rays from quasimolecules.
Anholt (1985c)	Light-ion charge states in collisions with relativistic heavy ions.
Krause and Kleber (1985)	Time-dependent study of positron production during ion-atom collisions.
McCann (1985)	Electron capture between highly charged atoms with relativistic velocities.

Table 5.16. Nuclear processes involving electronic wave functions.

Reference	Comments
Hoyle (1938)	Beta transitions using Coulomb wave functions.
Reitz (1950)	Effect of screening on beta-ray spectra and internal conversion. Dirac eq. solved in a TF potential.
Rose et al. (1952)	Angular correlations in internal conversion.
Bodmer (1953)	Finite-nucleus relativistic corrections for electron scattering.
Fogel (1954)	K-shell internal conversion.
Brysk and Rose (1958)	Theory of orbital captures.
Feynman and Gell-Mann (1958)	Theory of the Fermi interaction.
Martin and Glauber (1958)	Radiative orbital electron capture from K- and L-shells.
Weiner and Iusim (1960)	Effect of nuclear quadrupole moment on beta-decay.
Holzwarth and Meister (1964)	Elastic electron scattering by screened Au, Hg nuclei.
Bhalla (1967)	DS calculations of internal conversion.
Band et al. (1970, 1978)	Internal conversion coefficients.
Bergkvist (1975)	Influence of nuclear quadrupole moments on beta decay.
Bambynek et al. (1977)	Review on electron capture.
Roesel et al. (1978)	Internal conversion coefficients for all atomic shells. $Z=30-104$ .
Band et al. (1979)	Influence of the DS hole and exchange terms on internal conversion.
Anderson et al. (1980)	Dependence of internal conversion on atomic state.
Bunaciu et al. (1980,1981)	Internal-conversion coefficients for screened-Coulomb potentials.
Batkin et al. (1981)	Internal Bremsstrahlung accompanying beta-decay.
Dragoun et al. (1981)	DS calculations for M1, E2, E3, M4 internal conversion for $Z=47-80$ .
Zilitis et al. (1981)	Effect of exchange on internal conversion. Applications on Fe.
Anholt and Amundsen (1982)	K-shell ionization during alpha-decay.
Batkin et al. (1982a)	K-shell ionization during beta-decay.
Batkin et al. (1982b)	Internal Compton effect.
Behrens and Buhning (1982)	Electronic wave functions for beta-decay.
Law (1982)	Shakeoff accompanying beta-decay: a review of the relativistic theory.
Ichimaru and Utsumi (1983)	Enhancement of thermonuclear reaction rates due to screening by relativistic electron gas.
Mukoyama and Kagawa (1983b)	K-shell ionization in beta-decay. LCAO-DF for W, Hg.
de Forest (1984)	Coulomb sum rule for electron scattering from nuclei.

Table 5.16. (continued).

---

Harston and Pyper (1984)	Chemical effects on beta decay. Each of the three factors analysed changes the decay of $^{63}\text{Ni}$ by one part in $10^3$ .
Mayol et al. (1984b)	DS internal conversion coefficients for $Z=13\dots79$ .
Shepard et al. (1984)	Inelastic electron scattering by nuclei.

---



Table 5.17. Parity-violation effects in atoms and molecules.

Reference	Comments
Sandars (1966)	Electric dipole moment of Li-Fr. Introduces a relativistic correction factor.
Sandars (1968)	Electric dipole moment of a 1s hydrogenic system.
Bouchiat and Bouchiat (1974)	Basic theory, including relativistic effects.
Gorshkov and Labzovskii (1974)	Parity-nonconservation in heavy ions.
Khriplovich (1975)	Cs 6s-7s M1 transition.
Brinicombe et al. (1976)	Bi. Dirac's equation in a model potential.
Sushkov et al. (1976, 1978c); Sushkov and Flambaum (1978a)	M1 transitions of Tl, Pb, Bi.
Gorshkov et al. (1977)	Electron-electron weak interaction in atoms and ions.
Gorshkov et al. (1977b)	Parity-nonconservation effects on spectra of multicharged ions.
Henley et al. (1977)	Bi. Effect of CI.
Sandars (1977, 1980)	Theory of parity-nonconservation in atoms.
Neuffer and Commins (1977ab)	Cs, Tl.
Hiller et al. (1978,1980)	Relativistic theory of parity-violation in many-electron atoms.
Sushkov and Flambaum (1978b)	Diatomic molecules.
Carter and Kelly (1979); Kelly and Carter (1980)	Optical rotation of Bi.
Khriplovich (1980)	Theory.
Martensson (1980); Martensson et al. (1981)	Bi.
Das B.P. (1981)	MBPT of parity-violation in atoms.
Khriplovich (1981)	Book on parity non-conservation in atoms.
Das B.P. et al. (1982)	Tl.
Gorshkov et al. (1982)	Parity-nonconservation effects on hfs of stereoisomeric molecules.
Khriplovich and Zhizhimov (1982)	P-odd van der Waals forces.
Bouchiat et al. (1983)	Cs, using a model potential.
Melibaev (1983)	Parity-nonconservation in x-ray spectra of heavy atoms.
Starchenko and Faustov (1983)	Contribution of a weak interaction to the hfs of hydrogen-like atoms.
Dzuba et al. (1984a, 1985)	Parity violation in Cs.
Johnson (1985)	P- and CP-violation in heavy atoms.
Johnson et al. (1985)	C and CP violation in Rb, Cs, Au, Tl using various potentials and DF.
Khriplovich (1985)	P-odd difference of hfs constants in optical isomer molecules.
Martensson-Pendrill (1985)	P- and T-nonconservation in Xe and Hg.

Table 5.17. (continued).

---

Martensson-Pendrill (1985b)	Cs. MBPT.
Plummer and Grant (1985)	MCDF results for Tl, Pb, Bi.
Schaefer et al. (1985)	The parity-violating E1 matrix element for 6s-7s of Cs. DF.

---

## 6. SYMMETRY

The molecular orbitals, spanned by jj-coupled basis functions, are classified using double-group theory. The general theory is summarized in Table 6.1. and the available tabulations are listed in Table 6.2. Time-reversal symmetry aspects are discussed separately in Table 6.3.

Table 6.1. Theory of double groups and related aspects.

Reference	Comments
Bethe (1929)	First application of double groups in crystal field theory.
Mulliken (1930)	Diatomic molecules.
Opechowski (1940)	Foundations of double-group theory.
Herzberg (1950)	Diatomic molecules.
Koster (1957)	Review on space groups.
Rose (1957)	Rotation operators.
Wigner (1959)	Book on group theory.
Griffith (1960)	A book on transition metals. Ch.6: groups.
Heine (1960)	Book on group theory.
Nikitin (1961)	Diatomic molecules.
Griffith (1962)	Irreducible tensors for molecular symmetry groups.
Hamermesh (1962)	Book on group theory.
Messiah (1962)	Definition of rotation operators.
Koster et al. (1963)	Properties of the 32 point groups.
Tinkham (1964)	Book on group theory.
Herzberg (1966)	Character tables, irrep multiplication tables for most double groups.
Hurley (1966, 1983)	Ray representations of double groups.
Jansen and Boon (1967)	Book on group theory.
Loewdin (1967)	Applications of group algebras and convolution algebras in QM.
Wolf (1969)	Rotation operators.
Brown (1970)	Derives ray representations.
Cotton (1971)	Book on group theory.
Bradley and Cracknell (1972)	A treatise on symmetry in solids. Extensive bibliography.
Backhouse (1973)	Projective character tables.
Koenig and Kremer (1974)	Coupling constants and time-reversal symmetry.
Oreg and Malli (1974, 1976ab)	General formulae for the $C_n^*$ , $D_n^*$ and $T^*$ symmetry orbitals.

Table 6.1. (continued).

---

Mizushima (1975)	Diatomic molecules.
Varshalovich et al.(1975)	Rotation operators and irreducible tensors.
Chisholm (1976)	Book on group theory.
Silver (1976)	Rotation operators and irreducible tensors.
Harter and dos Santos (1978)	Educational. Describes a slide-rule for adding rotations.
Altmann (1979);	"Ray" or "projective" representations as
Altmann and Palacio(1979);	an alternative to double groups.
Altmann and Herzig (1982)	
Desmier and Sharp (1972);	Polynomial tensors for double point
Patera et al. (1978)	groups.
Kibler (1979, 1984)	Theory of coupling coefficients.
Snijders (1979)	Ch. 4, pp. 36-89 on double-group theory, construction of symmetry orbitals. Gives general formulae for $C_n$ , $D_n$ , $T$ , $O$ , $I$ .
Hafner (1980)	Time-reversal symmetry and various, particular point groups.
Cartan (1981)	Theory of spinors.
Couture and Le Paillier-Malecot (1982)	Character tables for $D_8^*$ , $C_{8v}^*$ , $D_{4d}^*$ with "Tisza isomorphism".
Damhus et al. (1984)	Phase-fixed double-group $3-\Gamma$ symbols.
Aerts (1984)	Two-electron integrals in DF-LCAO calculations.
Altmann and Dirl (1984)	Symmetrization of MO:s using projective representations.
Damhus (1984)	Double groups as symmetry group of $h_{so}$ . Traces their history to F. Klein (1884), C. Jordan (1878) and further back.
Ellis and Goodman (1984)	Automatic construction of basis functions.
Caride and Zanette (1985)	An alternative definition for double groups.

---

Table 6.2. Available data for double groups.

Reference	Comments
McLellan (1961)	Basis functions for $C_{3v}^*$ , $I_h^*$ , $j=(1/2)-(15/2)$ .
Koster et al. (1963)	Gives character tables, irrep multiplication tables, coupling coefficients and compatibility tables for the 32 crystallographic point groups.
Kovalev (1965)	Representation matrices for the 230 space groups.
Onodera and Okazaki (1966b)	Basis functions and representation matrices for $C_{2v}^*$ , $C_{3v}^*$ , $D_{3d}^*$ , $C_{4v}^*$ , $D_{4h}^*$ , $T_d^*$ , $O^*$ and $O_h^*$ .
Telemann and Glodeanu (1967)	Basis functions for $D_{3h}^*$ , $O_h^*$ .
Leushin (1968)	Basis functions for the 32 double groups, $J < 19/2$ . Influence of orbital quantum number, $l$ , not considered.
Golding (1971)	Coupling coefficients for $O^*$ .
Bradley and Cracknell (1972)	Representation matrices for the 32 point groups. Basis functions $ lm, m_s\rangle$ .
Dobosh (1972)	Coupling coefficients for $O^*$ .
Golding (1973)	Coupling coefficients for the icosahedral group.
Harnung (1973)	Irreducible tensors for $O^*$ .
Koenig and Kremer (1973)	Standardization of phases.
Oreg and Malli (1974, 1976ab)	General formulae for the symmetry orbitals of $C_{\infty v}^*$ , $D_{\infty h}^*$ , $C_n^*$ , $D_n^*$ , $C_{nv}^*$ , $C_{nh}^*$ , $D_{nv}^*$ , $D_{nh}^*$ , $S_{2n}^*$ .
Golding and Newmarch (1977)	Coupling coefficients for $C_n^*$ , $D_n^*$ , $T^*$ .
Toivonen and Pyykkoe (1977)	Central-atom- and ligand-based symmetry orbitals for $D_{3h}^*$ .
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1978)	Basis functions and ligand field coefficients for $T_d^*$ , $O_h^*$ .
Rosen (1978b)	Central-atom- and ligand-based symmetry orbitals for $C_{2v}^*$ , $C_{\infty v}^*$ , $D_{\infty h}^*$ and $O_h^*$ . $sl$ (rather than $ls$ ) coupling.
Oreg and Malli (1979)	Use of molecular symmetry in DF calculations.
Tang et al. (1980)	$SO(3)$ and $O^*$ .
Couture and Le Paillier-Malecot (1982)	Character tables for $D_8^*$ , $C_{8v}^*$ , $D_{4d}^*$ , with "Tisza isomorphism".
Pyykkoe and Toivonen (1983)	Representation and rotation matrices and basis functions for 38 double groups (including the 5-fold ones) with the influence of the $l$ -quantum number included.
Ellis and Goodman (1984)	Automatic construction of basis functions.
Dirl et al. (1985)	Relativistic cubic harmonics.

Table 6.3. Time-reversal symmetry and related questions.

Reference	Comments
Kramers (1930)	The "Kramers degeneracy".
Wigner (1932)	Theory of time-reversal symmetry.
Johnston (1958)	Time reversal for a Dirac electron in a crystal field.
Koenig and Kremer (1974)	Coupling constants and time-reversal symmetry.
Hafner and Schwarz (1979);	Time-reversal symmetry and the HF approach.
Hafner (1980)	For a final solution, see Roesch (1983a).
Esser et al. (1981);	Use of time-reversal symmetry in relativistic CI calculations.
Esser (1984b)	
Newmarch and Golding (1981ab, 1983)	Racah algebra for groups with time reversal symmetry.
Roesch (1983a)	Use of time-reversal symmetry to simplify diagonalization: theory.
Roesch (1983b)	Fortran implementation of the method.
Dongarra et al. (1984ab)	Use of time-reversal symmetry to simplify diagonalization.
Eschrig (1984)	Use of time-reversal symmetry to simplify diagonalization.

## 7. MOLECULAR CALCULATIONS

In this chapter we review the relativistic calculations on molecules. One-electron molecules form a rather special case, discussed in Table 7.1. The other tables are classified by the method of calculation. The LCAO - DF calculations on molecules are listed in Table 7.2. and the one-centre expansions (OCE) (mostly DF, with one DS calculation) in Table 7.3. The four-component DS "Discrete Variational Method" (DVM) calculations are given in Table 7.4. and the DS "Multiple Scattering" (MS)  $X\alpha$  ones in Table 7.5. The "quasirelativistic" or one-component approximation to the DS MS  $X\alpha$  method is discussed separately in Table 7.6. Molecular pseudopotential calculations are summarized in Table 7.7. (for the available pseudopotentials, see the Tables 4.8.-4.10). The perturbative Hartree-Fock-Slater (P-HFS) method, including both 1st- and 2nd-order contributions, is covered by Table 7.8.

A selection of the 1st-order perturbation theory calculations of relativistic energy terms in molecules is given in Table 7.9. (For a more complete summary of spin-orbit effects in molecules, see the book by Richards et al. (1980)). Various density-functional calculations using relativistic atomic densities are collected into Table 7.10. The "semiempirical", Extended-Hueckel-type calculations are discussed in Table 7.11 and the relativistic crystal-field theory for transition-metal ions in Table 7.12. For certain properties the theoretical framework itself needs modification in the relativistic case. Such theories are discussed in Table 7.13.

Early reviews of the relativistic methods for molecules were presented by Pyykkoe (1978) or Bersuker and Ogurtsov (1979).

Table 7.1. One-electron systems. For overcritical fields, see also Table 5.5.

Reference	Comments
Roberts et al. (1962)	Fine and hyperfine structure of $H_2^+$ .
Coulson and Joseph (1967b)	Show, at the Pauli level, that the relativistic two-centre problem is inseparable.
Pavlik and Blinder (1967)	PT using simple trial functions.
Luke et al. (1969)	PT. Finds a relativistic contraction and stabilization of the bond.
B. Mueller et al. (1973); B. Mueller and Greiner (1976)	Solution of the one-electron two-centre Dirac equation in a basis of $\exp(-x/2) L(x)P(\eta)$ , $x=(\xi-1)/a$ , $(\xi, \eta)$ elliptical coordinates.
Marinov et al. (1975); Marinov and Popov (1976)	The two-centre Dirac equation, especially near the critical radius.
Bishop (1976, 1977); Bishop and Cheung (1978b, 1980, 1981b)	PT calculations of relativistic and radiative corrections for $H_2^+$ and its isotopic species, for a large number of $R$ and $v$ or $J$ .
Kaufmann and Wille (1976)	$H_2^+$ and high- $Z$ collision systems at the BP level.
Lyl'ka (1976)	Series expansions in $\xi^{-n}$ , $\xi=(r_1+r_2)/R$ , for the Dirac equation at large $\xi$ .
Mukherjee and Chandel (1978)	Relativistic electron scattering from a two-centre potential.
Gonsalves and Moss (1979)	No problems with diverging integrals for Pauli-level $H_2^+$ .
Hegstrom (1979)	$g$ -factors and other magnetic properties of $H_2^+$ .
Bakalov (1980)	Mu-mesic molecules.
Mark et al. (1980)	An attempt to solve the $H_2^+$ problem in a Gaussian basis.
Wolniewicz and Poll (1980)	Vibrational energies of $HD^+$ .
Wallmeier (1981); Wallmeier and Kutzelnigg (1981)	$H_2^+$ using a squared Dirac operator.
Mark and Schwarz (1982)	$H_2^+$ using a new representation of the kinetic-energy operator and LCAO.
Becker et al. (1983)	Time-dependent Dirac eq. solved for a head-on collision system (Ca-U) $111^+$ .
Daubechies and Lieb (1983); Daubechies (1984)	Analytic properties of the discrete spectrum.
Schluter et al. (1983); Wietschorke et al. (1983)	The Dirac equation in orthogonal coordinate systems. Inseparability proven.
Wallmeier and Kutzelnigg (1983)	$H_2^+$ using a "forth-back free-particle FW transformation".
Laaksonen and Grant (1984)	A two-dimensional, fully numerical solution of the 2nd-order Dirac equation for $H_2^+$ and $HeH_2^+$ . The same method is extended to a DF treatment of $H_2$ and $HeH^+$ by Laaksonen and Grant (1984b).



Table 7.1. (continued).

---

Bakalov et al. (1985)	Fine and hyperfine splittings of weakly-bound levels of $dd\mu$ and $dt\mu$ .
Berinde et al. (1985)	N-Au, S-Au one-electron levels and coupling matrix elements.
Bottcher and Strayer (1985ab)	Numerical (1D), time-dependent studies of high-energy head-on collision systems. For comments, see Grant (1985d)
Greiner et al. (1985)	A review (see ch. 11.2).
Schlueter (1985)	Methods of solution.

---

Table 7.2. LCAO-DF calculations on molecules. For LCAO calculations on one- and many-electron atoms, see the Tables 2.3. or 2.4. and 4.4., respectively.

Reference	Comments
Malli and Oreg (1975)	Formulation of the closed-shell DF problem.
Oreg and Malli (1979)	Symmetries of the matrix elements.
Aoyama et al. (1980)	H <sub>2</sub> , LiH, Li <sub>2</sub> , HF, F <sub>2</sub> , H <sub>2</sub> CO. GTO basis. Spurious s-o <sup>2</sup> splittings.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1980)	Points out that some DF-LCAO calculations are inadequate.
Ishikawa and Schwarz (1980)	MCDF formalism.
Malli (1980)	Formulation of the open-shell problem.
Malli and Oreg (1980)	Li <sub>2</sub> and Be <sub>2</sub> . Confuses basis-set and relativistic effects.
Mark and Rosicky (1980)	Formulation of the problem using separate basis sets for the four components. Application on H <sub>2</sub> .
Mark et al. (1980)	Ditto. H <sub>2</sub> .
Matsuoka et al. (1980)	H <sub>2</sub> , LiH using an STO basis.
Roszak and Chojnacki (1980)	Formulation of the problem.
Ishikawa and Malli (1981a)	Proposes a Lagrangian multiplier technique for avoiding variational collapse.
Malli (1981)	Molecular integrals for Hulthen-type functions.
Wallmeier (1981); Wallmeier and Kutzelnigg (1981)	H <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> and H <sub>2</sub> using the squared Dirac operator.
Datta and Ewig (1982)	Be <sub>2</sub> . Expands the atomic basis spinors in Gaussians.
Lee and McLean (1982); McLean and Lee (1982)	AgH and AuH using a large, "kinetically balanced" STO basis. Reports R <sub>a</sub> , D <sub>a</sub> .
Mark and Schwarz (1982)	A new representation of the kinetic-energy operator. Application on H <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> .
Rosicky (1982)	Proposal for avoiding variational collapse
Rosicky (1982b)	Formalism for the Breit terms.
Schwarz and Wallmeier (1982); Schwarz and Wechsel-Trakowski (1982)	Considers ways of avoiding the variational collapse.
Sollicet et al. (1982)	Proposes a small-component basis related to the large-component one.
Esser (1983, 1984ab)	Formulates a relativistic MRCI approach.
Schwarz et al. (1983)	H <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> using a small c (> 5 a.u.).
Wallmeier and Kutzelnigg (1983)	H <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> using a "forth-back free-particle FW transformation".
Aerts (1984)	Use of molecular symmetry to simplify two-electron integrals.
Datta and Jagannathan (1984)	The constrained-component variation.
Kutzelnigg (1984)	Reviews various ways to avoid the variational collapse.
Malli (1984)	Matrix elements for Dirac-Coulomb basis functions.

Table 7.2. (continued).

---

Mark et al. (1984)	The fine structure of $F_2$ and $F_2^+$ .
Simas and Smith (1984)	Integrals over the BP operators.
Stanton and Havriliak (1984)	"Kinetically balanced basis sets".
Wallmeier (1984)	$H_2$ and LiH using the squared Dirac operator.
Aerts and Nieuwpoort (1985b)	$H_2$ , $CH_4$ , $SiH_4$ , $GeH_4$ . GTO.

---

Table 7.3. Molecules treated by the DF-OCE method. For reviews on non-relativistic OCE calculations, see Bishop (1967) or Hayes and Parr (1967).

Reference	Comments
Mackrodt (1970)	CH <sub>4</sub> to SnH <sub>4</sub> ,... HF to HI. Relativistic contributions to total energies discussed; conclusions invalidated by numerical inaccuracies.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1974)	CH <sub>4</sub> to PbH <sub>4</sub> . Relativistic bond length contraction; relativistic increase of the force constant.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1976)	CuH, AgH, AuH. Relativistic increase of dissociation energy D <sub>e</sub> ; chemical difference between Ag and Au "mainly a relativistic effect".
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1976)	BH to TlH. Relativistic decrease of D <sub>e</sub> for TlH; p <sub>1/2</sub> bonding, monovalency of Tl <sup>e</sup> partially due to 6p spin-orbit splitting.
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1977)	TiH <sub>4</sub> to (104)H <sub>4</sub> . Chemically similarity of Zr and Hf attributed to cancellation of relativistic effects; a small relativistic bond-length expansion for TiH <sub>4</sub> and ZrH <sub>4</sub> . See Pyykkoe et al. (1981) for another explanation.
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1978; 1979a)	CeH <sub>4</sub> , ThH <sub>4</sub> ; CrH <sub>6</sub> to (106)H <sub>6</sub> ; UH <sub>6</sub> . Relativistic effects explain why W-H bonds are stronger but not longer than Mo-H bonds, relativistic effects move W 5d density to bonding region thus explaining its higher valency; the lanthanoid contraction is mainly a non-relativistic effect; the actinoid contraction is about 30 pm; further evidence for 5f participation in U-H bonds.
Hotokka and Pyykkoe (1979)	TiH <sub>4</sub> . Compares the OCE and LCAO densities.
Pyykkoe (1979b)	MH <sup>+</sup> and MH <sub>2</sub> with M = Be to Ra, Zn to Hg, Yb or No. Strong d contributions to the bonds of Ca to Ra; relativistic effects make them smaller for Ra than for Ba; small or even negative bond-length contractions; Ra-H bonds longer than Ba-H bonds; Yb-H and No-H bond lengths are comparable; linear two-coordination of Hg attributed to relativistic effects; anomalously small 3p character for Mg.
Pyykkoe (1979c)	1Σ states of ScH to AcH; TmH, LuH, LrH. SCF lanthanoid expansion of the 5d shell from La to Lu; trends in group IIIa; Lu-H

Table 7.3. (continued).

---

Snijders and Pyykkoe (1980)	and Lr-H bond lengths comparable. AuH and TlH. Confirms that the relativistic bond-length contraction is not an orbital-contraction effect.
Pyykkoe et al. (1981)	BaH <sup>+</sup> , RaH <sup>+</sup> , ZrH <sub>4</sub> , MoH <sub>6</sub> , WH <sub>6</sub> . The relativistic bond-length contractions and expansions reproduced in 1st-order perturbation theory.
Aguilar-Ancono et al. (1983)	CH <sub>4</sub> to PbH <sub>4</sub> . A QR HFS approximation gives semiquantitative agreement with Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1974).
Desclaux (1983b)	A review.

---

Table 7.4. Molecules treated by the DS-DVM method.

References	Comments
Ellis and Painter (1970)	The DVM in band theory.
Rosén and Ellis (1974)	XeF <sub>2</sub> . Correct ordering of energy levels with nearly quantitative agreement with expt.; reasonable $\pi$ -level spin-orbit splitting.
Rosén and Ellis (1975)	H <sub>2</sub> X (X = O - Te); InX (X = F - I); MCl (M = B - Tl). The central article on the method. Agreement with experiment as above.
Ellis et al. (1975)	UO <sub>2</sub> . Population analysis yields a relativistic decrease from 5f <sup>3.1</sup> to 5f <sup>2.8</sup> only.
Fricke et al. (1976); Morovic et al. (1976)	Collision system Au <sup>+</sup> . X-ray emission spectrum obtained.
Koelling et al. (1976)	UF <sub>6</sub> , NpF <sub>6</sub> , PuF <sub>6</sub> . Detailed interpretation of the UV and optical spectra and ionization energies. The 5f populations resemble the free-atom ones. The nature of bonding and the AO character of the various MO:s are discussed. The deficiencies of an one-electron model become evident for the "f <sup>2</sup> system" PuF <sub>6</sub> .
Walch and Ellis (1976)	UO <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> in a crystal field. Effect of secondary ligands simulated by a crystal field, yielding a considerable improvement for the "6p <sub>3/2</sub> splitting".
Adachi (1977)	LiF, CsF, UF. Describes the DS-DVM, gives orbital energies (R and NR).
Adachi et al. (1977)	CsX (X = F - I). Experimental photoelectron spectra interpreted.
Ellis (1977ab)	FeO. Attempt to use different functions for different $ m_j $ .
Ellis and Rosén (1977)	MF <sub>6</sub> (M = W, Re, Os, Ir, Pt). A relativistic reduction of the "crystal-field splitting" between 5d t <sub>2g</sub> and e <sub>g</sub> levels, in agreement with experiment. <sup>9</sup> The spin-orbit splitting of the t <sub>2g</sub> level also successfully interpreted. <sup>9</sup> Strong covalency of the bonds is found. Difficulties with term splittings of (t <sub>2g</sub> ) <sup>n</sup> for n > 1. For a summary of experimental energy levels, see McDiarmid (1980).
Gubanov et al. (1977)	UO <sub>6</sub> . Relativistic effects claimed to be small for the orbital energies of the 2p- and 5f-like levels.

Table 7.4. (continued).

B.-I. Kim et al. (1977)	UF <sub>6</sub> . Orbital energies and the optical absorption spectrum calculated. A relativistic population decrease from 5f <sup>3.35</sup> to 5f <sup>1.76</sup> . Collision systems.
Morovic et al. (1977)	UF <sub>6</sub> . A non-relativistic HFS-DVM reference calculation. A relativistic population decrease from 5f <sup>3.20</sup> to 5f <sup>2.75</sup> , Smaller relativistic 5f-level expansions than those of Kim et al.
Rosén (1978)	(110)F <sub>6</sub> . One-electron levels.
Rosén et al. (1978)	ThO <sub>6</sub> , UO <sub>6</sub> . Small relativistic effects found for the valence levels, large ones for the 6p levels. Evidence for 5f - 6p hybridization in the bonds. Orbital composition given.
Ellis et al. (1979); Gubanov et al (1979)	UF <sub>5</sub> . Energy levels and optical spectrum for an assumed C <sub>4v</sub> structure.
Rosén and Fricke (1979)	MF <sub>6</sub> (M = Mo, W, 106). Energy levels and ionisation energies.
Rosén et al. (1979)	AgX (X = Cl - I). Ionisation potentials and orbital composition given at the transition state level.
Berkowitz et al. (1980)	XF <sub>2</sub> (X = Ne - Xe). Potential energy curves. D <sub>e</sub> much larger than exp. (for X = Kr, Xe) <sup>e</sup> , decreases due to relativity.
Euler et al. (1980)	XF <sub>6</sub> (X = S - Po). Energy levels given.
Grundevik et al. (1980)	IrCO. Energy levels given as function of the Ir-C distance.
Rosén et al. (1980)	Pb - Pb <sup>68+</sup> (Pb-Pb) <sup>68+</sup> collision system. Important electronic screening effects found on all energy levels.
Fricke et al. (1981)	Review on actinoid compounds.
Sepp et al. (1981)	AcF <sub>4</sub> (Ac = Th, U, Np, Pu), (UO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>Q</sup> , (Q=2-, 3-). Photoelectron spectra, low-lying optical transitions and bonding discussed.
Ellis (1982)	Collision systems.
Ellis et al. (1982)	
Hartung et al. (1982); Hartung and Fricke (1983)	Ar-Ar, ..., Pb...Pb. Level structure of the 2p <sub>π</sub> - 2p <sub>σ</sub> crossing studied.
Morovic et al. (1982)	LnX <sub>3</sub> (Ln = La, Ce, Nd, Gd, Er, Lu; X = F, Cl, Br, I). PES adequately interpreted, except for 4f-level multiplet structures. The von Barth-Hedin correlation potential used. Bonding discussed. Moment polarization introduced by lifting the Kramers degeneracy. Includes a review.
Ruscic et al. (1983); Ellis and Goodman (1984)	

Table 7.4. (continued).

---

Ellis and Goodman (1984)	$\text{AnO}_8^{12-}$ An = U - Cm. Cluster models for the dioxides $\text{AnO}_2$ . Embedded in a crystal field. Ionicity almost independent of actinoid.
Fricke et al. (1984)	$\text{ArCl}_{10}^{+}$ . The $2p\pi - 1s\delta$ transition energy interpreted using a correlation diagram. The method of Sepp et al. (1984) was used.
Fricke and Rosén (1984)	A review on collision systems.
Guo and Ellis (1984)	$\text{TmS}_n$ . Energy levels for Tm-activated ZnS phosphors.
Larsson et al. (1984a)	$\text{PdCl}_4^{2-}$ , $\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$ . The $d-d$ and $d-p$ optical transitions assigned.
Sepp et al. (1984)	$\text{N}_2$ . A new method is tested, in which the orbitals are still solved by the DVM but the Poisson equation for $V_c$ and the integrals are solved using fully numerical methods. Then the potential energy curves can be calculated with a satisfactory accuracy.
Hartung et al. (1985)	Quasimolecular structure in elastic ion- atom scattering.
Sepp and Fricke (1985)	Connection of the method with positive- energy projection operators.

---



Table 7.5. Molecules treated by the DS-MS-X $\alpha$  method.

Reference	Comments
Cartling and Whitmore (1975, 1976)	Theoretical formalism.
Yang and Rabii (1975)	Theoretical formalism.
Neto and Ferreira (1976)	Theoretical formalism.
Rosicky et al. (1976)	Theoretical formalism.
Yang (1976ab)	C <sub>2</sub> , I <sub>2</sub> . Experimental ionisation potentials of I <sub>2</sub> interpreted.
Yang and Rabii (1976)	(PbSe) <sub>n</sub> (n=1, 2, 4, 6). Vacancies and hydrogen atoms also included. PES of solid PbSe interpreted. Relativistic effects decrease the energy gap from 2.74 to 0.90 eV (exp. 0.29 eV). Atomic hydrogen is shown to occupy a Pb vacancy.
Messmer et al. (1977)	M <sub>4</sub> and M <sub>4</sub> H, (M = Ni, Pd, Pt). Hydrogen-metal bonding dominated by d AO:s for Pd and Pt and by s AO:s for Ni, consistent with PES. Explanations suggested for variations of hydrogen solubility among these metals. Non-relativistic energy levels for Pd and Pt are similar, relativistic ones not. The relativistic SCF expansion of the d shell is missing.
Yang (1978)	Theory: normalization and symmetrization.
Yang et al. (1978)	UO <sub>2</sub> . The XPS spectrum successfully interpreted, despite of a non-relativistic potential.
Yang and Rabii (1978)	PbS, PbSe. Optical spectra discussed. Later calculations by Lee et al. (1980) and the experiments give much more strongly bound levels.
Case and Yang (1980)	UF <sub>6</sub> . The quasirelativistic MS X $\alpha$ potential of Boring and Wood (1979a) is used. Semi-quantitative agreement of energy levels with those from DS-DVM, QR-X $\alpha$ and pseudo-potential methods. The merits of the four methods are compared.
Case and Yang (1980b)	Algorithms.
Gagarin and Kovtun (1980)	AlO <sub>4</sub> <sup>5-</sup> , NiF <sub>6</sub> <sup>4-</sup> . A hybrid method with a n.r. valence part and a relativistic core.
Yang and Case (1981);	Pt CO (n = 1, 2, 5)
Yang et al. (1981)	SCF. Bonding of CO to Pt discussed.
Balazs and Johnson (1982)	Pt <sub>10</sub> , Pt(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> . The main relativistic effect is to widen the d-band. The "dangling-bond" MO:s of catalytic importance are largely unaltered.
Case (1982)	A review.
Lopez et al. (1982)	[Pt(CN) <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> <sup>6-</sup> . The character of the valence MO:s discussed

Table 7.5. (continued).

	for Pt-Pt bond lengths, corresponding to insulators and to conductors. Relativistic effects decrease the Pt 6s+5d character and increase the ligand character.
Arratia-Perez and Case (1983)	XeF, CsO. Magnetic hyperfine properties calculated. Four-component plots of the spin-density reported.
Yang (1983)	Pd, 4- Pt, Ag, Au clusters.
Arratia-Perez and Case (1984)	W <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>8</sub> . Energy levels and orbital composition discussed.
Case (1984)	4H-pyran-4-thione, C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OS. A method for calculating zero-field splittings in triplets is outlined. It yields the splitting in first-order PT for cases, dominated by spin-orbit (rather than spin-spin) effects.
Case and Lopez (1984)	YbF <sub>6</sub> , YbF <sub>8</sub> . Simulates Yb <sup>3+</sup> sites in KMgF <sub>3</sub> and CaF <sub>2</sub> lattices, respectively. Crystal field splittings and hyperfine interactions (both <sup>171</sup> Yb and <sup>19</sup> F) compared with experiment. Isotropic fluorine HFS of YbF <sub>3</sub> found to arise from 2- 2p <sub>1/2</sub> rather than 6s AO:s.
Lopez and Case (1984)	IrCl <sub>6</sub> , IrBr <sub>6</sub> . Energy levels, magnetic properties (g, A) and excitation energies calculated.
Rabi and Yang. (1984)	Ag <sub>2</sub> , Au <sub>2</sub> . Ionization potentials for the various levels calculated. A large s-d hybridization found for Au <sub>2</sub> .
Yang et al. (1984a)	W(CO) <sub>6</sub> . Ionization and transition energies calculated. The 59 % W 5d <sub>5/2</sub> e <sub>g</sub> HOMO suffers a slight relativistic destabilisation while the orbitals with a large W 6s character are stabilised by up to 0.6 eV.
Yang and Case (1984)	XeF, I <sub>2</sub> , Pt(CN) <sub>4</sub> . Hyperfine tensors interpreted for XeF. Ionization potentials calculated for I <sub>2</sub> . (A review article).
Arratia-Perez and Yang (1985)	M(CO) <sub>6</sub> , M = Cr - W. Bonding analysed. * In addition to the CO 5σ donation and 2π back donation mechanisms, the "δ + π" t <sub>1u</sub> one, where the metal p AO:s mix the 6MO:s of one CO with the π AO:s of another CO, is shown to be important. Relativistic effects are found to be small.
Case (1985)	NpF <sub>6</sub> . Hyperfine and g-tensors. Spin polarisation from a QR treatment.
Soldatov (1985)	UF <sub>6</sub> . Orbital energies and populations.

Table 7.6. Molecules treated by the quasirelativistic DS-MS  $X\alpha$  or "RX $\alpha$ " approach. See Table 2.2. for the QR 1-electron equation.

Reference	Comments
Hemstreet (1975)	Cluster models for solid PbS.
Hemstreet (1975b)	$M_xTe_{13}$ ( $M = Sn, Pb$ ; $x = 13, 14$ ) Electronic character of cation and anion vacancies studied.
Machado and Ferreira (1976)	Theoretical formulation.
Rosicky et al. (1976)	Theoretical formalism.
Boring and Wood (1979a)	$UF_6$ . Relativity raises the 5f levels about 1 eV and diminishes the 5f population from 3.3 to 2.3. Energy levels in the RX -SO approximation are in reasonable agreement with experiment and with DS-DVM.
Boring and Wood (1979b)	$UF_6$ , $UO_2$ . Importance of the indirect relativistic effects is emphasised. An analysis of the relativistic change of the potential given for both molecules.
Michels et al. (1979a)	$Hg_2^+$ . The ground state is stable with $D_e = 0.67$ eV. Considerable relativistic shortening and strengthening of the bond occurs. Photoabsorption of $Hg_2^+$ is not an important loss mechanism in excimer lasers. See also Celestino and Ermler (1984).
Thornton et al. (1979)	$UCl_6$ . Assignment of the experimental PE spectra without spin-orbit coupling.
Bursten et al. (1980ab)	$Re_3Cl_9$ , $Re_3Br_9$ , $Re_3Cl_{12}$ . Energy levels and their AO character discussed. Transition-state ionisation potential for $Re_3Cl_9$ . Relativistic rehybridization effects found. The 5d-type levels expand by up to 0.4 eV, the 6s-type levels contract by up to 0.8 eV.
Cotton (1980)	$Re_2Cl_8$ . Energy levels and optical spectrum discussed.
Thornton et al. (1980)	$Pax_6^{2-}$ , $UX_6^{2-}$ , $NpF_6$ ( $X = F - I$ ). No spin-orbit effects included. Fair agreement between transition-state 5f-5f excitation energies from the HOMO, and experiment. Trends in bonding discussed.
Wood et al. (1981)	$UO_2^{n+}$ ( $n = 0, 1, 2$ ). Excitation energies calculated. The electronic coupling is discussed. All species have about three 5f electrons, of which 1, 2 and 3 are bonding ones for $n = 0, 1$ and 2, respectively.

Table 7.6. (continued).

Balazs and Johnson (1982)	Pt(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> , Pt <sub>10</sub> . Relativistic effects on properties of catalytic importance found to be small.
Chermette et al. (1982)	WO <sub>6</sub> . Relativistic effects give the right order of W 4f and 5p levels.
Cotton et al. (1982)	M <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>4</sub> (PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> , M = Mo, W. PES interpreted and bonding discussed.
Goursot and Chermette (1982)	IrCl <sub>6</sub> . UV and PES <sub>2</sub> interpreted.
Le Beuze et al. (1982)	Mo <sub>6</sub> , Mo <sub>6</sub> S <sub>8</sub> . Energy levels and bonding discussed.
Sontum and Case (1982)	Cu, Ag, Au porphines. Hyperfine data interpreted.
Arratia-Perez and Case (1983)	XeF, CsO. Magnetic hyperfine properties compared to full four-component DS-MS X $\alpha$ results.
Bursten et al. (1983)	Re <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>4</sub> (PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> n = 0, 1. The (two or one) electrons in excess of a $\delta$ - $\pi$ $\delta$ <sup>2</sup> quadruple bond reside in the $\delta^*$ Re-Re antibonding MO. Nevertheless, the IR spectra suggest stronger bonding than in Re <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>8</sub> <sup>2-</sup> .
Bursten et al. (1983b)	Re <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>8</sub> <sup>2-</sup> . UV spectra reassigned.
Bursten and Fang (1983)	(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> UX <sub>2</sub> , X = Cl, Me. PES interpreted. U 5f and 6d AO:s interact with the C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> $\pi$ MO.
Chermette et al. (1983)	IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>n-</sup> (n = 2, 3), WO <sub>6</sub> <sup>6-</sup> . PES interpreted.
Cook and Case (1983)	The program.
Goursot et al. (1983)	PtCl <sub>6</sub> . Bonding compared with that of IrCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> . Larger covalency found for Pt (a more covalent 5d bond and a more polar Cl $\delta$ bond for Pt; metal charge comparable, 1.02 and 0.96 for Ir and Pt, respectively). Photoelectron and optical spectra interpreted.
Heera et al. (1983a,b)	UO <sub>8</sub> <sup>n-</sup> (n = 10, 12), UC <sub>6</sub> <sup>6-</sup> . Simulates UO <sub>2</sub> , $\alpha$ -UO <sub>3</sub> and UC. Energy levels, atomic charges and Moessbauer isomer shifts given.
Pedrini and Chermette (1983)	AgCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>5-</sup> . Simulates Ag <sup>+</sup> in NaCl. Relativistic effects on Ag-Cl bond lengths and breathing force constants discussed.
Roesch and Streitwieser (1983); Roesch (1984)	M(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>8</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> M = Ce, Th, U. Relativistic effects improve the agreement with experimental optical and photoelectron spectra. The 6d populations of uranocene and thorocene are comparable (0.20 and 0.21) while the 5f populations are 0.33 and 0.20 respectively. This explains the

Table 7.6. (continued).

	smaller $e_u(\pi)-e_g(\pi)$ splitting of uranocene ( $e_{2g} < e_{2u}$ ). The success of earlier non-relativistic calculations is explained by a cancellation between increased ligand-U(5f) overlap and weakened $\pi(COT)-\pi(5f)$ resonance in the relativistic case.
Topol' and Kovba (1983)	$MoCl_5$ . Optical and photoelectron spectra assigned.
Chermette and Goursot (1984)	A review.
Ginsberg et al. (1984)	$[Pt(NH_3)_2(C_5H_4NO)](NO_3)_5$ . Pt-Pt bonding mainly due to $\delta$ overlap between $Pt d_{zz}$ -s hybrids. Redox chemistry and optical properties interpreted.
Goursot et al. (1984)	$IrCl_6$ . Photoelectron, optical and electron spin resonance spectra interpreted. A spin-polarised calculation; spin-orbit effects included as a perturbation.
Goursot et al. (1984b)	$PtCl_6$ , $PtCl_5$ , $PtCl_4$ . Energy spectra for various short-lived Pt(III) complexes involved in pulse radiolysis or flash photolysis of $Pt^{IV}Cl_6$ .
Heera et al. (1984a)	$C_2$ , $I_2$ . A modified quasirelativistic method, using an "averaged small component" in a two-component formalism. Eigenvalues compared to the average of a four-component calculation.
Seifert et al. (1984)	$M_4$ , $M_6$ , $M_6H$ ( $M = Pd, Pt$ ). Energy levels and charge distributions discussed. A dominantly covalent metal-hydrogen bond found. The lesser stability of the Pt-H bond is explained as a relativistic effect, caused by the increased Pt 6s character, with weaker directional properties, in the $1a_{1g}$ bonding MO.
Topol' and Zhilinskii (1984)	$UF_4$ . Energy levels and charge distributions, photoelectron and UV spectra and electron affinity calculated assuming $T_d$ geometry. Various approximations to the spin-orbit splitting included.
Topol' et al. (1984)	$MoCl_5$ . Optical and photoelectron spectra assigned, now using the experimental $C_{4v}$ geometry. Largest relativistic changes 0.1 - 0.2 eV.
Braydich et al. (1985)	$W_2(O_2CH)_4$ , $W_2(O_2CH)_4(CH_3)_2$ . The coexistence of strong axial W-C bonds and a strong W-W bond is explained.
Bursten et al. (1985)	$An(C_5H_5)$ , $An = Th, U$ . Photoelectron spectrum assigned. Both 6d and 5f shells are shown to contribute to the bonding.

Table 7.6. (continued).

---

Bursten and Fang (1985)	$\text{UCl}_4$ , $\text{UCl}_2(\text{cp})_2$ , $\text{U}(\text{cp})_4$ , $\text{cp} = \text{C}_5\text{H}_5$ . The $\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$ ligand is shown to be a better donor to $\text{U}^{4+}$ than $\text{Cl}^-$ .
Case (1985)	$\text{NpF}_6$ . Hyperfine constants at Np and F nuclei. The QR spin-polarization term is added to the full DS $\underline{A}(\text{Np})$ and $\underline{A}(\text{F})$ .
Gagarin et al. (1985)	$\text{NiO}_{10-}$ . Spin-polarised treatment of 2p, 3s and 3p levels. A model for NiO, including a Watson sphere.
Goursot et al. (1985)	$\text{PtCl}_5^{2-}$ , $\text{PtCl}_4\text{O}^{3-}$ , $\text{PtCl}_4\text{O}_2^{5-}$ . The nature of the possible Pt(III) complexes involved in pulse radiolysis of $\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$ studied. Charge-transfer spectra calculated.
Goursot and Chermette (1985)	$\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$ . High-intensity bands assigned as Pt 5d - 6p ones.
Streitwieser et al. (1985)	$\text{Ce}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_8)_2$ . Transition-state ionization energies (cp. Roesch and Streitwieser (1983)).

---

Table 7.7. Molecules treated by pseudopotential methods.

Reference	Comments
Das and Wahl (1976)	HgH. "Inner core" up to 3d handled with pseudo-potentials. Orthogonality of valence AO:s (5s - 6s) to "outer core" (4s - 4f) handled explicitly. Fair agreement with agreement with experiment for $R_e$ and other spectroscopic constants of the $X^1\Sigma$ and $2^1\Pi$ states.
Hyde and Peel (1976, 1977)	$XX'$ , $SnX_4$ , $SbX_3$ ; X = halogen.
Das and Wahl (1978)	A n.r. PP scheme, with s-o terms added. $I_2$ . Potential energy curves obtained for several low-lying states. Spectroscopic constants in good agreement with experiment.
Datta et al. (1978)	$PbO$ . Only a slight relativistic bond-length contraction of 1 pm found.
Ermler et al. (1978)	$Xe_2$ , $Xe_2^+$ . Potential energy curves for nine states of $Xe_2$ and four states of $Xe_2^+$ . Transition moments calculated. Effects of the mass-velocity and Darwin terms found unimportant in this case. Experimental spin-orbit splittings used.
Hay et al. (1978)	$AuH$ , $HgH$ , $HgCl_2$ , $AuCl$ . MC-SCF-CI or GVB. Multiconfiguration wave functions used for correct dissociation. Relativistic contraction and strengthening of the Au-H bond confirmed. Relativity shortens and weakens the Au-Cl and Hg-Cl bonds. The relativistic contraction of the Hg-Cl bond by 12 pm is needed for agreement with experiment. Ionisation energies of $HgCl_2$ interpreted. Potential energy curves obtained for the lowest states of HgH.
Wadt et al. (1978)	$XeF$ , $Xe_2$ , $Xe_2^+$ . Apart from spin-orbit effects (extrapolated from the free atoms), relativistic effects found negligible. The pseudopotential approach gives a too small Xe-Xe repulsion for small R. Excellent agreement between the present quasirelativistic pseudopotential and the averaged DF pseudopotential of Ermler et al. (1978).
Basch and Topiol (1979)	$HgCl_2$ , $AuCl$ , $PtH$ . Relativity shortens and weakens the bonds of $HgCl_2$ and $AuCl$ ; shortens and streng-

Table 7.7. (continued).

	thens PtH. The relativistic expansion of the Pt 5d AO increases its participation in bonding and gives a $^2\Delta$ ground state for PtH instead of the non-relativistic $^2\Sigma$ .
Ermler et al. (1979)	Au <sub>2</sub> . Ground state and excited states by MC-SCF-CI.
Hay et al. (1979a)	UF <sub>6</sub> , UF <sub>6</sub> <sup>-</sup> , UF <sub>6</sub> <sup>+</sup> . CI included. The bonding in the ground state is discussed. The U-F distance calculated to be 196 pm (exp. 200 pm). PES of UF <sub>6</sub> and the optical spectrum of UF <sub>6</sub> interpreted.
Hay et al. (1979b)	A review on molecular lasers.
Lee et al. (1979)	Au <sub>2</sub> . Ground state only. MC-SCF. Relativity contracts R <sub>e</sub> by about 35 pm and increases D <sub>e</sub> by about 1 eV. Only a small relativistic expansion for the orbital energies of the 5d-type MO:s in the molecule.
Wadt (1979)	HgCl, HgBr. CI. Spectroscopic constants for the lowest states in good agreement with available experiments. Spin-orbit interaction decreases the D <sub>e</sub> (X $^2\Sigma$ ) of HgBr by 0.15 eV by lowering the covalent asymptote.
Wadt and Hay (1979)	UF <sub>5</sub> . SCF. The relative energies of the C <sub>4v</sub> and D <sub>3h</sub> structures calculated to be very close, leading to fluxional behaviour. The same U charge of +2.4 and a comparable U-F bond length found as in UF <sub>6</sub> . The f-f transition energies and oscillator strengths calculated.
Basch (1980)	Ag <sub>2</sub> , Au <sub>2</sub> , AgAu. CI. Calculated bond lengths for Cu <sub>2</sub> , Ag <sub>2</sub> and Au <sub>2</sub> about 12 pm above experiment. The ECP - AE (all electron) difference accounts for about 5 pm of it. A R/NR comparison for Ag <sub>2</sub> .
Basch et al. (1980a)	Pd <sub>2</sub> , Pt <sub>2</sub> , PdH, PtH. MC-SCF. Earlier resultss for PtH improved. The correct $^2\Sigma$ ground state and an R <sub>e</sub> in agreement with experiment obtained for PdH. The odd-electron MO has an AO character in agreement with EPR hyperfine constants. Bonds of Pt stronger than those of Pd. The bond of Pd <sub>2</sub> is essentially a 5s-5s one but the bond of Pt <sub>2</sub> has a substantial 5d contribution.
Basch et al. (1980b)	PbHe, PbHe <sup>+</sup> , PbXe, PbXe <sup>+</sup> . CI. Energy curves and transition moments determined for estimating collision-induced absorption cross sections.



Table 7.7. (continued).

Christiansen and Pitzer (1980)	TlH. MC-SCF using $\omega - \omega$ coupling. A five-configuration function gives 85 % of the experimental $D_e$ . Principally a $\delta$ bond with $Tl^{0.3}H^{-0.3}$ . $N(6p)/N(6p) = 0.66$ .
Forstmann and Ossicini (1980)	Cu, Ag, Au in rare-gas matrices. The observed blue shift of the $P \leftarrow S$ absorption line interpreted.
Julienne et al. (1980)	HgCl. Transition moments and energies calculated for the X-A bound-to-continuum transition.
Kleier and Wadt (1980)	HgF, $Hg_2F_2$ , $Hg_2Cl_2$ . GVB. The covalent Hg-Hg interactions dominate, giving a linear X-Hg-Hg-X structure with Hg-Hg bond lengths in good agreement with solid-state experiments. Excited electronic states also calculated.
Lee et al. (1980)	TlH, $Au_2$ , PbS, PbSe. SCF. Satisfactory $R_e$ and $\omega_e$ obtained. Ionisation energies $E_i$ for PbS and PbSe in fair agreement with experiment.
Péllissier (1980)	$Cu_2$ ; MH, $MH_3$ ( $M = In, Tl$ ); $MH_2$ , $MH_4$ ( $M = Sn, Pb$ ).
Wadt (1980)	$HgCl_2$ , $HgBr_2$ . Potential curves for the lowest states. Excited states are bent. Excitation energies and oscillator strengths given. CI.
Basch (1981)	$Ag_n$ , $Ag_n^+$ , $Ag_n^-$ ( $n = 1-3$ ). CI. Geometries, ionization potentials and electron affinities determined.
Basch et al. (1981)	$PbO$ ( $X = \Sigma^+$ ). MCSCF. Dipole moment function.
Christiansen et al. (1981)	$X_2$ , $X_2^+$ ( $X = Kr, Xe$ ). Potential energy curves using $\omega - \omega$ -coupled SCF or CI. Explicit inclusion of $\omega - \omega$ -coupling gives nearly the same results as a semiempirical s-o term. "Shape-consistent" pseudopotentials give potential curves much closer to all-electron ones than the $V_{PK}$ .
Christiansen and Pitzer (1981)	$Tl_2$ , $Tl_2^+$ . CI. Weak bonding found for $Tl_2$ , rather stronger one for $Tl_2^+$ . Weakness attributed to spin-orbit effects.
Hafner et al. (1981)	$Au_2$ , $Tl_2$ , $Pb_2$ , $HgCl_2$ , $PbCl_2$ , $PbH_2$ . SCF. The influence of spin-orbit effects on bond energies, bond angles and bending force constants discussed. As the $Pb_2$ molecule is s-o stabilized by 1.5 eV, but the Pb atoms by 2.5 eV, s-o effects decrease $D_e$ by 1 eV at the SCF level. $PbCl_2$ is destabilized and $HgCl_2$ stabilized by relativity.

Table 7.7. (continued).

Hay (1981)	$\text{MCl}_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)^-$ , (M = Pd, Pt). Barriers for ethene rotation calculated. Stronger bonding to Pt than for Pd. Bonding analysed.
Kitaura et al. (1981a,b)	$\text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2$ , $\text{Pt}(\text{H})_2(\text{PH}_3)_2$ . An energy gradient technique introduced for geometry optimisation. Pseudopotential for Pt from Basch and Topiol (1979). Geometries fully optimized for <u>cis</u> - and <u>trans</u> - $\text{Pt}(\text{H})_2(\text{PH}_3)_2$ . Transition state found.
Laskowski et al. (1981)	NaXe. Potential energy curves for the lowest electronic states.
Laskowski and Stallcop (1981)	CsH. Potential curves, dipole moment curves and the transition moment curves for the $X^1\Sigma^+$ and $A^1\Sigma^+$ states calculated.
Pitzer and Christiansen (1981)	TlH. The "orthogonal triplet bond" contribution to bonding (Pyper 1980b) is shown to be very small.
Wadt (1981)	$\text{ThO}_2^{++}$ , $\text{UO}_2^{++}$ . $\text{UO}_2^{++}$ is linear while $\text{ThO}_2$ is bent because 5f bonding dominates over 6d bonding in the former but not in the latter molecule.
Christiansen et al. (1982)	TlH. CI+SO with the ab initio s-o potential of Ermler et al. (1981) gives improved $D_e$ .
Hay (1982)	$\text{Re}_2\text{Cl}_8$ . The spin-orbit operator diagonalized over CI wave functions. Metal-metal bonding and optical spectrum discussed.
Jeung et al. (1982)	$\text{Cs}_2$ , $\text{Cs}_2^+$ , CsH. Inclusion of a core-valence polarisation potential improves $D_e$ , $R_e$ .
Krauss et al. (1982)	$\text{XeF}$ , $\text{XeF}^-$ . S-o and dispersion energy effects on the energy curves examined. Rapid variation of S-o splitting with R found. Dispersion and charge-transfer effects found comparable.
Laskowski and Langhoff (1982)	$\text{Cs}_2$ . Role of 5p-6s core-valence correlation in getting a good potential curve demonstrated.
Noell and Hay (1982a)	$\text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2\text{XY}$ , (X,Y = H, Cl). The <u>trans</u> isomers found to be more stable than the <u>cis</u> ones. Diffuse valence s and p AO:s on Pt found important.
Noell and Hay (1982b)	$\text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2 + \text{H}_2$ , $\text{Pt}(\text{P}(\text{CH}_3)_3)_2 + \text{H}_2$ . MCSCF+CI. Activation barriers and exother- micities for the oxidative addition process examined.
Pitzer and Balasubra- manian (1982)	$\text{Pb}_2$ . S-o included at the CI step. Good agreement with experiment for $T_e$ , $\omega_e$ and $D_e$ . Spin-

Table 7.7. (continued).

	orbit effects weaken the $X O_2^+ D_e$ to half of that for the LS coupled $X^3\Sigma_g^-$ .
Rosenkrantz et al. (1982)	$Ca_2$ . Potential energy curves and transition moments for the three lowest $\Sigma_u^+$ states.
Stevens and Krauss (1982b)	CH, OH, SiH, $CO^+$ , CO, SiO. The ab initio effective spin-orbit operators applied on molecular s-o splittings.
von Szentpaly et al. (1982)	$MM^+$ , $MH^+$ , ( $M = Li - Cs$ ). Empirical pseudopotentials and a direction-dependent core-valence polarisability correction yield accurate spectroscopic constants.
Allison and Goddard (1983)	MON. $4\Sigma^-$ ground state is found to be a triply bonded $d\sigma^2 d\pi^4 d\delta^1 d'\delta^1 5s\delta^1$ one. The first excited, $4\Pi$ state corresponds to a 5s-to-5p $\pi$ excitation. The calculated $R_e$ (160 pm), $\omega_e$ and $E(\Sigma-\Pi)$ agree well with experiment ( $R_e = 163$ pm). Non-monotonic changes in the dipole moment as function of $R$ are observed.
Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1983)	$Sn_2$ , $Pb_2$ . S-o effects included at the CI stage. Ten low-lying states considered. $D_e$ (calc.) is 1.86 and 0.88 eV compared to $D_e$ (exp.) of 2.04(10) and 0.86(1) eV for $Sn_2$ and $Pb_2$ , respectively. Effect of the calculated excited levels on the experimental, "third-law" $D_e$ calculated.
Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1983b)	$SnO$ . Potential energy curves calculated for seven low-lying states.
Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1983c)	$PbO$ . Potential energy curves for eleven low-lying states, including s-o and CI. Chemiluminescent emission bands assigned. Relativity influences the excited states with occupied $\pi^*$ MO, mainly at Pb. $R_e(X)$ 202 pm (exp. 192 pm).
Basch and Cohen (1983)	$PtCO$ . Bonding discussed. A $1\Sigma^+$ ground state predicted.
Bernholc and Holzwarth (1983)	$Cr_2$ , $Mo_2$ . "Short" bond lengths obtained in agreement with experiment.
Christiansen (1983)	$Tl_2$ . Nine low-lying states considered. An $X O_u^-$ $D_e$ of 0.16 eV found.
Fuentealba et al. (1983)	$K_2^+$ . Empirical pseudopotentials, fitted to the Hartree-Fock or the Dirac-Fock valence s orbital energy, with the core-valence

Table 7.7. (continued).

	correlation coupled off, were used to study the relativistic effects on $R_e$ , $D_e$ and $\omega_e$ .
Hay (1983)	$\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$ . Energy levels at the CI+SO level given.
Hay (1983b)	$\text{UF}_6$ . Energy levels at the CI+SO level given, including multiplet effects arising from electron-electron repulsion. The major electron impact peaks in the 3-10 eV energy range are assigned.
Jeung et al. (1983)	$\text{CsH}$ , $\text{Cs}_2$ . Potential curves for the ground and excited states.
Kato et al. (1983)	$\text{Hg}({}^3\text{P}) + \text{CO}$ . Potential energy surfaces and the energy transfer to CO vibration discussed.
Klobukowski (1983)	$\text{AgH}$ , $\text{Ag}_2$ . A quasirelativistic version of the Bonifacic-Huzinaga model-potential method, using orbitals with nodes, is presented. Bond-length contractions 5.5 and 7.0 pm, respectively.
Krauss and Stevens (1983a)	$\text{UH}$ , $\text{UH}^+$ , $\text{UH}^-$ , $\text{UF}$ , $\text{UF}^-$ . Potential energy curves found to resemble the analogous alkaline-earth ones.
Krauss and Stevens (1983b)	$\text{UO}$ , $\text{UO}^+$ . Potential energy curves for the lowest electronic states. The $X({}^1\Sigma^+)$ state of $\text{UO}^+$ is strongly ionic, $\text{U}^{3+}\text{O}^{2-}$ . Strong, red visible spectral lines predicted. $R_e = 184$ pm, $\omega_e = 925$ $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .
Laskowski et al. (1983a)	$\text{CsO}$ . Potential energy curves reported for the $X({}^2\Sigma^+)$ and $A({}^2\Pi)$ states of $\text{CsO}$ . Correlating 17 electrons gives satisfactory results. The bond is 20 pm shorter than in a non-relativistic CI calculation by Allison and Goddard.
Laskowski et al. (1983b)	$\text{CsH}$ . Potential energy curve for the $X({}^1\Sigma)$ state, including 5s-5p core-to-valence correlation.
Martin and Hay (1983)	$\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$ . A model for chemisorbed oxygen on $\text{Ag}(110)$ . The calculated $\omega_e$ for a bridging site 327 $\text{cm}^{-1}$ (exp. 310, 325), the SCF $D_e$ much too small.
Martins and Andreoni (1983)	$\text{Ag}_2$ . Deformation densities, $R_e$ , $\omega_e$ , $D_e$ considered. Pseudopotentials of Bachelet et al. (1982).
Stoll et al. (1983)	$\text{M}_2^{n+}$ , $\text{MH}^{n+}$ ( $M = \text{Cu}, \text{Ag}$ ; $n = 0, 1$ ). Combines (a) a "semiempirical" pseudopotential with a direction-dependent core

Table 7.7. (continued).

	polarisation potential, fit to experimental one-electron atomic energies, (b) A LSD correlation potential for valence electrons only and (c) Separate $d^{10} - d^{10}$ core-core interaction corrections. Reports atomic EA and IP, molecular $R_e$ , $\omega_e$ , $D_e$ , IP.
Stevens and Krauss (1983b)	- Relativistic effects extracted as the DF-HF difference from a fit to Koopmans IP, omitting the polarisation potential. $Xe_2Cl$ . Equilibrium geometry and excimer transition probabilities calculated.
Teichteil and Spiegelmann (1983)	$InH$ , $Ar_2$ . Potential curves. Pseudopotentials of Teichteil et al (1983). In the "quasi-degenerate" perturbation theory used, the molecular spin-orbit effects are not derived from a given atomic configuration, which is important for $Ar_2$ g states.
Wang and Pitzer (1983)	$PtH$ , $PtH^+$ . Bonding analysed for ground and excited states. Both the Pt 5d <sub>z</sub> and 6s AOs found to be important. Relativistic effects increase the importance of both.
Andzelm et al. (1984)	$Xe_2$ . At the Cowan-Griffin level, relativistic effects diminish the SCF interaction energy by about 20 % and shorten the $R_e$ by 0.3 a.u.
Bagus et al. (1984)	$Cu_5CO$ . Chemisorption discussed, results compared with all-electron calculations.
Balasubramanian (1984)	$SnO^+$ , $PbX^+$ ( $X = O - Se$ ). Spectroscopic properties and vertical IP calculated.
Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1984a)	$SnH$ . Potential energy curves for five low-lying states including CI in the $s^2p^2$ valence space.
Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1984b)	$PbH$ . Potential energy curves for five low-lying states. Calculated ground-state $D_0$ 1.64 eV (exp. 1.59 eV), $R_0$ 195 pm (exp. 184 pm).
Canadell et al. (1984)	$C_5H_5M$ ( $M = In, Tl, Sn^+$ ). Bonding analysed, found to be largely covalent, with a competition between $\pi$ bonding and $\delta$ antibonding, and with negligible Tl 6d contributions.
Celestino and Ermler (1984)	$Hg_2$ , $Hg_2^+$ , $TlHg$ . Potential energy curves for ground and excited electronic states. No strongly bound states are found with allowed transitions to the ground state.

Table 7.7. (continued).

Christiansen (1984)	Bi <sub>2</sub> . The dissociation curve of the O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> ground state calculated. The D <sub>e</sub> and ω <sub>e</sub> <sup>g</sup> are in good agreement with experiment. A full-valence CI, including spin-orbit effects, on a Λ - S coupled SCF function. The bond length is too long (279 pm, exp. 266 pm).
Flad et al. (1984)	M <sub>n</sub> , M <sub>n</sub> <sup>+</sup> (M = Cu, Ag, n < 5). Valence correlation from density functionals. Structures, chemical binding energies IP calculated.
Garcia-Prieto et al. (1984)	Cu + H <sub>2</sub> . Potential energy surface for the reaction Cu + H <sub>2</sub> → CuH + H, including the properties of CuH and CuH <sub>2</sub> .
Hay (1984)	W(PH <sub>3</sub> )(CO) <sub>3</sub> H <sub>2</sub> . The existence of a stable, symmetric H <sub>2</sub> complex W-H = 215 pm and H-H = 79 pm is confirmed (exp. 194(12) and 75(16) pm, respectively). Cp. 74 pm for H <sub>2</sub> .
Huzinaga et al. (1984)	I <sub>2</sub> , XeF <sub>2</sub> . Relativistic effects on R <sub>e</sub> , ω <sub>e</sub> , EA and IP reported at the quasirelativistic level, neglecting s-o coupling.
Igel et al. (1984)	CuO, AgO. Potential energy curves, dipole moments for the ground state; X <sup>2</sup> Π - A <sup>2</sup> Σ excitation energies.
Illas et al. (1984)	CuOH, Cu(OH) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> . Geometries determined. CuOH is C <sub>s</sub> , Cu(OH) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> is C <sub>2</sub> ("H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -like").
Laskowski and Bagus (1984)	Cu <sub>5</sub> Cl. The Cu-Cl distance and vibrational frequency calculated.
Low and Goddard (1984)	H <sub>2</sub> + Pt(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> , PtH. Potential surface for the reaction. The relative importance of d <sup>10</sup> and d <sup>9</sup> s <sup>1</sup> states explains the differences between Pd and Pt. Ground-state properties of PtH.
Obara et al. (1984)	H <sub>2</sub> + Pt(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> + Pt(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> → Pt(H)(CH <sub>3</sub> )(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> . Potential surface for the reactions. H/D isotope effect explained. Both <u>cis</u> and <u>trans</u> geometries given.
Olson et al. (1984)	CsH. Potential energy curves for H + Cs → H <sup>-</sup> + Cs <sup>+</sup> .
Pelissier and Davidson (1984)	Cs <sub>2</sub> . Bonding analysed qualitatively. Core-repulsion of the neighbour found important.
Rubio and Illas (1984)	Sn <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> , Sn <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> . Geometries optimised, Sn-Sn agrees with experiment. Pseudopotentials of Teichteil et al. (1983a).

Table 7.7. (continued)

Spiegelmann and Malrieu (1984)	Effective Hamiltonians for avoided crossings. The diabatic case.
Stoll et al. (1984)	$M_2$ , MH (M = Cu, Ag). Potential energy curves, IP.
Andzelm et al. (1985)	$Mo_2$ , $Ru_2$ , $Ag_2$ , AgH, AgO, AgF. A Huzinaga-type model-potential approach with nodes, for local-density models. Spin-polarization and quasirelativistic corrections included. For Ag, shells starting from 4p, and for Mo the shells, starting from 3d, have to be included in the valence space. The AgH relativistic bond-length contraction only 4 pm.
Bagus and Mueller (1985)	$Cu_n(CO)$ , $n = 1 - 29$ . Bonding and C-O stretching frequency analysed.
Balasubramanian (1985a)	BiH. Potential energy curves for seven low-lying states. Bond lengths about 10 pm above experiment. $D_e$ (theor.) 2.17 eV for $X O^+(I)$ .
Balasubramanian (1985b)	ICl, $ICl^+$ . Potential energy curves for six low-lying states. $X O^+ R_e$ 21 pm above experiment.
Balasubramanian (1985c)	TlF. Spectroscopic properties for nine low-lying states. $X O^+ R_e$ 204 pm (exp, 208), $\omega$ 592 $cm^{-1}$ (exp. 477), $D_e$ 3.86 eV (exp. 4.57).
Balasubramanian (1985d)	PbF The low-lying states are assigned. $X 2\pi_{1/2} R_e$ 208 pm (exp. 206).
Basch (1985)	$Pt(XY)$ , $XY = CO, N_2, CN^-, NO^+$ . Changes of $f$ of XY $R_e$ and $\omega_e$ upon complexation.
Basch et al. (1985)	$Pt(NH_3)_2^+$ , $Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2$ , $Pt(NH_3)_3X$ , $Pt(NH_3)_2XY$ (X, Y = $H_2O^+$ , $OH^-$ ). Relative energies and geometries at SCF level.
Bauschlicher (1985a)	CO/M, M = Cu, Ni, Pt. Tilting of absorbed CO studied for surface models of Cu(100), Ni(110), and Pt(110) for coverages greater than half a monolayer.
Bauschlicher (1985b)	$NH_3/Cu_n$ . Chemisorption of $NH_3$ on various sites studied.
Chapman et al. (1985)	HI. Potential curves for six low-lying states. $X O^+ R_e$ 166 pm (exp. 161).
Christiansen and Ermler (1985)	$Xe_2^+$ , $Au_2$ . The connection between orbital contractions and bond-length contractions studied within the pseudopotential picture.
Fernandez et al. (1985)	$SnH_4$ , $SnH_4^+$ . Jahn-Teller distortions calculated and PES

Table 7.7. (continued).

	interpreted. Relativistic bond-length contractions 1.1 and 1.4 % for $\text{SnH}_4$ and $\text{SnH}_4^+$ , respectively.
Hay and Martin (1985)	$\text{AgH}_4$ , $\text{Ag}_2$ , $\text{AgO}$ . Various 1-, 11- and 19-electron ECP:s compared with all-electron results. The best $R_e$ ( $\text{AgH}$ ) still 5 pm above experiment.
Illas et al. (1985)	$\text{CuOH}$ . Molecular structure and dissociation energy calculated with one or 11 electrons in the valence space. The latter reproduces the experimental $D$ .
Jasien and Stevens (1985)	$\text{CX}$ , $\text{OCX}$ , $\text{CX}_2$ , $\text{H}_2\text{CX}$ , $\text{X} = \text{Se}, \text{Te}$ . Unprotonated and protonated species studied. Good agreement with observed proton affinities.
Koutecky et al. (1985)	$\text{RhCO}$ , $\text{PdCO}$ . Bonding analysed.
Krauss and Stevens (1985)	$\text{MH}$ , $\text{MO}$ ; $\text{M} = \text{Fe}, \text{Ru}$ . Bonding analysed.
Krauss et al. (1985)	$\text{AgH}$ , $\text{AuH}$ . Close agreement found with the all-AO DF calculations of Lee and McLean (1982). The 4s4p AO:s of Ag and 5s5p AO:s of Au included in valence space. Relativistic effects give for $\text{AuH}$ two bonding $\sigma$ MO:s: a 5d $\sigma$ - 1s $\sigma$ 3 $\sigma$ MO and a 6s - 1s 4 $\sigma$ MO. Relativistic effects almost half the dipole moment.
McMichael Rohlffing and Hay (1985)	$\text{MCO}$ , $\text{M}(\text{CO})_4$ , $\text{M} = \text{Pd}, \text{Pt}$ . Includes correlation at the MP2 level. Correlation enhances back bonding. The relative stability for both series $\text{Ni} > \text{Pt} > \text{Pd}$ , in agreement with experiment.
Miyoshi et al. (1985)	$\text{Pd}_4$ , $\text{Pt}_4$ . Electronic structures and densities-of-states calculated, neglecting spin-orbit coupling.
Nelin and Bauschlicher (1985)	$\text{WO}$ . Four low-lying states considered. All are formed from a $d^4s^1$ configuration of $\text{W}^+$ , in contrast to $\text{CrO}$ and $\text{MoO}$ .
Ohanessian et al. (1985)	$\text{AsN}$ . Potential curves for several low-lying states.
Pacchioni (1985)	$\text{Sn}_2$ , $\text{Pb}_2$ . Potential energy curves without spin-orbit splitting.
Ross and Ermler (1985)	$\text{M}_2$ , $\text{M}_2^+$ , $\text{MH}$ , $\text{M} = \text{Ag}, \text{Au}$ ; $\text{AgAu}$ . No f AO:s included. Even the correlated calculations with the shape-consistent EP:s give too large bond lengths, e.g. for $\text{Au}_2$ 264 pm (exp. 247 pm).



Table 7.7. (continued).

---

Ruffolo et al. (1985)	M/Rg; M = Cu, Ag, Au, Rg = Ar, Kr, Xe. Matrix cage distortions and consequent splittings of metal-atom P levels studied by using a crystal-field model.
Wadt and Hay (1985)	TlH, Xe <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> . Potential curves with 3- and 13-electron pseudopotentials compared for TlH.
Wang (1985)	Cu <sub>n</sub> , Cu <sub>n</sub> <sup>+</sup> (n = 1 - 3). Local-spin-density calculations with and without self-interaction corrections. Geometry and binding energy reported for Cu <sub>2</sub> and Cu <sub>3</sub> .

---

Table 7.8. Molecules treated by the Perturbative Hartree-Fock-Slater (P-HFS method).

Reference	Comments
Snijders et al. (1979)	$I_2$ , $HgI_2$ . The central article, introducing the method. The calculation of the matrix elements and the group-theoretical aspects are described. Photoelectron spectra interpreted. For the non-relativistic version, see Baerends et al. (1973), Baerends and Ros (1978).
Jonkers et al. (1980)	$TeX_2$ ( $X = Cl, Br$ ). Photoelectron spectra interpreted. Second-order spin-orbit effects found to be important in these $C_{2v}$ cases.
Ros et al. (1980)	$MCl_2$ ( $M = Zn, Cd, Hg$ ). Relativistic effects on electron densities considered; shown to be of observable magnitude for $HgCl_2$ .
Ziegler et al. (1980)	$Au_2$ , $AuH$ , $AuCl$ . The relativistic bond length contraction is interpreted as a first-order relativistic effect, involving $\langle \psi_0   h_m + h_d   \psi_0 \rangle$ ; the numerical values of the contraction (46, 23 and 13 pm, respectively) agree with the pseudopotential ones. Relativistic effects on $D_e$ and $\omega_e$ also calculated.
Pyykkö et al. (1981)	$CsH$ , $BaH^+$ , $MX_4$ ( $M = Zr, Hf$ ; $X = H, Cl$ ). The role of d orbitals in bonding analysed. Important 5d contributions found for $CsH$ , $BaH^+$ . They diminish the relativistic bond length contraction by diminishing the 5s coefficients, not by the relativistic d AO expansion. The chemical similarity of Zr and Hf explained by a cancellation of the shell-structure expansion from Zr to Hf by the larger relativistic contraction of Hf.
Ziegler et al. (1981)	$MH^+$ , $MCl$ , ( $M = {}_{29}Cu, Ag, Au, Cs$ ), $Cs_2$ , $AuCs$ , $MH^+$ , $MCl_2$ , $M_2^{2+}$ ( $M = Zn, Cd, Hg$ ). The transition-state method for calculating potential energy curves is used. $R_e$ , $D_e$ and $\omega_e$ calculated in all cases. The role of relativity in stabilizing $Hg_2^{2+}$ is directly confirmed. The conclusions agree with earlier pseudopotential ones, when available.
Egdell et al. (1982)	$BiX_3$ ( $X = Cl - I$ ). Photoelectron spectrum assigned. A new, relativistic hybridization, caused by Bi 6p spin-orbit splitting, found for the Bi-X $\delta$ -bonds.
Jonkers et al. (1982a)	$Cl_4$ . Photoelectron spectrum assigned.

Table 7.8. (continued).

Jonkers et al. (1982b)	C <sub>2</sub> I <sub>4</sub> . Photoelectron spectrum assigned.
Snijders and Baerends (1982)	A review.
Jonkers et al. (1983a)	GeI <sub>2</sub> . Photoelectron spectrum assigned. The role of second-order spin-orbit effects discussed.
Ziegler (1983)	CH <sub>3</sub> M, (M = Cu, Ag, Au). Potential energy curves. The non-relativistic stability CuCH <sub>3</sub> > AgCH <sub>3</sub> > AuCH <sub>3</sub> is changed into AuCH <sub>3</sub> > CuCH <sub>3</sub> > AgCH <sub>3</sub> by relativistic effects.
Ziegler (1983b)	H <sub>3</sub> W ≡ WH <sub>3</sub> . Bond lengths and energies calculated, compared with Cr <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> and Mo <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> . Relativity contracts R(W - W) by 5 pm to 231 pm (exp. for W <sub>2</sub> L <sub>6</sub> 226 - 229 pm) and strengthens the W <sub>2</sub> ≡W bond by 113 kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> to 535 kJ, making it stronger than the Mo≡Mo one. Experimentally D(W≡W) and D(Mo≡Mo) are 558 and 398 kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> , respectively.
Baerends et al. (1984)	A review on applications in PES.
DeKock et al. (1984a)	UO <sub>2</sub> . The HOMO is found to be a δ <sub>u</sub> with 71 % 5f character. It is the HOMO, partially due to "pushing from below" by the 6p (8 % of it), and partially due to the 5f relativistic destabilization.
DeKock et al. (1984b)	HgX <sub>2</sub> (X = CH <sub>3</sub> , CN, CCCH <sub>3</sub> ), CH <sub>3</sub> CN, Me <sub>3</sub> PAuMe, HgCN. PES and bonding interpreted. Only a small 6p contribution found, indicating a three-centre-two-electron bond involving the Hg or Au 6s, and thus not 6s-6p hybridization. In the radical HgCN, however, the 6p AO is important. A larger 5d bonding contribution for Au than for Hg. (40 versus 10 %). Competition between 5d s-o splitting and 5d-ligand hybridization analysed for the various molecules. The relativistic contraction of the Hg-C bond in HgMe <sub>2</sub> about 10 pm, the relativistic stabilization 9.1 kcal/mol of a total of 56.2 (exp. 57.5).
Dyke et al. (1984)	XY (X, Y = F - I). Photoelectron spectra, especially the MO s-o splitting, interpreted. The explanation of Wittel (1972) for Δε(π <sub>g</sub> ) > Δε(π <sub>u</sub> ) of I <sub>2</sub> confirmed.
Louwen et al. (1984a)	trans-[(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> M(C≡CR) <sub>2</sub> ], M = Pd; R = H, CH <sub>3</sub> , trans-[(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> M(C≡N) <sub>2</sub> ], [(PH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> MCl(C≡N)] <sup>3</sup> . Orbital energies and orbital characters given. The δ <sub>M-C</sub> orbitals are relativistically stabilized in the dicyanides and bisacetylides. Metal dπ - acetylide π* back-

Table 7.8. (continued).

---

	bonding insignificant. The " $d_{zz}$ " $a_1$ MO actually contains both Pt 5d and 6s character and only suffers minor relativistic effects.
Louwen et al. (1984b)	$\text{trans-}[(\text{EH}_3)_2\text{MCl}_2]$ E = N, P; M = Pd, Pt. Orbital energies and orbital characters given. Only minor relativistic effects.
Ziegler (1984)	$\text{M}_2\text{Cl}_4(\text{PH}_3)_4$ (M = Re, W). Relativistic contributions to the $\text{M}-\frac{4}{1}\text{M}$ bond strength small, 9 and 7 $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$ for Re and W, respectively.
Ziegler (1985a)	$\text{M}_2(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_4$ , M = Cr - W, $\text{W}_2(\text{CO}_2\text{CF}_3)_4$ , $\text{M}_2(\text{PH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_4$ . Bonding and PES interpreted.
Ziegler (1985b)	$\text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2$ or $\text{Ir}(\text{PH}_3)_2$ complexed to $\text{O}_2$ , $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$ or $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ . The stability order for a homologous series is $3d > 5d > 4d$ . The back donation to ligands more important than the donation to metal.

---

Table 7.9. First-order perturbation theory on molecules.

Reference	Comments
Ladik (1959, 1961a)	H <sub>2</sub> using a Wang wave function. Result ten times too large.
Kolos and Wolniewicz (1964)	H <sub>2</sub> . Claims that D <sub>0</sub> is diminished by $2.4 \cdot 10^{-6}$ au due to relativistic effects. (This calculation includes both correlation effects and the Breit-Pauli terms.)
Veseth (1970)	S-o interactions in diatomics.
Bersuker et al. (1972, 1974)	Formulates a "quasirelativistic" HF model.
Matcha (1973, 1976)	Alkali halides. All BP terms. Finds a relativistic decrease of D <sub>0</sub> .
Matsuoka (1973)	Relativistic molecular integrals.
Aoyama and Yamakawa (1977)	H <sub>2</sub> CO. A "Tamm-Dancoff" approximation including BP terms in the Hamiltonian. Numerical results apparently erroneous.
Langhoff and Kern (1977)	A review on molecular fine structure.
Bishop and Cheung (1978a, 1980, 1981a)	H <sub>2</sub> . Relativistic and radiative terms from PT for many (v, J) of the X and a states.
J.S. Cohen et al. (1979)	S-o coupling explains quenching of O( <sup>1</sup> D) by Ar-Xe.
Michels et al. (1979b)	Noble-gas dimer ions.
Langhoff (1980)	S-o coupling in rare-gas oxides, up to XeO.
Richards et al. (1980)	Review on s-o effects in molecules.
Hess (1981)	BP-PT for molecules.
Marian (1981)	BP-PT for molecules.
Phillips and Davidson (1981)	H <sub>2</sub> CO.
Cooper and Wilson (1982b)	Fine structure of 2nd-row diatomics.
Phillips and Davidson (1982)	CH <sub>2</sub> .
Chandra and Buenker (1983ab); Buenker et al. (1984)	Evaluation of BP matrix elements for molecules.
Martin (1983a)	AgH.
Martin (1983b)	Cu <sub>2</sub> .
Cooper et al. (1984)	Identifies new contributions to molecular fine structure.
Faegri and Almloef (1984)	Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub> . Ni-C bond contraction 2.6 pm.
Katriel et al. (1984)	M <sub>2</sub> , M <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> , M = Li, Na.
Luethi et al. (1984)	The Fe-C contraction in Fe(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> only 0.7 pm.
Cooper (1985)	S-o splitting of OH.
Havriliak and Yarkony (1985)	Spin-forbidden line strengths for NF.
Scharf et al. (1985)	Cu <sub>2</sub> . CI, with the Cowan-Griffin operator in 1st order.
Werner and Martin (1985)	Cu <sub>2</sub> . CI and CEPA, with the CG operator.

Table 7.10. Density functional calculations.

Reference	Comments
Gordon and Kim (1972)	The "Gordon-Kim Model", relating inter-atomic interaction potentials between closed-shell atoms to atomic densities.
Gilbert et al. (1975)	Radii and softnesses for $np^6$ systems ( $n=2-6$ ) (alkali ions, rare gases and halide ions) from DF calculations.
Baylis (1977)	$Hg_2$ . Compares rel. and n.r. cases, estimates correlation effects.
Grant and Pyper (1977)	Molecular and crystal energies of group 14 (Pb, 114) and 16 (Te, Po, 116) salts.
Pyper et al. (1977)	The Hg-Hg interaction potential is halved by relativistic effects.
Catlow (1978); Catlow and Pyper (1979)	$UO_2(s)$ , $U/PuO_2(s)$ . Cohesive, electronic and redox properties using an ionic model.
Clugston and Pyper (1978, 1979); Pyper et al. (1977)	Gordon-Kim calculations. Negligible relativistic effects for $Xe_2$ , $Rn_2$ , increasingly important ones for $Zn_2$ - $Hg_2$ . Large deviation from the experiments of Stefanov et al. J. Phys. B 15 (1982) 239, and Hilpert (1982).
Bister et al. (1979)	A "mean DF" interatomic potential for stopping-power calculations.
J.S. Cohen (1979)	U-U Gordon-Kim potentials.
Wood and Pyper (1981a)	Lattice energies for fluorides of Ag, Pb, 113 and 116.
Wood and Pyper (1981b)	Interatomic potentials for inert-gas dimers (up to Rn), Ag-F, Tl-Cl, Na-Cl.
Gollisch (1982)	A QR density-functional scheme based on molecular densities. A basis of QR AO:s. Reports $R_e$ , $\omega_e$ , $D_e$ , $IP_1$ for $Cs_2$ , $Au_2$ , $CsAu$ and their cations.

Table 7.11. Semiempirical methods.

Reference	Comments
Mulliken (1949)	Foundations of semiempirical quantum chemistry. Introduces the $h_{ij}=S_{ij}(h_{ii} + h_{jj})/2$ approximation.
Wolfsberg and Helmholz (1952)	Multiply the previous formula by $K=1.6 - 2.0$ .
Hoffmann (1963)	The "extended Hueckel theory" applied to hydrocarbons. For an inorganic application, see Lohr and Lipscomb (1963).
Newman (1965)	Pi-bonding in the uranyl ion. The importance of relativistic overlap integrals is underlined.
Newton et al. (1966)	An approximation, where kinetic energy terms are calculated exactly and others related to the overlap integrals $S_{ij}$ .
Hafemeister (1967)	Relativistic effects on overlap integrals between alkali metals or halogens.
Dixon et al. (1970)	Halomethanes. S-o coupling.
Brogli and Heilbronner (1971)	Alkyl halides. Competition between s-o splitting and chemical bonding in PES of molecules.
Hayes and Edelstein (1972)	$M(C_8H_8)_2$ , $M=U, Np, Pu$ . EHT using DF orbitals.
Jungen (1972)	S-o splitting of $I_2$ and $C_2I_2$ .
Berkosky et al. (1973)	MWH + s-o. $PX_3$ , $PYX_3$ , ( $X^2=2$ , Cl - I, Y = O, S) PES.
Wittel et al. (1974); Manne et al. (1975)	Include s-o effects in an EHT calculation by doubling the diagonalized n.r. matrix. Applications on halogen compounds. Uses s-o parameters of Wittel and Manne (1974).
Trautwein et al. (1975); Reschke et al. (1977)	EHT calculations on $^{57}Fe$ isomer shifts using DF atomic EO integrals.
Bersuker et al. (1977)	A "Mulliken-Wolfsberg-Helmholtz" (MWH) model using jj-coupled basis and experimental energy parameters. $PtCl_6^{2-}$ . See also Bersuker et al. (1974).
Freed (1977)	Theoretical basis for semiempirical theories.
Denning et al. (1979)	Experimental determination and parameterized models for the energy levels of uranyl.
Lohr and Pyykkoe (1979)	The Relativistically Parameterized Extended Hueckel ("REX") method. $I_2$ , $Bi_4$ .
Boudreaux and Carsey (1980); Carsey and Boudreaux (1980)	Pt complexes. A charge-iterative s-o-split EHT model.
del Re et al. (1980)	Review on semiempirical methods.
Harris et al. (1980)	The "FAKE" method. See Newton et al. (1966) above.

Table 7.11. (continued).

Lohr et al. (1980a)	The "REX" program.
Lohr et al. (1980b)	REX results for tetrahalides and -methyls of groups 4 and 14.
Richtsmeier et al. (1980)	Geometries of group 11 trimers using the "diatomics-in-molecules (DIM)" approach.
Tatsumi and Hoffmann (1980)	EHT with averaged DF orbitals for $\text{MoO}_2^{2+}$ and $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$ : why is uranyl linear?
Glebov and Nefedov (1981ab)	Uranyl complexes. Uses a semiempirical method, roughly at the CNDO level, in jj-coupling, and relativistic energy parameters but with n.r. DZ radial functions.
Liska et al. (1981)	S-o splitting in halogen compounds at the CNDO or INDO level, using the method of Manne and Wittel.
Lohr (1981)	REX calculations on cluster compounds of Ge, Sn, Pb and Bi.
Pyykkoe and Wiesenfeld (1981); Pyykkoe (1982)	Applications of the REX method on nuclear spin-spin tensors.
Viste et al. (1982)	Ditto. DZ parameters for Zn-Hg, O-Po.
Pyykkoe and Lohr (1981)	Applications of the REX method on energy levels, bonding and geometries of U, Ln, Po, I, At and Rn compounds. Lists single-zeta parameters for all elements, 1-120.
Woolley (1981)	Theoretical basis for Extended Hueckel methods. Discusses differences between s or p and d AO:s.
Egdell et al. (1982)	REX and P-HFS calculations compared for Bi trihalides. A novel Bi 6p s-o dominated hybridization found for the $\sigma$ levels. DZ radial functions for N-Bi, F-117.
Pyykkoe (1982b)	The D of dihalogens related to Pitzer's relativistic hybridization rules.
Glebov (1983)	Uranyl compounds. A review.
Roesch (1983a)	Simplifies the REX program (by factors of 2 in memory and 5 in running time) using quaternionic algebra.
Roesch (1983b)	Implements these ideas in program "QATREX".
Bigot and Minot (1984)	$\text{Pt}_n$ (n=2-13). An EHT model with s-o coupling. Solved using quaternions.
Gleghorn and Hammond (1984)	$\text{M}_2\text{H}_4$ (M=Ge, Sn, Pb) geometries optimized using a charge-iterative REX model.
Larsson et al. (1984)	A REX treatment of $\text{PdCl}_4^{2-}$ and $\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$ . Compared to a DS-DVM one.
Larsson et al. (1984b)	$\text{UF}_6$ using a charge-iterative REX model.
Lohr (1984)	Electronegativity equalization and main-group anionic clusters.
Lyudchik and Borkovskii (1984)	Diagonalize $h_{\text{so}}$ in a doubled EHT basis, like Manne et al. (1975), but using the relation between Kramers pairs. $\text{Cl}_4$ .



Table 7.11. (continued).

---

Pyykkoe and Laaksonen (1984)	Double-zeta parameters for Th-Am. Application on uranyl.
Trinquier and Hoffmann (1984)	PbO (solid).
Viste and Pyykkoe (1984)	I+I <sub>2</sub> using REX: a spin conservation rule explained.
Alves and Larsson (1985)	W to Hg impurities in Si. (Si <sub>17</sub> ). Default REX. Energy levels, relative to the band gap.
Borkovskii and Lyudchik (1985)	EHT + s-o levels for uranyl halides.

---

Table 7.12. Relativistic crystal field theory.

Reference	Comments
Bethe (1929)	Foundations of crystal-field theory.
Griffith (1960)	Fundamentals of crystal-field theory.
Kneubuehl (1962)	Anisotropic s-o coupling in ESR.
Misetich and Buch (1964)	g-factors and s-o coupling in ligand-field theory.
Rajnak and Wybourne (1964)	Spin-orbit interactions in $1^N$ configurations.
Wybourne (1965, 1966)	$Gd^{3+}$ $S_{7/2}$ using relativistic crystal-field theory. Different radial functions for $J = 1 \pm 1/2$ .
van Heuvelen (1967)	$Mn^{2+}$ .
Lulek (1969)	S-o splitting arising from the anisotropic crystal field.
Jorgensen (1970);	Interpretation of the "tetrad effect"
Nugent (1970)	in stabilities of lanthanoid complexes.
Lewis et al. (1970)	Various $\langle r^n \rangle$ parameters for actinoids. DS and DF.
Jorgensen (1971)	"Modern aspects of ligand field theory".
Lewis (1971)	Various $\langle r^n \rangle$ parameters for lanthanoid atoms and ions. DS.
Varga et al. (1971)	Interpretation of $5f^4 AmO_2^+$ spectra.
Buckmaster et al. (1972)	S-o matrix elements in crystal field theory.
Andriessen et al. (1973, 1974)	Crystal-field theory with 4-component radial wave functions.
Chatterjee et al. (1973)	Formulates the relativistic crystal field. Includes overlap and covalency. The isotropic contribution to S-state splitting.
Hagston and Lowther (1973)	Ground-state splitting of $Mn^{2+}$ ions.
Rosen and Waber (1974)	Relativistic $\langle r^n \rangle$ integrals for lanthanoids.
Lulek (1975)	Spin-orbit coupling in a cubic crystal field. The contribution from the anisotropic crystal field to S-state splitting.
Newman and Urban (1975)	EPR spectra of S-state ions.
Parrot (1975)	Dipole strengths of $d^5$ ions in cubic fields for forbidden transitions.
de Beer et al. (1976)	Electric-field effects on $Mn^{2+}$ EPR.
Lander et al. (1976)	Neutron diffraction from $UO_2$ .
Zevin et al. (1978)	Relativistic nuclear quadrupole coupling in systems with $L > 0$ .
Chatterjee et al. (1981)	Relativistic radial integrals for $Sm^{2+}$ in tetragonal compounds. DF ones of Freemann and Desclaux (1979) good, DS ones of Lewis (1971) too large.
Goovaerts et al. (1981)	A relativistic MBPT treatment of the Tl atom hfs in a tetragonal crystal field.

Table 7.12. (continued).

---

Basu and Chakravarty (1982)	Intermediate-coupling scheme for complexes of $d^n$ atoms.
Van Puybroeck et al. (1982)	Hfs and g-tensor of $Ga^0$ and $In^0$ in KCl.
Kibler et al. (1984)	Energy levels of $Sm^{2+}$ in BaClF and SrClF.
Pastusiak (1984)	Crystal-field contributions to the zero- field splittings of S-state $4f^7$ ions. References to earlier work.
Spitsyn et al. (1984)	Interpretation of intra-row periodicity effects.
Tuszynski and Chatterjee (1984)	Effective operators in relativistic crystal-field theory.

---

Table 7.13. Relativistic theories of molecular properties. For parity non-conservation effects, see table 5.17.

Reference	Comments
Mullikan (1930)	"Hund's case (c)", or $\omega - \omega$ -coupling.
Ramsey (1953)	The n.r. theory of nuclear spin-spin coupling.
Nikitin (1961)	Wave functions of diatomic molecules with strong spin-orbit coupling.
A.J. Stone (1963)	Gauge invariance of the g-tensor.
Lin (1967)	Theory of nuclear magnetic shielding.
Hegstrom (1969)	Magnetic screening in the hydrogen atom.
Lipas et al. (1973)	Calculation of magnetic-dipole hyperfine matrix elements in molecules.
Eisenberger and Reed (1974)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Manninen et al. (1974)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Ribberfors (1975ab)	Relativistic theory of the Compton effect.
Pyykkoe (1977)	Relativistic theory of nuclear spin-spin coupling. Predicts a relativistic increase of the relative anisotropy of the coupling tensor, and a new isotropic term.
Hegstrom (1979)	Magnetic properties of $H_2^+$ .
Pyykkoe and Wiesenfeld (1981)	The increased anisotropy <sup>2</sup> attributed to a "s-p <sub>1/2</sub> mechanism".
Kolb et al. (1982)	Theory of nuclear magnetic shielding in atoms.
Pyper (1983bc)	Theory of nuclear magnetic shielding in molecules.
Pyykkoe (1983)	Theory of nuclear magnetic shielding in molecules.
Zhang and Webb (1983)	Theory of nuclear magnetic shielding in molecules.
Hunt (1985)	Magnetic screening in $H_2$ .

## 8. SOLID-STATE THEORY

Solid-state calculations fall, strictly speaking, outside the present review. Because of some methodological points of contact, and because of the interest in chemical properties in Ch. 9, a small sample of the available literature is included in Table 8.1. For the particular case of the Kronig-Penney model (a chain of delta-functions), see Table 2.4.

Table 8.1. Band-structure calculations.

Reference	Comments
Altmann et al. (1957)	Relation between bond hybrids and metallic structures.
Callaway et al. (1957)	Relativistic effects on the cohesive energies of alkali metals.
Herman et al. (1963)	Relativistic corrections for tetrahedrally bonded semiconductors.
L.E. Johnson et al. (1963)	Relativistic effects in the band structure of PbTe.
Animalu (1966)	S-o interaction in metals and semiconductors.
Harrison (1966)	Pseudopotentials in the theory of metals.
Onodera and Okazaki (1966a)	The RKKR method. Theory only.
Loucks (1967)	The relativistic, augmented plane wave method.
M.L. Cohen and Heine (1970); Heine and Weaire (1970)	Review on PP methods.
Ellis and Painter (1970)	The discrete variational method (DVM)
Christensen and Seraphin (1971); Christensen (1982)	Relativistic band-structure of Au explains the optical properties especially the interband edge; a n.r. one does not.
Dimmock (1971)	Review on augmented-plane-wave methods.
Ziman (1971)	Bloch functions.
Phillips (1973)	Bonds and bands in semiconductors.
Davis (1974)	Actinoid compounds with NaCl structure.
Freeman and Koelling (1974)	Actinoids.
Krogh Andersen (1975)	Linear methods in band theory.
Moore (1975ab)	The g-shift in metals.
Neto and Ferreira (1976)	Relativistic Green's function method.
Singh et al. (1976)	Theory of g-factors in Fe and Ni.
Koelling and Harmon (1977);	Simultaneous inclusion of relativistic
MacDonald et al. (1980)	effects and spin polarization.
Catlow (1978); Catlow and	Cohesive electronic and redox properties
Pyper (1979)	of $\text{UO}_2$ , $\text{U/PuO}_2$ using an ionic model.
Skriver et al. (1978)	The actinoid metals.
Zevin et al. (1978)	Relativistic quadrupole coupling.

Table 8.1. (continued).

---

Gloetzel and McMahan (1979)	The isostructural ("6s-to-5d-bonding", fcc-to-fcc) phase transition of Cs.
Keller et al. (1979)	Densities-of-states for the coinage metals using a cluster model.
Wertheim et al. (1979)	CsCl-structure intermetallic compounds (including CsAu).
Freeman (1980)	Lanthanoids and actinoids.
Herbst (1980-1984);	Core-level excitations in metals.
Herbst and Wilkins (1982)	
Takeda (1980)	Au.
Borstel et al. (1981, 1982); J. Braun et al. (1985)	Relativistic theory of photoemission from solids.
Burdett and Lin (1981)	EHT-type calculations on the crystal structures of PbO etc.
Doniach and Sommers (1981); Cortona et al. (1985)	Spin-polarized LDF models.
Jepsen et al. (1981)	Band structure of the coinage metals.
Kambe (1981)	Two-dimensional band theory for adsorbates.
Koelling (1981)	Review on band-structure calculations.
MacDonald et al. (1981)	Pd and Pt.
Tulkki and Keski-Rahkonen (1981)	X-ray satellites in metallic Zr, Rh, Ag.
Zhang (1981)	Scalar relativistic Green's function methods.
Christensen and Wilkins (1982)	Electronic pressures in heavy-element materials.
Godreche (1982)	Relativistic muffin-tin orbital methods.
MacDonald (1982)	g-factors of transition metals.
MacDonald et al. (1982)	Coinage metals Cu - Au. Influence of the transverse-photon term on the exchange potential studied.
Mallett (1982)	Actinoid monocarbides.
Misra et al. (1982)	MBPT of magnetic susceptibility in solids.
Nemoshkalenko et al. (1982ab)	X-ray spectra of 5d transition metals.
Tripathi et al. (1982, 1985)	A review.
von Boehm and Isomaeki (1982)	Theory of the Knight shift.
Weinberger (1982)	Anisotropic semiconductors.
Benbow and Smith (1983)	Actinoids. A review.
	Relativistic theory of photoemission of d-band metals.
Brooks (1983, 1985)	Atomic volumes of the actinoids.
Bylander and Kleinman (1983, 1984)	Cohesive properties of W.
Christensen and Kollar (1983)	CsAu.
Hedegard and Johansson (1983)	Auger energy shifts for the 5d transition metals.
Koelling and MacDonald (1983)	Relativistic effects in solids. A review.

Table 8.1. (continued).

---

Ladik et al. (1983)	Formulates a DF-LCAO theory for crystals.
Nemoshkalenko et al. (1983)	The relativistic, linear muffin-tin orbital method, applied on Au.
Weinert and Freeman (1983)	Knight shift of Pt (001).
Christensen (1984)	A review on relativistic band-structure calculations.
Davenport(1984)	"Linear augmented STO method". QR.
Eckhardt et al. (1984)	Noble metals.
C. Koenig et al. (1984)	Alkali metal-gold compounds.
Skriver (1984)	The LMTO method.
Thoerner and Borstel (1984)	Theory of photoemission from solids.
Trinquier and Hoffmann (1984)	PbO.
Davenport et al. (1985)	Cohesive energies of Lu - Au.
Dirl et al. (1985)	Relativistic cubic harmonics.
Fournier and Manes (1985)	Actinoids and their compounds.
Hoshino and Hasegawa (1985)	Relativistic corrections for an atom, imbedded in jellium.
Naegele et al. (1985)	Hybridization of actinoid 5f electrons.
Satpathy and Andersen (1985)	Bonding in $Gd_{10}C_4Cl_8$ .
Yasui and Shimizu (1985)	Magnetic susceptibility of V.

---

## 9. RELATIVISTIC EFFECTS AND HEAVY-ELEMENT CHEMISTRY

Perhaps the most dramatic impact of relativity on chemical thought is the insight that the chemical differences between row 5 ( $Z=41-54$ ) and row 6 ( $Z=73-86$ ) contain large, if not dominant, relativistic contributions. The development of this story is outlined in Table 9.1.

As to particular properties, references on bond lengths are summarized in Table 9.2., dissociation energies are discussed in Table 9.3. and force constants in Table 9.4.

For electronic spin-spin (or "zero-field") splittings, we mainly refer to the reviews, also given in Table 9.5. The other magnetic-resonance parameters are discussed in Table 9.6. and the molecular, electric dipole moments and charge distributions in Table 9.7. Data on molecular energy levels are summarized in Table 9.8 and those on molecular ionization potentials and electron affinities in Table 9.9.

In principle, only the papers comparing the corresponding relativistic and non-relativistic calculations are included in this chapter. For the other relativistic molecular calculations, see Ch. 7.



Table 9.1. "Relativity and the periodic system": periodic trends, reviews and pedagogical papers.

Reference	Comments
Biron (1915)	"Secondary periodicity": $N/P \backslash As/Sb \backslash Bi$ , etc. Quotes Abegg's electronic valence theory.
Sommerfeld (1916)	The relativistic stabilization and splitting of one-electron levels.
Grimm and Sommerfeld (1926)	Discuss the various valencies of main-group elements using Sommerfeld's relativistic atomic model.
Sidgwick (1933)	Introduces the term "inert pair" for $6s^2$ .
Lakatos (1955)	Experimental thermochemical periodicities. Quotes the "transition metal contraction" for row 3.
Mayers (1957)	The indirect relativistic 5d destabilization in Hg.
Drago (1958)	Gives thermodynamic data on the "inert-pair effect".
Viswanathan (1959)	"Relativistic theory of chemical binding".
Boyd et al. (1963)	The indirect relativistic 5f destabilization in uranium.
Woods Halley and Shore (1965)	Molecular binding at the limit of large s-o interaction.
Larson and Waber (1968)	Where does the 5g series start?
Powell (1968); Szabo (1969)	Pedagogical articles on "relativistic quantum chemistry" (shapes of one-electron orbitals).
Waber (1969)	Quantum chemistry of the superheavy elements.
M.L. Cohen and Heine (1970); Heine and Weaire (1970)	Quotes the $6s^2$ inert pair and the related valence change (Sn (IV) vs. Pb (II) etc.) as "usually considered" due to relativistic effects (see pp. 59, 420).
Fricke and Waber (1971); Fricke et al. (1971)	Relativistic increase of the $5d^{n+2} 6s^2$ configurations for 5d elements. S-o induced local maxima of $IP_1$ at the $5d^4 6s^2$ W and the $6p^2$ Pb. Predictions for the superheavies.
Penneman et al. (1971)	Chemistry of the superheavy elements.
Fricke and Waber (1972a)	Cs the largest atom in nature, due to the ns-shell relativistic contraction.
Desclaux (1973)	Presents a DF/HF comparison for energies and $\langle r^n \rangle$ of $Z = 1-100$ , including evidence for the "gold maximum" of relativistic effects at $Z = 29, 47, 79$ . See also Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1979b).
Smith and Davis (1973)	Review monovalent, $Bi$ , chemistry. Attributed to $(p_{1/2})^2$ closed shells.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1974)	The relativistic bond-length contraction of $CH_4 - PbH_4$ . See Table 9.2.
Silva et al. (1974)	Find experimentally that the $No^{2+}$ ionic radius resembles the $Yb^{2+}$ one.

Table 9.1. (continued).

Bagus et al. (1975)	The "lanthanoid contraction" studied by n.r. HF on "pseudo" 6th row atoms without a 4f shell.
Fricke (1975)	Properties of the superheavies, up to 172-184. Mentions the aurides CsAu, RbAu.
Liebman (1975)	Discusses s-o effects on Rn chemistry.
Pitzer (1975ab)	Points out that $h_{so}$ perturbs both sigma and pi bonds, suggests that the elements 112, 114 and 118 may be relatively inert gases.
Smith (1975)	The anomalous $IP_1$ of Bi explained by final-state s-o stabilization.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1976)	"The chemical difference between Ag and Au may mainly be a relativistic effect".
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1976)	Transition from 6p to $6p_{1/2}$ bonding in TlH.
Krasnov et al. (1976)	The lanthanoid contraction of Ln-X bond lengths in trihalides related to DS 5p radii.
Keller and Seaborg (1977)	Chemistry of the elements 104-107.
Pyper et al. (1977)	The Hg-Hg interaction potential is halved by relativistic effects.
Saeger and Rodies (1977)	The colour of gold and its alloys (experimental).
Seppelt (1977)	Synthesizes $AsCl_5$ , despite of the transition-metal contraction (exp.).
Mikheev (1978)	Chemistry of Po.
Pyykkoe (1978)	(Ch. XI). Review on relativistic effects in chemistry. Mentions the nobility of Au, stability of Au and $Hg_2^{2+}$ , liquidity of Hg. Compares lanthanoids and actinoids. Proposes a valency rule, implying higher valencies for 5d elements than for 4d elements.
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1978)	Proposes that relativistic effects make sigma bonds of W as short as, and stronger than those of Mo. Relativistic contribution to the lanthanoid contraction about 3 pm (of 19 pm).
Rajnak and Shore (1978)	Regularities in electron binding energies in $1s^N$ configurations.
Rose et al. (1978a)	Compares direct and indirect relativistic effects for the valence electrons of Lu, Au, Tl. The direct ones found to dominate for 6s and 6p electrons!
Skriver et al. (1978)	The increased binding in actinoid metals from Ac to Pu ascribed to 5f electrons. A sudden localization occurs at Am.
Harris and Jones (1979)	N.r. bonding trends for the dimers $C_2$ - $Pb_2$ . Discusses the anomalously small $p^2$ -shell radii for C (no p core), Ge and Pb (partial screening by 3d- and 4f-shells, respectively).
Jones (1979)	$Be_2$ - $Ra_2$ . d contributions discussed.
Jorgensen (1979)	A review on the Periodic System.

Table 9.1. (continued).

Pitzer (1979)	Review on relativistic effects in chemistry
Pyykkoe (1979a)	An introduction for first-year students.
Pyykkoe (1979b)	Analyses (n-1)d contributions to the bonds of alkaline earths. A relativistic decrease from Ba to Ra found.
Pyykkoe (1979bc)	Relativistic, covalent radii of late actinoids similar to those of the late lanthanoids.
Pyykkoe (1979d)	Confirms that the 4th-row anomaly in the "secondary periodicity" of Biron (1915) can be assigned to a (non-relativistic) "transition-metal contraction" due to the filled 3d shell, as proposed by Shchukarev (1954) or Nyholm (1961). The corresponding 6th-row anomaly is partly relativistic, partly an analogous "lanthanoid contraction".
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1979b)	Review on relativistic effects in chemistry. Mentions the yellow colour of gold.
Seppelt (1979)	Reviews the structural chemistry of fluorides and oxide fluorides of non-metals.
Christiansen and Pitzer (1980); Pitzer and Christiansen (1981); Christiansen et al. (1982)	Transition from 6p <sub>0</sub> bonding to 6p <sub>1/2</sub> bonding in TlH confirmed.
Desclaux and Fricke (1980)	<sup>103</sup> Lr ground state 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>1</sup> , not 7s <sup>2</sup> 6d <sup>1</sup> . See also Nugent et al. (1974).
Hulet et al. (1980); Hulet (1982, 1983)	Chemistry of the elements 99-105.
Pyper (1980bc, 1982a); Wood and Pyper (1981c)	Proposes a "kappa valence method", corresponding, for sigma bonds, to a normal sigma bond and a triplet pi bond. Pitzer and Christiansen (1981) show the latter contribution to be negligible.
Tatsumi and Hoffmann (1980)	Discuss "6p activation" of 5f AO:s in uranyl.
Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981)	Interpret the nature of the relativistic bond-length contraction. Explicitly treat Hg <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup> .
Burdett and Lin (1981)	Solid structures derived from the CsCl one; the stereochemically active 6s <sup>2</sup> pair in red PbO.
Christiansen and Pitzer (1981); Christiansen (1983)	Verify for Tl <sub>2</sub> the idea of Pitzer (1975ab), that spin-orbit effects give a very weak bond for the ground state.
Hafner et al. (1981)	Effect of s-o coupling on bond strengths and -angles.
Hay (1981)	Compares M=Pd, Pt in Zeise's anion MCl <sub>3</sub> (C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>-</sup> .
Pyykkoe (1981)	Review on relativistic effects in structural chemistry.

Table 9.1. (continued).

---

Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1981)	Review on relativistic effects in chemistry.
Pyykkoe et al. (1981)	Effects of d AO:s on the bond-length contraction analysed. The similarity of Zr and Hf interpreted as cancelling relativistic and shell-structure effects, not the cancelling of s-p contractions and d expansions (Pyykkoe and Desclaux, 1977).
Tossell and Vaughan (1981)	Relationships between valence AO energies and crystal structures of compounds of Cu - Au and Zn - Hg.
Wadt (1981)	Why uranyl is linear and ThO <sub>2</sub> bent? Proposes simply a larger 6d participation for Th.
Cole and Perdew (1982)	Relativistic effects increase the Au EA from 1.5 to 2.5 eV.
Egdell et al. (1982)	A novel hybridization of the Bi-X sigma bonds found for BiX <sub>3</sub> . Dominated by the 6p s-o splitting.
Ionova et al. (1982, 1983)	A review on relativistic effects in f-element chemistry.
Jorgensen (1982)	Emphasizes the "pushing from below" by 6p states on "ungerade" valence MO:s of uranium compounds.
Migdalek and Baylis (1982a)	Role of relativity, relaxation and core polarization in IP <sub>1</sub> of Cu - Au.
Trautmann (1982)	Status of superheavy element research.
Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1983)	Spin-orbit effects make the Pb <sub>2</sub> bond weak. A PP calculation with and without s-o.
Bylander and Kleinman (1983b)	The shift from d <sup>5</sup> s ground state for Mo to a d <sup>4</sup> s <sup>2</sup> one for W attributed to relativistic effects. Already mentioned by Fricke and Waber (1971), Fricke (1975).
Flerov and Ter-Akopian (1983)	Superheavy nuclei.
Grant (1983a)	Review on relativistic effects in atoms. Periodic trends in the bond lengths, of main-group methyl, hydride and chloride compounds. Row 6 found anomalous.
Haaland (1983)	
McKelvey (1983)	A pedagogical introduction to "relativistic effects on chemical properties".
Pitzer (1983, 1984)	Reviews on the author's own pseudo-potential work.
Roesch and Streitwieser (1983); Roesch (1984)	Explains the success of n.r. X-ray work on thorocene and uranocene as cancelling occupation-number and relativistic effects.
Yan (1983)	Review on relativistic effects in chemistry.

Table 9.1. (continued).

---

Chamizo (1984)	The anomalously small EA of Pb attributed to s-o stabilization of neutral Pb.
Christiansen (1984)	Bi <sub>2</sub> has a bond-order ( $m_j=3/2$ ) of close to 1.
de Kock et al. (1984a)	Role of "6p pushing" and 5f relativistic destabilization in the bonding of uranyl.
de Kock et al. (1984b)	Bonding of linear Hg, Au complexes analysed.
Ionova and Spitsyn (1984)	A review on relativistic effects in heavy-element chemistry (mainly of transition metals).
Low and Goddard (1984)	Relativistic effects and the chemistry of Pd and Pt.
Rabii and Yang (1984)	Compares Ag <sub>2</sub> and Au <sub>2</sub> , finds larger s-d hybridisation in the latter.
Spitsyn and Ionova (1984)	Unusual oxidation states of lanthanoids and actinoids.
Trinquier and Hoffmann (1984)	PbO.
Banna (1985)	"Relativistic effects at freshman level", illustrated by x-ray PES.
Christiansen et al. (1985)	A review on relativistic effects in chemistry.
Christiansen and Ermler (1985)	Analyzes the bond-length contraction.
Nelin and Bauschlicher (1985)	Compares diatomic WO with MoO. Some excited states in different order, due to different atomic ground states.
Pacchioni (1985)	Compares Sn <sub>2</sub> and Pb <sub>2</sub> at the "scalar relativistic" level. See Balasubramanian and Pitzer (1983) above.

---

Table 9.2. Bond lengths.

Reference	Comments
Luke et al. (1969)	$H_2^+$ bond-length contraction 0.0016 pm.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1974)	$CH_4 - PbH_4$ . The contraction of the Pb-H bond 11 pm or 5.6 per cent. (For slightly improved E(R) fits, see Pyykkoe (1979b)).
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1976)	$CuH - AuH$ .
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1976)	$BH - TlH$ .
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1977)	$MH_4$ (M = Ti - Hf).
Hay et al. (1978)	$AuH$ , $AuCl$ , $HgCl_2$ .
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1978)	$MH_4$ (M = Ce, Th) and $MH_6$ (M = Cr, Mo, W).
Basch and Topiol (1979)	$AuCl$ , $HgCl_2$ , $PtH$ . ODC.
Lee et al. (1979)	$Au_2$ .
Michels et al. (1979)	$Hg_2^+$ .
Pyykkoe (1979b)	$MH^+$ and $MH_2$ (M = Be-Ba, Zn-Hg, Yb). Proposes the estimates for the contraction $C = (R_{nr} - R_{rel})/R_{nr}$ :  $C/\text{per cent} = 9.8 (2.7) \times 10^{-4} Z^2$ $C/\text{pm} = 17 (6) \times 10^{-4} Z^2$ .
Pyykkoe (1979c)	$MH$ (M = La, Lu).
Basch (1980)	$PtH$ (ODC), $Ag_2$ (CI) ground-state contractions 29, 11 pm, respectively.
Lee et al. (1980)	$TlH$ .
Snijders and Pyykkoe (1980)	Verify the interpretation of Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981) using DF-OCE wave functions. $AuH$ , $TlH$ .
Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981)	Interpret the relativistic contraction of bond lengths as an orthogonality effect, involving the mass-velocity and Darwin terms in semi-core s AO:s mixed to the valence MO:s by the orthogonalization. Applications for $M_2$ , $MH$ , $MCl$ (M = Cu, Ag, Au); $MH^+$ , $M_2^+$ , $MH$ , $MCl_2$ (M = Zn, Cd, Hg), $CsH$ , $Cs_2$ , $CsAu$ .
Pyykkoe et al. (1981)	Effect of d AO:s on the contraction, using both the DF-OCE and P-HFS approaches. $CsH$ , $BaH^+$ , $RaH^+$ , $MH_6$ (M = Mo, W); $MH_4$ (M = Ti - Hf); $MCl_4$ (M = Zr, Hf). The Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981) explanation still holds but d AO:s diminish the core s character in valence MO:s.
Lee and McLean (1982); McLean and Lee (1982)	$AgH$ , $AuH$ .

Table 9.2. (continued).

---

Klobukowski (1983)	AgH, Ag <sub>2</sub> .
Laskowski et al. (1983)	CsH contraction about 3 pm.
Martin (1983a)	AgH.
Martin (1983b)	Cu <sub>2</sub> .
McLean (1983)	AgH, AuH and Ag <sub>2</sub> . Deduces relativistic bond-length contractions from a comparison of n.r. CI results and experiment.
Pélissier (1983)	Cu <sub>2</sub> .
Schwarz et al. (1983)	Analyses the relativistic bond-length contraction, finds that the Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981) one has an alternative.
Stoll et al. (1983)	Ag <sub>2</sub> , AgH.
Ziegler (1983b)	W <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> . The relativistic contraction of the W≡W bond from 236 to 231 pm leaves it longer than the Mo≡Mo one of 223 pm.
De Kock et al. (1984b)	Hg(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> . Contraction 10 pm.
Faegri and Almloef (1984)	Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub> . Ni-C bond contraction 2.6 pm from PT.
Katriel et al. (1984)	Verify the interpretation of the relativistic bond-length contraction by Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981). M <sub>2</sub> , M <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> (M = Li, Na)
Luethi et al. (1984)	The Fe-C contraction in Fe(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> only 0.7 pm.
Pelissier and Davidson (1984)	Cs <sub>2</sub> .
Wallmeier (1984)	LiH. C = 0.010 %
Andzelm et al. (1985)	QR PP. Ag <sub>2</sub> , AgH, AgO, AgF contractions 7, 4, 5 and 4 pm, respectively.
Christiansen and Ermler (1985)	Analyses the bond-length contraction (of Xe <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> and Au <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> ) using PP.
Fernandez et al. (1985)	SnH <sub>4</sub> and SnH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> contractions 2 pm, from a PP calculation.
Hay and Martin (1985)	Ag <sub>2</sub> and AgO.
Ross and Ermler (1985)	Ag <sub>2</sub> , Au <sub>2</sub> , AgAu, AgH, AuH.
Scharf et al. (1985)	Cu <sub>2</sub> .
Werner and Martin (1985)	Cu <sub>2</sub> .

---

Table 9.3. Dissociation and interaction energies.

Reference	Comments
Ladik (1959, 1961a)	PT using a wave function. Result ten times too large.
Ladik (1961b, 1965)	Radiation corrections for $H_2$ .
Kolos and Wolniewicz (1964)	$H_2$ $D_e$ diminished $2.4 \cdot 10^{-6}$ a.u. by relativistic effects. (Correlation, Breit terms and QED corrections included).
Luke et al. (1969)	$H_2$ $D_e$ increased by $0.72 \cdot 10^{-6}$ a.u.
Matcha (1973, 1976)	Diatomic alkali halides by PT. Up to $(^{19}K)F$ , $Li(^{35}Br)$ . A decrease by a few per cent found.
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1976)	$CuH$ - $AuH$ .
Hay et al. (1978)	$AuH$ , $AuCl$ , $HgCl_2$ .
Basch and Topiol (1979)	$AuCl$ , $HgCl_2$ . ODC.
Ermler et al. (1979);	Relativistic $Au_2$ $D_e$ agrees with
Lee et al. (1979)	experiment. Relativistic increase about 1 eV.
Michels et al. (1979)	$Hg_2$ .
Basch (1980); Basch and	$Ag_2$ ground-state rel. (n.r.) $D_e$ /eV
Topiol (1979)	1.12 (0.95), $PtH$ 2.8 (1.0), respectively.
Lee et al. (1980)	$Cl$ .
Ziegler et al. (1980,1981)	$TlH$ .
Lee and McLean (1982);	Several molecules, see Table 9.2.
McLean and Lee (1982)	$AgH$ , $AuH$ .
Laskowski et al. (1983b)	$CsH$ $D_e$ decreased by relativity.
Martin (1983a)	$AgH$ .
Martin (1983b)	$Cu_2$ .
Pelissier (1983)	$Cu_2$ .
Ziegler (1983b)	$W_2H_6$ , as a model of $W \equiv W$ bonds.
Andzelm et al. (1984)	Stronger than $Mo \equiv Mo$ , due to relativity.
de Kock et al. (1984)	The Xe-Xe interaction. QR PP.
Ziegler (1984)	$Hg(CH_3)_2$ .
	$M_2Cl_4(PH_3)_4$ . Relativistic stabilization
	of the $M-M$ bond only 9 and 7 kJ/mol for
	Re and W, respectively.
Andzelm et al. (1985)	$Ag_2$ , $AgH$ , $AgO$ , $AgF$ .
Hay and Martin (1985)	$Ag_2$ , $AgO$ .
Ross and Ermler (1985)	$Ag_2$ , $Au_2$ , $AgAu$ , $AgH$ , $AuH$ .



Table 9.4. Force constants.

Reference	Comments
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1974)	$\text{CH}_4$ - $\text{PbH}_4$ .
Desclaux and Pyykkoe (1976)	$\text{CuH}$ - $\text{AgH}$ .
Pyykkoe and Desclaux (1976)	$\text{BH}$ - $\text{TlH}$ .
Hay et al. (1978)	$\text{AuH}$ , $\text{AuCl}$ , $\text{HgCl}_2$ .
Basch and Topiol (1979)	$\text{AuCl}$ , $\text{HgCl}_2$ , $\text{PtH}$ . ODC.
Basch (1980)	$\text{Ag}_2$ , $\text{PtH}$ , $\text{Cl}$ .
Ziegler et al. (1980, 1981).	Several molecules, see Table 9.2.
Klobukowski (1983)	$\text{AgH}$ , $\text{Ag}_2$ .
Martin (1983a)	$\text{AgH}$ .
Martin (1983b)	$\text{Cu}_2$ .
Pelissier (1983)	$\text{Cu}_2$ .
Andzelm et al. (1985)	$\text{Ag}_2$ , $\text{AgH}$ , $\text{AgO}$ , $\text{AgF}$ .
Hay and Martin (1985)	$\text{Ag}_2$ , $\text{AgO}$ .
Ross and Ermler (1985)	$\text{Ag}_2$ , $\text{Au}_2$ , $\text{AgAu}$ , $\text{AgH}$ , $\text{AuH}$ .

Table 9.5. Molecular fine-structure splittings. See also the Tables 7.9., 7.11. and 9.8.

Reference	Comments
Veseth (1970)	Molecular fine structure.
Langhoff and Kern (1977)	A review on molecular fine structure.
Richards et al. (1980)	Review on s-o effects in molecules.
Case (1984)	Relativistic theory of zero-field splittings.
Dyke et al. (1984)	S-o splittings in dihalogens. The P-HFS model verifies the explanation of Wittel (1972) for $\Delta_u > \Delta_g$ .

Table 9.6. Magnetic resonance parameters.

Reference	Comments
A.J.Stone (1963)	Gauge-invariance of the g-tensor.
Atkins and Jamieson (1967)	Derive the g tensor through a FW transformation. A new mass-velocity term found.
Hegstrom (1969)	Magnetic shielding in atomic hydrogen.
Nomura et al. (1969)	Relate the "heavy-atom chemical shift" to s-o coupling using 3rd-order PT. Quotes Nakagawa et al. (1967).
Morishima et al. (1973)	Proton chemical shifts in hydrogen halides.
Hegstrom (1975b)	Relates the g tensor to NMR chemical shifts. $H_2$ .
Singh et al. (1976)	Theory of g-factors in metals.
Pyykkoe (1977); Pyykkoe and Wiesenfeld (1981)	Relativistic theory of nuclear spin-spin coupling. Contains a new isotropic term. Predicts an increase of the relative anisotropy, related to the "s-p term". See also Table 7.11.
Veseth (1977)	Interpretation of g-factors in diatomic molecules.
Volodicheva and Rebane (1978)	Proton chemical shifts in hydrogen halides.
Zevin et al. (1978)	Relativistic quadrupole coupling.
Hegstrom (1979)	g factors and other magnetic properties of $H_2^+$ . Includes radiative and nuclear mass <sup>2</sup> terms.
Cheremisin and Schastnev (1980)	3rd-order PT treatment of the $^{13}C$ chemical shift in halomethanes.
Sham et al. (1980)	Interpret nuclear quadrupole coupling in linear Au complexes using "renormalized" 5d and 6p DF AO:s.
Cheung and Merer (1982)	S-o distortion of the isotropic hyperfine Hamiltonian of high-spin states.
Kolb et al. (1982)	Magnetic shielding in atoms.
Tripathi et al. (1982, 1985)	Theory of the chemical shift in solids.
Arratia-Perez and Case (1983)	M1 hyperfine tensors of XeF and CsO.
Asada and Terakura (1983)	Relativistic corrections and the M1 hfs-induced nuclear spin-lattice relaxation in transition metals.
Pyper (1983bc)	Relativistic theory of chemical shifts.
Pyykkoe (1983)	Relativistic theory of chemical shifts.
Zhang and Webb (1983)	Relativistic theory of chemical shifts.
Case and Lopez (1984)	Relativistic theory of molecular M1 hfs.

Table 9.7. Electric dipole moments and molecular charge distributions.

Reference	Comments
Ros et al. (1980)	Relativistic effects on the deformation densities of $MCl_2$ ( $M = Zn, Cd, Hg$ ) may be observable for Hg.
Krauss et al. (1985)	Relativistic dipole moments for AgH and AuH. The latter is about 1/2 of the n.r. one.
Sundholm (1985)	Relativistic dipole moment decrease of -0.00026 -0.00010 a.u. (electronic + bond-length) estimated for LiH.

Table 9.8. Molecular energy levels and energy transfer.

Reference	Comments
Rosen and Ellis (1974, 1975)	Relativistic effects on the energy levels of $\text{XeF}_2$ , $\text{H}_2\text{X}$ , $\text{InX}$ , $\text{MCl}$ .
Ellis and Rosen (1977)	$\text{ReF}_6$ . Relativistic effects diminish the $e_g - t_{2g}$ splitting from 5.5 to 3.8 eV. Surprisingly, no 5d relativistic destabilization in the molecule. $t_{2g}$ s-o splittings for $\text{WF}_6$ - $\text{PtF}_6$ .
Boring and Wood (1979ab)	Orbital energies of $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$ , $\text{UF}_6$ .
Rosen and Fricke (1979)	$\text{UF}_5$ .
Bursten et al. (1980, 1983b); Cotton (1980)	Orbital energies of $\text{Re}_2\text{Cl}_8^{2-}$ , $\text{Re}_3\text{Cl}_9$ .
Feller and Davidson (1980)	The singlet-triplet separation in methylene.
Jonkers et al. (1980)	$\text{TeCl}_2$ , $\text{TeBr}_2$ .
J.H.Wood et al. (1981)	$\text{UO}_2^{2+}$ levels with and without self-consistency of relativistic effects.
Chermette et al. (1982)	$\text{WO}_6^{2-}$ . Relativistic effects place 4f above 5p.
Cotton et al. (1982)	Relativistic effects on quadruple Mo-Mo and W-W bonds.
Goursot and Chermette (1982)	One-electron energy levels of $\text{IrCl}_6^{3-}$ . MS X $\alpha$ .
Jonkers et al. (1982a)	$\text{Cl}_4$ .
Jonkers et al. (1982b)	$\text{C}_2\text{F}_4^{2-}$ .
Le Beuze et al. (1982)	$\text{Mo}_6\text{S}_8$ .
Sontum and Case (1982)	Coinage-metal porphines.
Goursot et al. (1983)	One-electron energy levels of $\text{PtCl}_6^{2-}$ . MS X $\alpha$ .
Jonkers et al. (1983)	$\text{GeI}_2$ .
Avery (1984)	Relativistic, S-matrix theory of resonance energy transfer in molecules.
de Kock et al. (1984a)	One-electron energy levels of uranyl. The (largely 5f) $\delta_u$ HOMO due to both 6p pushing and relativistic destabilization.
de Kock et al. (1984b)	Competition between 5d s-o splitting and bonding in linear Hg and Au compounds.
Louwen et al. (1984)	$(\text{PH}_3)_2\text{Pt}(\text{CCH})_2$ .
Yang et al. (1984)	$\text{W}(\text{CO})_6$ .
Braydich et al. (1985)	$\text{W}_2(\text{O}_2\text{CH})_4$ .

Table 9.9. Molecular ionization potentials and electron affinities. For assignment of photoelectron spectra, see also Table 9.8.

Reference	Comments
Hay et al. (1979a)	UF <sub>6</sub> IP and EA.
Rosen et al. (1979)	MF <sub>6</sub> (M = Mo, W, 106) IP.
Berkowitz et al. (1980)	AgX (X = Cl - I) IP.
Lee et al. (1980)	PbS, PbSe, Au <sub>2</sub> IP.
Basch (1981)	Ag <sub>n</sub> (n = 1 - 3) IP and EA.
Roesch and Streitwieser (1983); Streitwieser et al. (1985)	M(C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>8</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (M = Ce, Th, U) IP.
Stoll et al. (1983, 1984); Flad et al. (1984)	M <sub>2</sub> , MH (M = Cu, Ag) IP.
Wang and Pitzer (1983)	PtH.
Balasubramanian (1984)	SnO, PbX (X = O - Se) IP.
Topol' and Zhilinskii (1984)	UF <sub>4</sub> (T <sub>d</sub> ) IP and EA.
Balasubramanian (1985b)	ICl IP.
Fernandez et al. (1985)	SnH <sub>4</sub> IP.
Ross and Ermler (1985)	Ag <sub>2</sub> , Au <sub>2</sub> IP <sub>1</sub> .

## Some comments on notations and terminology

In the Bibliography, Smith (1975) and Smith (1975a) are synonymous. The references are in alphabetic order according to: 1) The first author (including initials), 2) The second author, 3) The third author, etc., 4) For each of these, the year, 5) For the same author(s) and year, the letters a, b, c, ...

We have adopted the IUPAC terminology "lanthanoid" and "actinoid", and the IUPAC notations 1 to 18 for the groups in the Periodic System (1 for H and Li, 4 for Ti, 12 for Zn, 14 for C, 18 for Ne). The elements Li - F are called "2nd-row" ones, Na - Ar "3rd-row" ones etc.

No apologies are offered for using for ions both the notation  $\text{Cu}^+$  and Cu II in a work on the borderline of chemistry and physics.

# List of acronyms and symbols.

A	Magnetic vector potential.
A	Hyperfine coupling tensor.
$\hat{A}$	Dirac matrix.
$\alpha$	Fine structure constant (1/137.035 981 (12), 1985).
AE	All-electron.
AL	Average level.
$\alpha_L$	Electric polarizability of multipolarity L.
$A_L$	An actinoid (Ac - Lr).
AO	Atomic orbital.
B	Magnetic field.
$\beta$	Dirac matrix.
BP	Breit-Pauli.
c	Speed of light.
CEPA	Coupled electron-pair approximation.
CI	Configuration interaction.
D	Dissociation energy.
$D_F^e$	Dirac-Fock. ( <u>Not</u> "density-functional").
DS	Dirac-Slater.
DVM	Discrete Variational Method.
DZ	Double-zeta (radial function).
E	Electric field.
EA	Electron affinity.
EAL	Extended average level.
ECP	Effective core potential.
EM	Electromagnetic.
ESR	Electron spin resonance.
FAKE	Fast, Accurate Kinetic Energy method.
FS	Fine structure.
FW	Foldy-Wouthuysen.
g	The electron g-factor.
$g$	The electron g-tensor (in ESR).
$\gamma_L$	Electric screening constant of multipolarity L.
GTO	Gaussian type orbital.
GVB	Generalized valence bond.
$h_D$	The Dirac Hamiltonian (see eq.(2.4)).
$h_d$	The Darwin term at the n.r. limit.
$h^m$	The mass-velocity term.
HF	Hartree-Fock
Hfs	hyperfine structure.
HFS	Hartree-Fock-Slater.
IP	Ionization potential.
$\chi_L$	Magnetic susceptibility of multipolarity L.
KG	Klein-Gordon.
L	Multipolarity; orbital angular momentum.
$\Lambda$	Electronic orbital angular momentum around the molecular axis for linear molecules.
LCAO	Linear combination of atomic orbitals.
LDA	Local density approximation.
LDF	Local density functional.
Ln	A lanthanoid (La - Lu).
LMTO	Linear Muffin-Tin Orbital method.



## List of acronyms and symbols (continued).

---

MBPT	Many-body perturbation theory.
MCDF	Multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock.
MCHF	Multiconfiguration Hartree-Fock.
Me	Methyl ( $\text{CH}_3$ -).
MO	Molecular Orbital.
MRCI	Multi-reference CI.
MS	Multiple Scattering.
MWH	Mulliken-Wolfsberg-Helmholtz (= EHT).
N	Number of electrons.
N.r.	Non-relativistic.
OCE	One-centre expansion.
ODC	Optimised Double-Configuration method.
$\omega$	Vibrational frequency.
PES	Photoelectron spectrum, -spectroscopy.
P-K	Phillips-Kleinman.
PP	Pseudopotential.
PT	Perturbation theory.
QED	Quantum electrodynamics.
QM	Quantum mechanics.
QR	Quasirelativistic ("one-component").
$\rho$	Electron density.
R	Bond length.
REX	Relativistically parameterized Extended Hueckel.
RPA	Random phase approximation.
S	Overlap matrix.
$\delta_L$	Magnetic screening constant of multipolarity L.
$S^L_O$	Spin-orbit.
STO	Slater-type orbital.
TD	Time-dependent.
T	Electronic excitation energy.
TF	Thomas-Fermi.
TP	Transition probability.
TS	Transition state.
V	A potential.
WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin ("semiclassical") approximation.
X	Electronic ground state of a molecule.
$X\alpha$	Slater's $X\alpha$ (= HFS) method.
Z	Nuclear charge.

---

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 Aashamar, K. and Austvik, A. (1976).  
Determination of the Bethe mean excitation energy and the Lamb shift for heliumlike ions  
Phys. Norv., Vol. 8, pp. 229-237
- 2 Aashamar, O. and Kocbach, L. (1976). Z. Phys. A, 279, 237.  
The K-shell ionization induced by protons: projectile scattering angle and electronic relativistic effects in the SCA calculations
- 3 Åberg, T. and Howat, G. (1982).  
Theory of the Auger Effect  
In Handbuch der Physik, Vol. 31, pp. 469-619, Springer-Verlag
- 4 Åberg, T. and Suvanen, M. (1982).  
Relativistic theory of X-ray satellites  
In "Advances in X-Ray Spectroscopy. Contributions in Honour of Professor Y. Cauchois", Ed. C. Bonnelle and C. Mande, 1st Ed., Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 1-35.
- 5 Åberg, T. and Tulkki, J. (1985).  
Inelastic x-ray scattering including resonance phenomena  
In "Atomic Inner-Shell Physics", Ed. B. Crasemann, Plenum, New York, pp. 419-463.
- 6 Abragam, A. and Van Vleck, J.H. (1953). Phys. Rev., 92, 1448.  
Theory of the microwave Zeeman effect in atomic oxygen
- 7 Accad, Y., Pekeris, C.L. and Schiff, B. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 4, 516.  
S and P states of the helium isoelectronic sequence up to  $Z=10$
- 8 Accad, Y., Pekeris, C.L. and Schiff, B. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 11, 1479.  
Two-electron S and P term values with smooth Z dependence
- 9 Acheson Jr., L.K. (1951). Phys. Rev., 82, 488.  
Effect of finite nuclear size on the elastic scattering of electrons
- 10 Achuthan, P. and Benjamin, S. (1983b). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 36, 417.  
Exact solution of the Dirac equation for an inhomogeneous magnetic field
- 11 Achuthan, P. and Benjamin, S. (1983). J. Math. Phys. Sci. (India), 17, 193.  
On the solutions of the Dirac equation
- 12 Adachi, H. (1977). Technology Repts., Osaka Univ., 27, 569.  
Relativistic molecular orbital theory in the Dirac-Slater model
- 13 Adachi, H., Asai, S. and Imoto, S. (1976). Technology Repts., Osaka Univ., 26, 389.  
Relativistic Dirac-Slater calculations for the neutral uranium atom
- 14 Adachi, H., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1977). Mol. Phys., 33, 199.

- Dirac-Slater model calculations of ionization energies for caesium halide molecules
- 15 Aerts, P.J.C. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 104, 28.  
Use of molecular symmetry in Hartree-Fock-Dirac SCF calculations
  - 16 Aerts, P.J.C. and Nieuwpoort, W.C. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 113, 165.  
On the use of Gaussian basis sets to solve the Hartree-Fock-Dirac equation. I. Application to one-electron atomic systems
  - 17 Aerts, P.J.C. and Nieuwpoort, W.C. (1985b). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 19, 267.  
On the use of Gaussian basis sets to solve the Hartree-Fock-Dirac equation. II. Application to many-electron atomic and molecular systems
  - 18 Aglitskii, E.V., Gol'ts, E.Ya., Driker, M.N., Ivanov, L.N., Levykin, Yu.A. and Livshits, A.M. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 2001.  
The structure of  $K_{\alpha}$  and  $K_{\beta}$  lines radiated from highly ionized plasmas
  - 19 Aglitskii, E.V. and Safronova, U.I. (1985).  
Spectroscopy of Autoionization States of Atomic Systems (in Russian)  
Energoatomizdat, Moscow
  - 20 Aguilar-Ancono, A., Gazquez, J.L. and Keller, J. (1983). Chem. Phys. Lett., 96, 200.  
Approximate relativistic calculations within the one-center approximation for the series  $CH_4$  to  $PbH_4$
  - 21 Aharonov, Y. and Casher, A. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 2461.  
Ground state of a spin-1/2 charged particle in a two-dimensional magnetic field
  - 22 Ahlen, S.P. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 1856.  
Calculation of the relativistic Bloch correction to stopping power
  - 23 Ahmad, S. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, L807.  
Theoretical investigation of hyperfine interactions and isotope shifts in gold
  - 24 Ahmad, S., Andriessen, J. and Das, T.P. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 2790.  
Theory of hyperfine interactions in alkaline-earth ions isoelectronic with alkali-metal atoms:  $^{25}Mg^+$  ground state
  - 25 Ahmad, S., Andriessen, J., Raghunathan, K. and Das, T.P. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 2923.  
Theory of hyperfine interactions in alkaline-earth ions isoelectronic with alkali-metal atoms -  $^{137}Ba^+$
  - 26 Akhiezer, A.I. and Berestetskii, V.B. (1965).  
Quantum Electrodynamics  
Wiley (Interscience), New York
  - 27 Aksela, H. and Aksela, S. (1983b). J. Phys. B, 16, 1531.  
 $N_{4,5}N_{6,7}X$  Coster-Kronig spectra of free Hg atoms

- 28 Aksela, H. and Aksela, S. (1983d). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 1503.  
Auger-electron study of correlation effects in  $3d^{-1}$  and  $4d^{-2}$  states of Cs in atomic Cs and molecular CsI
- 29 Aksela, H. and Aksela, S. (1983e). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2851.  
Auger-electron spectrum of atomic cesium in the 15-75 eV energy range
- 30 Aksela, H., Aksela, S. and Patana, H. (1984b). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 858.  
Auger energies of free atoms: Comparison between experiment and relativistic theory
- 31 Aksela, H., Aksela, S. and Pulkkinen, H. (1984c). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 865.  
Auger-electron study of correlation effects in  $5s^0 5p^6$  and  $5s^1 5p^5$  configurations of xenon
- 32 Aksela, H., Aksela, S. and Pulkkinen, H. (1984d). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 2456.  
Correlation effects in  $4s^0 4p^6$  and  $4s^1 4p^5$  configurations of krypton studied by the M-NN Auger decay
- 33 Aksela, H., Mäkipaaso, T. and Aksela, S. (1985a). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 499.  
Auger transitions in open-shell atoms In and Sn
- 34 Aksela, H., Mäkipaaso, T., Halonen, V., Pohjola, M. and Aksela, S. (1984a). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1339.  
Auger transition in open-shell configurations with ns (n=4,5,6) outer electron
- 35 Aksela, S. and Aksela, H. (1983a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 94, 592.  
Study of  $M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$  Auger energy shifts of Cs and I in free CsI molecules
- 36 Aksela, S. and Aksela, H. (1983c). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 3129.  
 $M_{4,5}N_{6,7}X$  Auger spectra of free Yb atoms
- 37 Aksela, S. and Aksela, H. (1985a). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 1540.  
 $L_{2,3}M_{4,5}M_{4,5}$  Auger spectra of free Ga and Ge atoms
- 38 Aksela, S., Harkoma, M. and Aksela, H. (1984f). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 2915.  
 $M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$  Auger-electron spectrum of free Pd atoms
- 39 Aksela, S., Harkoma, M., Pohjola, M. and Aksela, H. (1984e). J. Phys. B, 17, 2227.  
 $N_{6,7}O_{4,5}O_{4,5}$  Auger spectrum of free Au atoms
- 40 Alexandrow, W. (1929). Z. Phys., 56, 818.  
Ueber den Wahrscheinlichkeitsfluss in der Diracschen Erweiterung der Wellenmechanik
- 41 Aleynikov, V.N. and Klimchitskaya, G.L. (1983). Phys. Lett. A, 94, 33.  
Intersections of quasi-energy levels in the relativistic theory of multiply charged ions
- 42 Aleynikov, V.N., Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Tomashevskii, I.L. (1984).

One-electron multicharged ions in a transient field: two-level approximation (in Russian)  
Vestnik LGU, Fizika, No. 4, p. 20

- 43 Alling, W.R. and Johnson, W.R. (1965). Phys. Rev. A, 139, 1050.  
Exact calculation of K-shell and L-shell photoeffect
- 44 Allison, J.N. and Goddard III, W.A. (1983). Chem. Phys., 81, 263.  
The lower electronic states of MoN
- 45 Almaliev, A.N. and Batkin, I.S. (1978). Yad. Fiz., 27, 423.  
Bremsstrahlung of relativistic electrons in a screened Coulomb potential (in Russian)
- 46 Almlöf, J., Faegri, K. and Grelland, H.H. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 6329.  
Comment on: "Relativistic integrals over Breit-Pauli operators using general Cartesian Gaussian functions".
- 47 Almlöf, J., Faegri Jr., K. and Grelland, H.H. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 114, 53.  
A variational approach to relativistic effects in LCAO calculations
- 48 Altmann, S.L. (1979). Mol. Phys., 38, 489.  
Double groups and projective representations. I. General theory
- 49 Altmann, S.L., Coulson, C.A. and Hume-Rothery, W. (1957). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 240, 145.  
On the relation between bond hybrids and the metallic structures
- 50 Altmann, S.L. and Dirl, R. (1984). J. Phys. A, 17, 501.  
Symmetrization of molecular Dirac eigenfunctions
- 51 Altmann, S.L. and Herzig, P. (1982). Mol. Phys., 45, 585.  
Double groups and projective representations III. Improper groups
- 52 Altmann, S.L. and Palacio, F. (1979). Mol. Phys., 38, 513.  
Double groups and projective representations. II. Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
- 53 Alves, J.L.A. and Larsson, S. (1985). J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 46, 1207.  
A comparative study of nonrelativistic and relativistic 5d atoms as impurities in silicon
- 54 Amoruso, M.J. and Johnson, W.R. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 3, 6.  
Relativistic one-electron calculations of shielded atomic hyperfine constants
- 55 Amundsen, P.A. and Aashamar, K. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 4047.  
Impact parameter dependence of K-shell ionisation by relativistic ions
- 56 Amundsen, P.A. and Kocbach, L. (1975). J. Phys. B, Lett., 8, 122.  
Electronic relativistic effects in the K-shell Coulomb ionization of heavy atoms by massive charged particles.
- 57 Amundsen, P.A., Kocbach, L. and Hansteen, J.M. (1976). J. Phys. B,

- Lett., 9, 203.  
Approximate corrections for electronic relativistic effects  
in K-shell ionization of atoms by ions
- 58 Anchiskin, D.V. (1980). Ukr. Fiz. Zh., 25, 1452.  
On the problem of non-relativistic approximations to the Dirac  
equation
- 59 Anderson, E.K. and Anderson, E.M. (1981). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
51, 221.  
Calculations of various multipole optical transitions by the re-  
lativistic SCF method
- 60 Anderson, E.K. and Anderson, E.M. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
54, 567.  
Calculation of some E1, E2, E3, M1, and M2 transitions in the  
isoelectronic series of zinc
- 61 Anderson, E.M. and Anderson, E.K. (1981b).  
Some E1, M1, E2, M2, and E3 transitions in the Be, Mg, and Zn  
isoelectronic series  
Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser.Fiz., Vol. 45, pp. 2259-2263.
- 62 Anderson, E.M., Anderson, E.K. and Trusov, V.F. (1967). Opt.  
Spectrosc. (USSR), 22, 471.  
A semiempirical calculation of oscillator strengths for the  
thallium atom
- 63 Anderson, E.M., Trusov, V.F. and Eglajs, M.O. (1980).  
Dependence of the internal conversion coefficient on the state  
of the atom  
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz., Vol. 44 pp. 1964-1967
- 64 Anderson, V.E., Ritchie, R.H., Sung, C.C. and Eby, P.B. (1985).  
Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2244.  
Relativistic corrections to stopping powers
- 65 Andriessen, J. (1980).  
Calculations of atomic configurations using many-body techniques  
in relativistic formulation  
Thesis, Delft University Press
- 66 Andriessen, J. (1983).  
Calculation of hyperfine interactions in heavy atoms using  
Dirac wavefunctions  
Hyperfine Interactions 15/16 p. 149
- 67 Andriessen, J., Chatterjee, R. and van Ormondt, D. (1973). J.  
Phys. C, Lett., 6, 288.  
Comments on the relativistic crystal field
- 68 Andriessen, J., Chatterjee, R. and van Ormondt, D. (1974). J.  
Phys. C, Lett., 7, 339.  
On relativistic wavefunctions generated by configuration inter-  
action
- 69 Andriessen, J., Raghunathan, K., Ray, S. N. and Das, T. P.  
(1977a). Phys. Rev. B, 15, 2533.  
Relativistic many-body approach to hyperfine interaction in rare  
earths: Explanation of experimental result in europium

- 70 Andriessen, J., Ray, S.N., Lee, T., Das, T.P. and Ikenberry, D. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 13, 1669.  
Many-body theory of hyperfine interaction in the manganese atom including relativistic effects
- 71 Andriessen, J., Vajed-Samii, M., Raghunathan, K., Ray, S.N. and Das, T.P. (1978a). Hyperfine Interactions, 4, 91.  
Crucial role of many-body and relativistic effects in hyperfine interactions
- 72 Andriessen, J. and van Ormondt, D. (1975). J. Phys. B, 8, 1993.  
Relativistic potential expressions in open-shell SCF calculations
- 73 Andriessen, J., van Ormondt, D., Ray, S.N. and Das, T.P. (1978b). J. Phys. B, 11, 2601.  
Relativistic configuration interaction using many-body techniques . Hyperfine interaction in  $Gd^{3+}$
- 74 Andriessen, J., van Ormondt, D., Ray, S.N., Raghunathan, K. and Das, T.P. (1977b). J. Phys. B, 10, 1979.  
Relativistic effects on the core-polarization contribution to the hyperfine interaction in transition-metal and rare-earth atoms and ions
- 75 Andzelm, J., Huzinaga, S., Klobukowski, M. and Radzio, E. (1984). Mol. Phys., 52, 1495.  
Model potential study of the interactions in  $Ar_2$ ,  $Kr_2$  and  $Xe_2$  dimers
- 76 Andzelm, J., Radzio, E. and Salahub, D.R. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 4573.  
Model potential calculations for second-row transition metal molecules within the local-spin-density method
- 77 Angelié, C. and Deutsch, C. (1978). Phys. Lett. A, 67, 353.  
Relativistic hydrogen atom in superstrong magnetic fields
- 78 Anholt, R. (1985).  
X-ray studies of relativistic heavy-ion-atom collisions  
Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B10/11 pp. 49-52, North-Holland, Amsterdam
- 79 Anholt, R. (1985b). Revs. Mod. Phys., 57, 995.  
X rays from quasimolecules
- 80 Anholt, R. (1985c). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 3579.  
Atomic collisions with relativistic heavy ions. II. Light-ion charge states
- 81 Anholt, R. and Amundsen, P.A. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 169.  
K-shell ionization during alpha decay
- 82 Anholt, R. and Eichler, J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 3505.  
Eikonal calculations of electron capture by relativistic projectiles
- 83 Anikin, G.V. and Zhogin, I.L. (1981). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 51, 303.  
Calculation of corrections to g factors of alkali-metal atoms
- 84 Animalu, A.O.E. (1966). Phil. Mag., 13, 53.

## The spin-orbit interaction in metals and semiconductors

- 85 Anisimova, G.P. and Semenov, R.I. (1980). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 48, 345.  
Parametrization of neon spectrum with consideration of spin-other-orbit, spin-spin, orbit-orbit interactions:  $2p^5 3p$  and  $2p^5 4p$  configurations
- 86 Antoncik, E. (1981). Phys. Rev. B, 23, 6524.  
Isomer shift and the size of Mössbauer atoms
- 87 Antoncik, E. and Gu, B.-L. (1982).  
Calibration of the isomer shift for the 67.03 and 13.3 keV transitions of  $^{73}\text{Ge}$   
phys. stat. sol. (b), Vol. 111, 261.
- 88 Aoyama, T. and Yamakawa, H. (1977). Chem. Phys. Lett., 51, 508.  
The relativistic correction of the Tamm-Dancoff approximation
- 89 Aoyama, T., Yamakawa, H. and Matsuoka, O. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 1329.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field methods for molecules. II. A single-determinant Dirac-Fock self-consistent-field method for closed-shell polyatomic molecules
- 90 Appelquist, T. and Brodsky, S.J. (1970). Phys. Rev. A, 2, 2293.  
Fourth-order electrodynamic corrections to the Lamb shift
- 91 Araki, G., Ohta, M. and Mano, K. (1959). Phys. Rev., 116, 651.  
Triplet intervals of helium
- 92 Araki, H. (1957). Prog. Theor. Phys., 17, 619.  
Quantum-electrodynamical corrections to energy-levels of helium
- 93 Arcimowicz, B. and Dembczynski, J. (1979). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 56, 661.  
Relativistic effects in the hyperfine structure of the second spectrum of the Bi II ion
- 94 Areshidze, M.G. and Klimchitskaya, G.L. (1983).  
Width of the quasienergy levels of one-electron ions with arbitrary nuclear charge  
Izv. VUZov, Fizika, No 9, p. 96
- 95 Areshidze, M.G. and Klimchitskaya, G.L. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 3449.  
A new method of the quasi-energy level widths for one-electron atoms
- 96 Armstrong Jr., L. (1966). J. Math. Phys., 7, 1891.  
Relativistic effects in atomic fine structure
- 97 Armstrong Jr., L. (1971).  
Theory of Hyperfine Structure of Free Atoms  
Wiley (Interscience), New York
- 98 Armstrong Jr., L. (1978). Topics in Curr. Phys., 5, 69.  
Relativistic effects in highly ionized atoms
- 99 Armstrong Jr., L. (1983).



## Relativistic effects in many-body systems

In "Atomic Physics 8", Ed. I. Lindgren, A. Rosén and S. Svanberg, Plenum, New York, pp. 129-147.

- 100 Armstrong Jr., L. and Feneuille, S. (1974). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 10, 1.  
Relativistic effects in the many-electron atom
- 101 Armstrong Jr., L., Fielder, W.R. and Lin, D.L. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 14, 1114.  
Relativistic effects on transition probabilities in the Li and Be isoelectronic sequences
- 102 Arndt, E. and Hartmann, E. (1983). Phys. Lett. A, 95, 146.  
Deexcitation rates and fluorescence yields of highly stripped atoms
- 103 Arndt, E., Hartmann, E. and Zschornak, G. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 83, 164.  
X-ray emission from highly stripped atomic ions
- 104 Arratia-Perez, R. and Case, D.A. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 4939.  
Relativistic effects on molecular hyperfine interactions: Application to XeF and CsO
- 105 Arratia-Perez, R. and Case, D.A. (1984). Inorg. Chem., 23, 3271.  
Electronic structure of octachloroditungstate(II)
- 106 Arratia-Perez, R. and Yang, C.Y. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 4005.  
Bonding in metal hexacarbonyls
- 107 Asaad, W.N. (1959). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 249, 555.  
Relativistic calculation of the K-LL Auger spectrum
- 108 Asaad, W.N. (1960). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 76, 641.  
Relativistic K electron wave functions by the variational principle
- 109 Asaad, W.N. and Petrini, D. (1976). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 350, 381.  
Relativistic calculation of the K-LL Auger spectrum
- 110 Asada, T. and Terakura, K. (1982).  
A theoretical study of the nuclear spin-lattice relaxations of HCP transition metals  
J. Phys. F. 12 pp. 1387-407
- 111 Asada, T. and Terakura, K. (1983). J. Phys. F., 13, 799.  
Relativistic correction of the contact interaction in the nuclear spin-lattice relaxations of HCP transition metals
- 112 Ashby, N. and Holzman, M.A. (1970). Phys. Rev. A, 1, 764.  
Semistatistical model for electrons in atoms
- 113 Aspromallis, G., Komninos, Y. and Nicolaides, C.A. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, L151.  
Electron correlation and relativistic effects on the energies and widths of doubly excited states of He

- 114 Aspromallis, G., Nicolaides, C. and Beck, D.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 1879.  
Probabilities for transition processes crucial to Li lasers
- 115 Aspromallis, G., Nicolaides, C.A. and Komninos, Y. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 545.  
Multichannel relativistic autoionisation of negative ions: the  $1s2s2p^3\ ^6S_{5/2}$  metastable state of Be
- 116 Atkins, P.W. and Jamieson, A.M. (1967). Mol. Phys., 14, 425.  
Perturbation corrections to the g tensor
- 117 Au, C.K. (1982). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 21, 179.  
Perturbation theory via the Ricatti equation
- 118 Au, C.K., Feinberg, G. and Sucher, J. (1984). Phys. Rev. Lett., 53, 1145.  
Retarded long-range interaction in He Rydberg states
- 119 Au, C.K. and Rogers, G.W. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 1820.  
Perturbation theory for a Dirac particle in a central field
- 120 Austen, G.J.M. and de Swart, J.J. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 50, 2039.  
Improved Coulomb potential
- 121 Auvil, P.R. and Brown, L.M. (1978). Am. J. Phys., 46, 679.  
The relativistic hydrogen atom: A simple solution
- 122 Avaldi, L., Locarno, G. and Milazzo, M. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 129.  
Relativistic corrections to the binary encounter approximation for ionisation of atoms by collisions with ions
- 123 Avery, J. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 79.  
Use of the S-matrix in the relativistic treatment of resonance energy transfer
- 124 Avron, J.E. and Grossmann, A. (1976). Phys. Lett. A, 56, 55.  
The relativistic Kronig-Penney Hamiltonian
- 125 Awe, B., Kemper, F., Rosicky, F. and Feder, R. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 603.  
Elastic scattering of slow electrons from Xe atoms
- 126 Aymar, M. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 763.  
Stabilisation of 5dnd autoionising states of barium by destructive interference effects between ionising channels
- 127 Aymar, M. and Crance, M. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 719.  
Two-photon ionisation of caesium ground state: theoretical calculation of the interference minimum near the 7p resonance
- 128 Aymar, M. and Luc-Koenig, E. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 15, 821.  
Relativistic effects on transition probabilities in the magnesium isoelectronic sequence
- 129 Babushkin, F.A. (1962a).  
Correction to finite nuclear size in the isotopic shift  
ZhETF Vol. 42, p. 1604

- 130 Babushkin, F.A. (1962b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 13, 77.  
A relativistic treatment of radiation transitions
- 131 Babushkin, F.A. (1963). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 44, 1661.  
Isotope shifts of spectral lines
- 132 Babushkin, F.A. (1964).  
Relativistic treatment of radiative transitions (in Russian)  
Acta Phys. Polon. Vol. 25, pp. 749-755
- 133 Babushkin, F.A. (1965). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 19, 1.  
Relativistic radiation transitions
- 134 Bachas, C. (1978). Phys. Lett. B, 79, 61.  
Supersymmetry and position operators for a Dirac particle
- 135 Bachelet, G.B., Hamann, D.R. and Schlueter, M. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 26, 4199.  
Pseudopotentials that work: From H to Pu
- 136 Bachelet, G.B. and Schlueter, M. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 25, 2103.  
Relativistic norm-conserving pseudopotentials
- 137 Backhouse, N.B. (1973). Physica, 70, 505.  
Projective character tables and Opechowski's theorem
- 138 Baer, H.J. and Soff, G. (1985).  
Relativistic wave packets and delta-electron emission  
Physica B+C, Vol. 128, pp. 225-242
- 139 Baerends, E.J., Ellis, D.E. and Ros, P. (1973). Chem. Phys., 2, 41.  
Self-consistent molecular Hartree-Fock-Slater calculations. I.  
The computational procedure
- 140 Baerends, E.J. and Ros, P. (1978). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 12, 169.  
Evaluation of the LCAO Hartree-Fock-Slater method: Applications to transition-metal complexes
- 141 Baerends, E.J., Snijders, J.G., de Lange, C.A. and Jonkers, G. (1984).  
Application of the Hartree-Fock-Slater method in photoelectron spectroscopy  
In "Local Density Approximations in Quantum Chemistry and Solid State Physics", Ed. J.P. Dahl and J. Avery, Plenum, New York, pp. 415-485.
- 142 Bagrov, V.G., Gitman, D.M., Ternov, I.M., Khalilov, V.R. and Shapovalov, V.N. (1982).  
Exact Solutions of Relativistic Wave Equations (in Russian)  
Nauka, Novosibirsk
- 143 Bagrov, V.G. and Noskov, M.D. (1984).  
New exact solutions of the Dirac equation. 11  
Izv. VUZov, Fiz., Vol. 27, No 12, pp. 30-35
- 144 Bagrov, V.G., Noskov, M.D. and Shapovalov, V.N. (1985).  
New exact solutions of the Dirac equation. Part 12

Izv. VUZov, Fiz., Vol. 28, No 1, pp. 81-86

- 145 Bagus, P.S., Bauschlicher Jr., C.W., Nelin, C.J., Laskowski, B.C. and Seel, M. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 3594.  
A proposal for the proper use of pseudopotentials in molecular orbital cluster model studies of chemisorption
- 146 Bagus, P.S., Lee, Y.S. and Pitzer, K.S. (1975). Chem. Phys. Lett., 33, 408.  
Effects of relativity and of the lanthanide contraction on the atoms from hafnium to bismuth
- 147 Bagus, P.S. and Mueller, W. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 115, 540.  
The origin of the shift in the C-O vibration of chemisorbed CO: Cluster model studies for CO/Cu(100)
- 148 Bahcall, J.N. (1961). Phys. Rev., 124, 923.  
Virial theorem for many-electron Dirac systems
- 149 Bakalov, D.D. (1980). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 79, 1149.  
Relativistic corrections and corrections for the electromagnetic structure of nuclei to the energy levels of  $\mu$ -mesomolecules
- 150 Bakalov, D.D., Melezhik, V.S., Menshikov, L.I. and Vinitzky, S.I. (1985). Phys. Lett. B, 161, 5.  
Relativistic effects in the weakly bound states of  $dd\mu$  and  $dt\mu$  mesic molecules
- 151 Balasubramanian, K. (1984). J. Phys. Chem., 88, 5759.  
Relativistic configuration interaction calculations of low-lying states of  $\text{SnO}$ ,  $\text{PbO}$ ,  $\text{PbS}$ , and  $\text{PbSe}$ . Comparison with the photoelectron spectra of  $\text{SnO}$
- 152 Balasubramanian, K. (1985a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 114, 201.  
Relativistic configuration interaction calculations of the low-lying states of  $\text{BiH}$
- 153 Balasubramanian, K. (1985b). Chem. Phys., 95, 225.  
Relativistic configuration-interaction calculations of the low-lying states of  $\text{ICl}$  and  $\text{ICl}^+$
- 154 Balasubramanian, K. (1985c). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 3741.  
Relativistic configuration interaction calculations of the low-lying states of  $\text{TlF}$
- 155 Balasubramanian, K. (1985d). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 2311.  
Relativistic configuration interaction calculations of low-lying states of  $\text{PbF}$
- 156 Balasubramanian, K. and Pitzer, K.S. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 78, 321.  
Electron structure calculations including CI for ten low lying states of  $\text{Pb}_2$  and  $\text{Sn}_2$ . Partition function and dissociation energy of  $\text{Sn}_2$
- 157 Balasubramanian, K. and Pitzer, K.S. (1983b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 100, 273.  
Relativistic molecular structure calculations including CI for several low lying states of  $\text{SnO}$

- 158 Balasubramanian, K. and Pitzer, K.S. (1983c). J. Phys. Chem., 87, 4857.  
Relativistic configuration interaction calculations for several low-lying states of PbO: Comparison with chemiluminescent spectra
- 159 Balasubramanian, K. and Pitzer, K.S. (1984a). J. Mol. Spectrosc., 103, 105.  
Relativistic quantum calculations of low-lying states of SnH: Comparisons with the electronic spectra of SnH and with the properties of PbH
- 160 Balasubramanian, K. and Pitzer, K.S. (1984b). J. Phys. Chem., 88, 1146.  
Relativistic quantum calculations of low-lying states of lead hydride. Comparison with experimental spectra
- 161 Balazs, A.C. and Johnson, K.H. (1982). Surface Sci., 114, 197.  
Molecular-orbital models for the catalytic activity and selectivity of coordinatively unsaturated platinum surfaces and complexes
- 162 Baluja, K.L. and Hibbert, A. (1985).  
Energies and oscillator strengths for allowed transitions in S V, Cl VI and Fe XV  
Nucl. Instrum. Meth., Vol. B 9, p. 477
- 163 Bambynek, W., Behrens, H., Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B., Fitzpatrick, M.L., Ledingham, K.W.D., Genz, H., Mutterer, M. and Intemann, R.L. (1977). Revs. Mod. Phys., 49, 77.  
Orbital electron capture by the nucleus
- 164 Band, I.M. (1981). J. Phys. B, Lett., 14, 649.  
On specific features of atomic states involving f electrons
- 165 Band, I. M. and Fomichev, V. I. (1979). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 23, 295.  
Electron densities at the nuclear center and surface for "Mössbauer" atoms
- 166 Band, I.M. and Fomichev, V.I. (1980). Phys. Lett. A, 75, 178.  
Coexistence of 'collapse' and 'blow' states of the same atom in the rare earth region
- 167 Band, I.M., Fomichev, V.I. and Trzhaskovskaya, M.B. (1979). J. Phys. B, 12, 3187.  
The influence of the hole and exchange terms in the Dirac-Slater potential on the photoionisation cross sections and internal conversion coefficients
- 168 Band, I.M., Fomichev, V.I. and Trzhaskovskaya, M.B. (1981a). J. Phys. B, 14, 1103.  
'Dirac-Fock atoms' in the rare-earth region and the 4f wave function collapse phenomenon
- 169 Band, I.M., Kharitonov, Yu.I. and Trzhaskovskaya, M.B. (1979b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 23, 443.  
Photoionization cross sections and photoelectron angular distributions for x-ray line energies in the range 0.132 - 4.509 keV. Targets:  $1 \leq Z \leq 100$
- 170 Band, I.M., Listengarten, M.A. and Trzhaskovskaya, M.B. (1984).

- Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 48, 57.  
Optimal parameters for the relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater potential
- 171 Band, I.M., Sliv, L.A. and Trzhaskovskaya, M.B. (1970). Nucl. Phys. A, 156, 170.  
Formation region of internal conversion coefficients
- 172 Band, I.M., Trzhaskovskaya, M.B. and Listengarten, M.A. (1978). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 21, 1.  
Internal conversion coefficients for E5 and M5 nuclear transitions,  $30 \leq Z \leq 104$
- 173 Banerjee, S.N. and Chakravorty, S.N. (1978). J. Math. Phys., 19, 2481.  
On the exact scattering solution of the Schroedinger and Dirac equations with a short range potential
- 174 Banna, M.S. (1985). J. Chem. Ed., 62, 197.  
Relativistic effects at the freshman level
- 175 Banna, M.S., Key, R.J. and Ewig, C.S. (1982). J. Electron Spectr. Rel. Phen., 26, 259.  
Accurate core binding energies of ions from Dirac-Fock calculations combined with experimental atomic binding energies
- 176 Barbieri, R. (1971). Nucl. Phys. A, 161, 1.  
Hydrogen atom in superstrong magnetic fields. Relativistic treatment
- 177 Barbieri R. and Remiddi E. (1978). Nucl. Phys. B, 141, 413.  
Solving the Bethe-Salpeter equation for positronium
- 178 Bardsley, J.N. (1974). Case Studies in Atomic Phys., 4, 299.  
Pseudopotentials in atomic and molecular physics
- 179 Bardsley, J.N. and Norcross, D.W. (1980). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 23, 575.  
Oscillator-strengths for thallium calculated using a semi-empirical relativistic one-electron central-field model potential
- 180 Barducci, A. (1982). Phys. Lett. B, 118, 112.  
Pseudoclassical description of relativistic spinning particles with anomalous magnetic moment
- 181 Bargmann, V. (1936). Z. Phys., 99, 576.  
Zur Theorie des Wasserstoffatoms. Bemerkungen zur gleichnamigen Arbeit von V. Fock
- 182 Bargmann, V. and Wigner, E.P. (1948). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 34, 211.  
Group theoretical discussion of relativistic wave equations
- 183 Barker, W.A. and Chraplyvy, Z.V. (1953). Phys. Rev., 89, 446.  
Conversion of an amplified Dirac equation to an approximately relativistic form
- 184 Barker, W.A. and Glover, F.N. (1955). Phys. Rev., 99, 317.  
Reduction of relativistic two-particle wave equations to approximate forms. III

- 185 Barthelat, J.C. and Durand, Ph. (1978). Gazz. Chim. Ital., 108, 225.  
Recent progress of pseudo-potential methods in quantum chemistry
- 186 Barthelat, J.C. and Pélissier, M. (1981).  
Calculs Atomiques et Moléculaires Ab Initio  
Atelier d'Initiation aux Techniques de Pseudopotentiel, Toulouse,  
5-9 October, 1981
- 187 Barthelat, J. C., Pélissier, M. and Durand, Ph. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 1773.  
Analytical relativistic self-consistent-field calculations for atoms
- 188 Bartlett, M.L. and Power, E.A. (1969). J. Phys. A, 2, 419.  
Relativistic corrections to  $S_{-2}$  for atomic hydrogen
- 189 Bartschat, K. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 2519.  
Low-energy scattering of electrons by lead atoms
- 190 Bartschat, K., Blum, K., Burke, P.G., Hanne, G.F. and Scott, N.S. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, 3797.  
The fine-structure effect in the low-energy scattering of electrons on Hg and Tl atoms
- 191 Bartschat, K. and Scott, N.S. (1983). Computer Phys. Comm., 30, 369.  
Amplitudes for scattering of electrons by atomic systems including relativistic effects
- 192 Bartschat, K. and Scott, N.S. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 3787.  
Resonances in the low-energy scattering of electron by atomic thallium
- 193 Bartschat, K., Scott, N.S., Blum, K. and Burke, P.G. (1984a). J. Phys. B, 17, 269.  
Calculation of Stokes' parameters for inelastic electron-mercury scattering
- 194 Bartschat, K. and Scott, P. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 191.  
Photoionization of mercury
- 195 Bartschat, K. and Scott, P. (1985b). J. Phys. B, 18, 3725.  
Photoelectron polarisation in the photoionisation of Hg ( $6s^2 1s_0^e$ )
- 196 Barut, A.O. and Komy, S. (1985). Fortschr. Phys., 33, 309.  
Derivation of nonperturbative relativistic two-body equations from the action principle in quantum electrodynamics
- 197 Barut, A.O. (1964). Phys. Rev. B, 135, 839.  
Dynamical symmetry group based on the Dirac equation and its generalization to elementary particles
- 198 Barut, A.O. (1968). Phys. Rev. Lett., 20, 893.  
Reformulations of the Dirac theory of the electron
- 199 Barut, A.O. (1975). J. Phys. B, Lett., 8, 205.  
Dilatation of non-relativistic wavefunctions into relativistic form
- 200 Barut, A.O. (1980).

Foundations of Radiation Theory and Quantum Electrodynamics (Ed.)  
Plenum Press, New York

- 201 Barut, A.O. and Beker, H. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 50, 1560.  
Relativistic oscillator: linearly rising trajectories and structure functions
- 202 Barut, A.O. and Bornzin, G.L. (1974). J. Math. Phys., 15, 1000.  
Unification of the external conformal symmetry group and the internal conformal dynamical group
- 203 Barut, A.O. and Bracken, A.J. (1980).  
The Zitterbewegung of the electron and its compact phase space  
In "Group Theoretical Methods in Physics", Ed. K.B. Wolf, Lecture Notes in Physics, Vol. 135, pp. 206-211. Springer, Berlin
- 204 Barut, A.O. and Bracken, A.J. (1982). Austr. J. Phys., 35, 353.  
Exact solutions of the Heisenberg equations and Zitterbewegung of the electron in a constant uniform magnetic field
- 205 Barut, A.O. and Bracken, J. (1985). J. Math. Phys., 26, 2515.  
Compact quantum systems: Internal geometry of relativistic systems
- 206 Barut, A.O. and Duru, I.H. (1984). Phys. Rev. Lett., 53, 2355.  
Path-integral derivation of the Dirac propagator
- 207 Barut, A.O. and Gerry, C.C. (1984). Phys. Rev. D, 29, 326.  
Complex-energy solutions of the relativistic Kepler problem at high energies.
- 208 Barut, A.O. and Kraus, J. (1976). J. Math. Phys., 17, 506.  
Solution of the Dirac equation with Coulomb and magnetic moment interactions
- 209 Barut, A.O. and Kraus, J. (1982). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 25, 561.  
Relativistic formula for the magnetic part of the Lamb shift and its  $Z$  dependence
- 210 Barut, A.O. and Kraus, J. (1983). Found. Phys., 13, 189.  
Nonperturbative quantum electrodynamics: the Lamb shift
- 211 Barut, A.O. and Rasmussen, W. (1973a). J. Phys. B, 6, 1695.  
The hydrogen atom as a relativistic elementary particle I. The wave equation and mass formulae
- 212 Barut, A.O. and Rasmussen, W. (1973b). J. Phys. B, 6, 1713.  
The hydrogen atom as a relativistic elementary particle II. Relativistic scattering problems and photo-effect
- 213 Barut, A.O. and Thacker, W. (1985). Phys. Rev. D, 31, 1386.  
Covariant generalization of the Zitterbewegung of the electron and its  $SO(4,2)$  and  $SO(3,2)$  internal algebras
- 214 Barut, A.O. and Uenal, N. (1985). Fortschr. Phys., 33, 319.  
Radial equations for the relativistic two-fermion problem with the most general electric and magnetic potentials
- 215 Barut, A.O. and Van Huele, J.F. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3187.  
Quantum electrodynamics based on self-energy: Lamb shift and spontaneous emission without field quantization



- 216 Barut, A.O. and Xu, B.-W. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 82, 218.  
Conformal covariance and the probability interpretation of wave equations
- 217 Barut, A.O. and Xu, B.-W. (1982). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 26, 129.  
Derivation of static Pauli-spin-orbit and spin-spin potentials from field theory
- 218 Barut, A.O. and Zanghi, N. (1984). Phys. Rev. Lett., 52, 2009.  
Classical model of the Dirac electron
- 219 Baryshevskii, V.G., Kuten, S.A. and Rapoport, V.I. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 121.  
Relativistic theory of the hydrogen atom quadrupole moment in the  $2 P_{1/2}$  state
- 220 Basch, H. (1980).  
Electronic structure of heavy metal diatomics from ab initio relativistic effective core potential studies  
Faraday Symp. of the Chem. Soc., No. 14, p. 149
- 221 Basch, H. (1981). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 103, 4657.  
Electronic and geometric structural properties of the bare  $Ag_3$  cluster and ions
- 222 Basch, H. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 116, 58.  
Structure and bonding in the PtCO isoelectronic series
- 223 Basch, H. and Cohen, D. (1983). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 3856.  
Electronic structure and orbital interactions in linear PtCO
- 224 Basch, H., Cohen, D. and Topiol, S. (1980). Israel J. Chem., 19, 233.  
Ab initio relativistic effective core potential studies of metal-metal and metal-hydrogen bonding in  $Pd_2$ ,  $Pt_2$ , PdH and PtH
- 225 Basch, H., Julianne, P.S., Krauss, M. and Rosenkrantz, M.E. (1980b). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 6247.  
Energy curves and moments for PbHe and PbXe
- 226 Basch, H., Krauss, M., Stevens, W.J. and Cohen, D. (1985). Inorg. Chem., 24, 3313.  
Electronic and geometric structures of  $Pt(NH_3)_2^{2+}$ ,  $Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2$ ,  $Pt(NH_3)_3X$ , and  $Pt(NH_3)_2XY$  ( $X, Y = H_2O, OH^-$ )
- 227 Basch, H., Stevens, W.J. and Krauss, M. (1981a). J. Chem. Phys., 74, 2416.  
The electronic structure and dipole moment function of  $PbO(X^1\Sigma^+)$
- 228 Basch, H. and Topiol, S. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 802.  
Relativistic effects in ab initio effective core potential studies of heavy metal compounds. Application to  $HgCl_2$ , AuCl, and PtH
- 229 Basu, S. and Chakravarty, A.S. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 26, 4327.  
Intermediate-coupling scheme for many-electron systems of the complexes of the transition-metal ions
- 230 Batkin, I.S., Kopytin, I.V., Smirnov, Y.G. and Churakova, T.A. (1982).

- Relativistic and atomic effects in the ionization of K-shell of an atom during the beta-decay  
Izv. VUZov, Fiz., Vol. 25, No 5, pp. 27-32
- 231 Batkin, I.S., Smirnov, Yu.G. and Churakova, T.A. (1981). Effects of atomic fields on the internal bremsstrahlung accompanying beta-decay  
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz., Vol. 45, pp. 2273-2276
- 232 Batkin, I.S., Smirnov, Yu.G. and Churakova, T.A. (1982b). Yad. Fiz., 36, 330.  
Relativistic and Coulomb effects in internal Compton effects
- 233 Bauche, J. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 362.  
Ab-initio evaluation of off-diagonal field-shift effects
- 234 Bauche, J. (1981). Comm. At. Mol. Phys., 10, 57.  
On the use of  $|\Psi(0)|^2$  from hyperfine structure in isotope shift
- 235 Bauche, J., Bauche-Arnoult, C., Luc-Koenig, E. and Klapisch, M. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 2325.  
Non-relativistic energies from relativistic radial integrals in atoms and ions
- 236 Bauche, J., Bauche-Arnoult, C., Luc-Koenig, E., Wyart, J.-F. and Klapisch, M. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 829.  
Emissive zones of complex atomic configurations in highly ionized atoms
- 237 Bauche, J. and Champeau, R.-J. (1976). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 12, 39.  
Recent progress in the theory of atomic isotope shift
- 238 Bauschlicher, C.W. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 91, 4.  
On correlation in the Pd atom
- 239 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W. (1985a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 115, 535.  
Tilted CO on metal surfaces; CO/Pt(110), CO/Ni(110) and CO/Cu(100)
- 240 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W. (1985b). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 2619.  
Bonding of  $\text{NH}_3$  to Cu
- 241 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W., Jaffe, R.L., Langhoff, S.R., Mascarello, F.G. and Partridge, H. (1985b). J. Phys. B, 18, 2147.  
Oscillator strengths of some barium lines; a treatment including core-valence correlation and relativistic effects
- 242 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W., Langhoff, S.R., Jaffe, R.L. and Partridge, H. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, L427.  
Theoretical electric quadrupole transition probabilities for Ca, Sr and Ba
- 243 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W., Langhoff, S.R. and Partridge, H. (1985a). J. Phys. B, 18, 1523.  
The radiative lifetime of the  $^1\text{D}_2$  state of Ca and Sr: a core-valence treatment
- 244 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W., Walch, S.P. and Partridge, H. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 1033.  
On correlation in the first row transition metal atoms

- 245 Bauschlicher Jr., C.W., Walch, S.P. and Partridge, H. (1984a).  
Chem. Phys. Lett., 103, 291.  
On the electron affinity of Cu atom
- 246 Baylis, W.E. (1977). J. Phys. B, Lett., 10, 583.  
An approximate treatment of intra-atomic correlation in Hartree-Fock calculations: the  $Hg_2(X^1\Sigma_g^+)$  potential
- 247 Baylis, W.E. and Peel, S.J. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2552.  
Stable variational calculations with the Dirac Hamiltonian
- 248 Baylis, W.E. and Peel, S.J. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1548.  
Erratum: Stable variational calculations with the Dirac Hamiltonian
- 249 Baym, G. (1969).  
Lectures on Quantum Mechanics  
Benjamin, New York. Ch. 23, pp. 534-587 on the Dirac equation.
- 250 Beatham, N., Cox, P.A., Orchard, A.F. and Grant, I.P. (1979a).  
Chem. Phys. Lett., 63, 69.  
Final-state intensities in photoelectron spectra of 4f electrons as predicted by relativistic calculations
- 251 Beatham, N., Grant, I.P., McKenzie, B.J. and Pyper, N.C. (1979b).  
Computer Phys. Comm., 18, 245.  
MCBP - A program to calculate angular coefficients of the Breit interaction between electrons in the low energy limit
- 252 Beatham, N., Grant, I. P., McKenzie, B. J. and Rose, S. J. (1980).  
Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 423.  
Spectroscopic studies with a multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock program
- 253 Beatham, N., Orchard, A.F. and Thornton, G. (1980b).  
On the photoelectron spectra of  $UO_2$   
J. El. Sp. Rel. Phen. 19, 205
- 254 Bechert, K. (1930). Ann. Physik, 6, 700.  
Die Intensitäten von Dublettlinien nach der Diracschen Theorie
- 255 Bechert, K. and Meixner, J. (1935). Ann. Physik, 22, 525.  
Ueber die Struktur der Wasserstofflinien
- 256 Beck, D.R. (1969). J. Chem. Phys., 51, 2171.  
Relativistic and correlation effects for optical levels of large atomic systems: Application to Tl II
- 257 Beck, D.R. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 5002.  
K-shell binding energy of Mg and Ca
- 258 Beck, D.R., Key, R.J., Slaughter, A.R., Mathews, R.D. and Banna, M.S. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2634.  
Atomic and molecular 2p binding energies of P, As and Se from many-body calculations and x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
- 259 Beck, D.R. and Nicolaides, C.A. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 857.  
Specific correlation effects in inner-electron photoelectron spectroscopy
- 260 Beck, D.R. and Odabasi, H. (1971). Ann. Phys. (New York), 67,

274.  
Relativistic and correlation effects for bound levels of atomic systems with three electrons
- 261 Beck, D.R. and Zare, R.N. (1969). Computer Phys. Comm., 1, 113.  
Relativistic and non-relativistic configuration interaction calculations for atoms having a closed core and two valence spin-orbitals
- 262 Becker, R. (1949).  
Die aus der Dirac-Gleichung des Elektrons folgende Zwei-Komponenten-Gleichung  
Göttinger Nachrichten, pp. 39-47
- 263 Becker, U., Gruen, N. and Scheid, W. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 1967.  
Solution of the time-dependent Dirac equation by the finite difference method and application for  $\text{Ca}^{20+} + \text{U}^{91+}$
- 264 Becker, U., Gruen, N. and Scheid, W. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 4589.  
Cross sections for K-shell ionisation in relativistic heavy-ion collisions
- 265 Behncke, H. (1980).  
The Dirac-equation with an anomalous magnetic-moment  
Math. Z., Vol. 174, pp. 213-225
- 266 Behrens, H. and Buhring, W. (1982).  
Electron Radial Wave Functions and Nuclear Beta-Decay  
Clarendon Press, Oxford
- 267 Benbow, R.L. and Smith, N.V. (1983). Phys. Rev. B, 27, 3144.  
Photoemission spectra and band structures of d-band metals. X. Relativistic momentum matrix elements
- 268 Benn, I.M. and Tucker, R.W. (1985). Commun. Math. Phys., 98, 53.  
The Dirac equation in exterior form
- 269 Berestetskii, V.B., Lifshitz, E.M. and Pitaevskii, L.P. (1971).  
Relativistic Quantum Theory. Part 1  
Pergamon, Oxford
- 270 Berezin, A.V., Tolkachev, E.A. and Fedorov, F.I. (1981).  
Solution of the Dirac equation in quaternions  
Izv. VUZov, Fiz., Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 43-46
- 271 Bergeman, T. (1984). Phys. Rev. Lett., 52, 1685.  
Relativistically enhanced ionization rates at Stark-effect level crossings in hydrogen
- 272 Bergkvist, K.-E. (1975). Nucl. Phys. A, 240, 334.  
On the influence of the nuclear quadrupole moment on the beta-decay of deformed nuclei
- 273 Bergou, J. and Varró, S. (1980). J. Phys. A, 13, 2823.  
Wavefunctions of a free electron in an external field and their application in intense field interactions. II. Relativistic treatment

- 274 Bergou, J. and Varró, S. (1981). J. Phys. A, 14, 2281.  
Nonlinear scattering processes in the presence of a quantised radiation field: II. Relativistic treatment
- 275 Berinde, A., Iacob, V.E., Legrand, I.C., Piticu, I. and Zoran, V. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 229.  
A relativistic molecular approach to the intra-L-shell coupling in asymmetric collisions
- 276 Berkosky, J.L., Ellison, F.O., Lee, T.H. and Rabalais, J.W. (1973). J. Chem. Phys., 59, 5342.  
Model for calculating spin-orbit interactions with applications to photoelectron spectroscopy
- 277 Berkowitz, J., Batson, C. H. and Goodman, G. L. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 72, 5829.  
Photoelectron spectroscopy of AgCl, AgBr, and AgI vapors
- 278 Berkowitz, J., Dehmer, J.L., Kim, Y.-K. and Desclaux, J.P. (1974). J. Chem. Phys., 61, 2556.  
Valence shell excitation accompanying photoionization in mercury
- 279 Bernabéu, J. and Ericson, T.E.O. (1983). Z. Phys. A, 309, 213.  
Polarizability effects in electronic and muonic atoms
- 280 Bernholc, J. and Holzwarth, N.A.W. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 50, 1451.  
Local spin-density description of multiple metal-metal bonding: Mo<sub>2</sub> and Cr<sub>2</sub>
- 281 Berrondo, M. and McIntosh, H.V. (1970). J. Math. Phys., 11, 125.  
Degeneracy of the Dirac equation with electric and magnetic Coulomb potentials
- 282 Berrondo, M. and Recamier, J. (1983).  
On the semiclassical approximation for the relativistic hydrogen atom  
Kinam (Mexico), Vol. 5, pp. 329-335
- 283 Berry, H.G. (1985).  
Recent wavelength measurements in 2- and 3-electron systems  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 94-99.
- 284 Berry, H.G., Cheng, K.T., Johnson, W.R. and Kim, Y.-K. (1981).  
Proceedings of the Workshop on Foundations of the Relativistic Theory of Atomic Structure.  
(Ed.), Argonne National Laboratory, Report ANL-80-126, 305p.
- 285 Berry, H.G., DeSerio, R. and Brooks, R.L. (1982). Nucl. Instrum. Meth., 202, 95.  
Comparisons between theory and experiment in two electron systems
- 286 Berry H.G., De Serio R. and Livingston A.E. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 998.  
Wavelengths and fine structure of 2s-2p transitions in two- and three-electron atoms

- 287 Bersuker, I.B., Budnikov, S.S. and Leizerov, B.A. (1972). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 6, 849.  
Quasi-relativistic approximation in the SCF-MO-LCAO method
- 288 Bersuker, I.B., Budnikov, S.S. and Leizerov, B.A. (1974). Teor. Eksp. Khim., 10, 586.  
Quasirelativistic approximation in the MO LCAO approach including the Breit terms (in Russian)
- 289 Bersuker, I.B., Budnikov, S.S. and Leizerov, B.A. (1977). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 11, 543.  
Semi-quantitative and semi-empirical versions in the quasi-relativistic SCF-MO-LCAO methods: Numerical calculations for  $(\text{PtCl}_6)^{2-}$
- 290 Bersuker, I.B. and Ogurtsov, I. Ya. (1979).  
Relativistic approximations in calculations of molecular electronic structure (in Russian)  
In "Methods of Quantum Chemistry. Chernogolovka 1978", Inst. of Chem. Phys., Chernogolovka, pp. 70-81
- 291 Bess, L. (1979). Found. Phys., 9, 27.  
A diffusion model for the Dirac equation
- 292 Bessis, N., Bessis, G. and Desclaux, J.-P. (1970). J. Phys. Colloq., 4, 231.  
Détermination des fonctions propres des opérateurs moments angulaires  $L^2$ ,  $S^2$  et  $J^2$  en couplage (J.J). Application à l'étude de certains effets relativistes
- 293 Bessis, N., Bessis, G. and Roux, D. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 2044.  
Closed-form expressions for the Dirac-Coulomb radial  $r^1$  integrals
- 294 Bessis, N., Bessis, G. and Shamseddine, R. (1982). J. Phys. A, 15, 3131.  
Atomic fine structure in a space of constant curvature
- 295 Bessis, N., Picart, J. and Desclaux, J.P. (1969). Phys. Rev., 187, 88.  
Hyperfine-structure calculations for atoms with the  $(4p)^N$  ground-state configuration
- 296 Bethe, H. (1929). Ann. Physik, 5, 133.  
Termaufspaltung in Kristallen
- 297 Bethe, H. and Fermi, E. (1932). Z. Phys., 77, 296.  
Ueber die Wechselwirkung von zwei Elektronen
- 298 Bethe, H.A. (1947). Phys. Rev., 72, 339.  
The electromagnetic shift of energy levels
- 299 Bethe, H.A. and Heitler, W. (1934). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 146, 83.  
On the stopping of fast particles and on the creation of positive electrons
- 300 Bethe, H.A. and Jackiw, R. (1968).  
Intermediate Quantum Mechanics  
2nd Ed., Benjamin, New York
- 301 Bethe, H.A. and Maximon, L.C. (1954). Phys. Rev., 93, 768.

Theory of Bremsstrahlung and pair production. I. Differential cross section

- 302 Bethe, H.A. and Salpeter, E.E. (1957).  
Quantum Mechanics of One- and Two-Electron Systems  
Springer-Verlag, Berlin and New York
- 303 Bhalla, C.P. (1967). Phys. Rev., 157, 1136.  
Internal conversion coefficients with relativistic Hartree-Fock model for the deformed region
- 304 Bhalla, C.P. (1970). J. Phys. B, Lett., 3, 29.  
Relativistic effects in the K-LM Auger spectrum
- 305 Bhalla, C.P. (1970b). Phys. Rev. A, 2, 722.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater K-LM Auger intensities: Comparison with experiments
- 306 Bhalla, C.P. (1970c). Nucl. Instrum. Meth., 90, 149.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater oscillator strengths for Tl
- 307 Bhalla, C.P. (1973). Nucl. Instrum. Meth., 110, 227.  
Relativistic HFS oscillator strengths for indium and gallium
- 308 Bhalla, C.P. and Ramsdale, D.J. (1970). Z. Phys., 239, 95.  
Relativistic K-LL Auger transition rates
- 309 Bhalla, C.P. and Ramsdale, D.J. (1970b). J. Phys. B, Lett., 3, 14.  
Theoretical K-LL Auger transition rates
- 310 Bhalla, C.P., Rosner, H.R. and Ramsdale, D.J. (1970). J. Phys. B, 3, 1232.  
Relativistic Auger effect probabilities for K-LM and K-MM transitions
- 311 Bhalla, C.P. and Tunnell, T.W. (1981). Z. Phys. A, 303, 199.  
Theoretical lifetimes, transition energies, and line fluorescence yields for the metastable state,  $|1s2s2p^4\ ^4P\ J=5/2\rangle$
- 312 Bhargava, A. and Sharma, L.K. (1984).  
Solution of Dirac equation for oscillator-cum-generalized anharmonic potential with application to particle spectroscopy  
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., Vol. 22, pp.627-635
- 313 Bhatt, G. and Grotch, H. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2794.  
Recoil contributions to the Lamb shift in the external-field approximation
- 314 Bhatt, G., Grotch, H., Kazes, E. and Owen, D.A. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2195.  
Relativistic spin-dependent Compton scattering from electrons
- 315 Bhattacharya, J., Datta, J. and Talukdar, B. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 941.  
Relativistic study of K-shell x-ray and Auger-electron energy shifts for additional atomic vacancies
- 316 Bialynicki-Birula, I. and Bialynicka-Birula, Z. (1979).  
Quantum Electrodynamics  
Pergamon, Oxford

- 317 Biedenharn, L.C. (1962). Phys. Rev., 126, 845.  
Remarks on the relativistic Kepler problem
- 318 Biedenharn, L.C. (1983). Found. Phys., 13, 13.  
The "Sommerfeld" puzzle revisited and resolved
- 319 Biedenharn, L.C. and Swamy, N.V.V.J. (1964). Phys. Rev. B, 133, 1353.  
Remarks on the relativistic Kepler problem. II. Approximate Dirac-Coulomb Hamiltonian possessing two vector invariants
- 320 Biémont, E. and Bromage, G.E. (1983). Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc. (GB), 205, 1085.  
Transition probabilities for forbidden lines: the silicon isoelectronic sequence from S III to Sn XXXVII
- 321 Biggs, F., Mendelsohn, L.B. and Mann, J.B. (1975). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 16, 201.  
Hartree-Fock Compton profiles for the elements
- 322 Bigot, B. and Minot, C. (1984). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 106, 6601.  
Extended Hückel study of the metallic growth of small platinum clusters: Structure and energetics
- 323 Biron, E.V. (1915). Zh. Russk. Fiz.-Khim. Obshch., 47, 964.  
The phenomenon of secondary periodicity (in Russian)
- 324 Bishop, D.M. (1967). Adv. Quantum Chem., 3, 25.  
Single-center molecular wave functions
- 325 Bishop, D.M. (1976). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 18, 521.  
Adiabatic relativistic rotation-vibration energy levels for  $\text{HD}^+$ ,  $\text{HT}^+$ , and  $\text{DT}^+$
- 326 Bishop, D.M. (1977). J. Chem. Phys., 66, 3842.  
Relativistic corrections for  $\text{H}_2^+$  and its isotopes
- 327 Bishop, D.M. and Cheung, L.M. (1978a). J. Chem. Phys., 69, 1881.  
Radiative corrections for the vibrational energy levels of the  $X \Sigma_g^+$  state of the hydrogen molecule
- 328 Bishop, D.M. and Cheung, L.M. (1978b). J. Phys. B, 11, 3133.  
Moment functions (including static dipole polarisabilities) and radiative corrections for  $\text{H}_2^+$
- 329 Bishop, D.M. and Cheung, L.M. (1980). Adv. Quantum Chem., 12, 1.  
Accurate one- and two-electron diatomic molecular calculations
- 330 Bishop, D.M. and Cheung, L.M. (1981a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 79, 130.  
An accurate calculation of the energy of the lowest bound triplet state of hydrogen
- 331 Bishop, D.M. and Cheung, L.M. (1981b). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 3155.  
Radiative corrections for the hydrogen molecular ion  $\text{HD}^+$
- 332 Bister, M., Hautala, M. and Jäntti, M. (1979). Radiation Effects,



- 42, 201.  
Comparison of experimental and theoretical ranges of heavy ions in the low energy region
- 333 Bjorken, J.D. and Drell, S.D. (1964).  
Relativistic Quantum Mechanics  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 334 Bjorken, J.D. and Drell, S.D. (1965).  
Relativistic Quantum Fields  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 335 Bjorken, J.D. and Orbach, H.S. (1981). Phys. Rev. D, 23, 2243.  
WKB approximation for general matrix Hamiltonians
- 336 Blinder, S.M. (1965). Adv. Quantum Chem., 2, 47.  
Theory of atomic hyperfine structure
- 337 Bloch, F. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 102.  
Dirac equation of the electron in a magnetic field
- 338 Bloch, F. and Nordsieck, A. (1937). Phys. Rev., 52, 54.  
Note on the radiation field of the electron
- 339 Blomqvist, J. (1972). Nucl. Phys. B, 48, 95.  
Vacuum polarization in exotic atoms
- 340 Blount, E.I. (1962). Phys. Rev., 128, 2454.  
Extension of the Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation
- 341 Blume, M., Freeman, A.J. and Watson, R.E. (1964). Phys. Rev. A, 134, 320.  
Theory of spin-orbit coupling in atoms III.
- 342 Blume, M. and Watson, R.E. (1962). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 270, 127.  
Theory of spin-orbit coupling in atoms I. Derivation of the spin-orbit coupling constant
- 343 Blume, M. and Watson, R.E. (1963). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 271, 565.  
Theory of spin-orbit coupling in atoms II. Comparison of theory with experiment
- 344 Blundell, S.A., Baird, P.E.G., Botham, C.P., Palmer, C.W.P., Stacey, D.N. and Woodgate, G.K. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 53.  
Isotope shift and hyperfine structure for a valence s electron
- 345 Blundell, S.A., Baird, P.E.G., Palmer, C.W.P., Stacey, D.N., Woodgate, G.K. and Zimmermann, D. (1985). Z. Phys. A, 321, 31.  
A re-evaluation of isotope shift constants
- 346 Bodashko, P.G. and Safronova, U.I. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 242.  
Radiative two-electron single-photon  $n_1 l_1 n_2 l_2 \rightarrow 1s^2$  transitions
- 347 Bodashko, P.G., Zapryagaev, S.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 52, 241.  
Coulomb Green's function for calculating Breit corrections

- 348 Bodmer, A.R. (1953). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 66, 1041.  
Nuclear scattering of electrons and isotope shift
- 349 Bodmer, A.R. (1959). Nucl. Phys., 9, 371.  
Isotope shift and changes of nuclear radius
- 350 Bodwin G.T. and Yennie D.R. (1978).  
Hyperfine splitting in positronium and muonium  
Phys. Repts. vol. 43 (No. 6), pp. 267-303
- 351 Bogdanovich, P.O. (1982).  
Program for Numerical Solution of the Dirac-Hartree-Fock  
Equations (in Russian)  
Inst. Phys., Acad. Sci. Lith. SSR, Vilnius
- 352 Bogdanovich, P.O., Kychkin, I.S., Merkelis, G.V., Rudzikas,  
Z.B., Sivchev, V.I. and Shadzhyuvene, S.D. (1977). Izv. Akad. Nauk  
(USSR), Ser. Fiz., 41, 2597.  
Theoretical investigation of the spectral characteristics of  
highly charged ions
- 353 Bogdanovich, P.O., Merkelis, G.V., Rudzikas, Z.B., Sadziuviene,  
S.D. and Safronova, U.I. (1978). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 17, 549.  
Theoretical investigation of transition probabilities for  
 $2s^2 2p^2 - 2s 2p^3 - 2p^4$  of CaXV, FeXXI
- 354 Bogdanovich, P.O., Rudzikas, Z.B. and Safronova, V.I. (1978b).  
Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 44, 618.  
The spectra of  $2s^2 2p^5 3l$ ,  $2s^1 2p^6 3l$  configurations with Al and  
Fe ions as examples
- 355 Bogdanovich, P.O., Sadziuviene, S., Boruta, J. and Rudzikas, Z.  
(1976). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 16, 505.  
Theoretical study of the energy spectra of the oxygen isoelectr-  
onic sequences taking into account relativistic corrections
- 356 Bogdanovichene, M.I. and Bogdanovich, P.O. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc.  
(USSR), 46, 593.  
Study of multiply charged ions with partially filled 2p shells  
by the configuration superposition method
- 357 Bogolyubov, N.N. and Shirkov, D.V. (1980).  
Quantized Fields (in Russian)  
Nauka, Moscow
- 358 Bohr, A. (1951). Phys. Rev., 81, 331.  
Nuclear magnetic moments and atomic hyperfine structure
- 359 Bohr, A. and Weisskopf, V.F. (1950). Phys. Rev., 77, 94.  
The influence of nuclear structure on the hyperfine structure of  
heavy elements
- 360 Bohr, N. and Rosenfeld, L. (1933). Kong. Danske Vid. Selsk., Mat.-  
fys. Medd., 12, 8.  
Zur Frage der Messbarkeit der elektromagnetischen Feldgrößen
- 361 Bohr, N. and Rosenfeld, L. (1950). Phys. Rev., 78, 794.  
Field and charge measurements in quantum electrodynamics
- 362 Bollini, C.G. and Giambiagi, J.J. (1961). Nuovo Cim., 21, 107.  
On a generalized Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation

- 363 Borchert, G.L., Hansen, P.G., Jonson, B., Ravn, H.L. and Desclaux, J.P. (1980).  
Comparison of the K x-ray energy ratios of high Z and low Z elements with relativistic SCF DF calculations  
In "Atomic Masses and Fundamental Constants - 6", Ed. J. Nolen and W. Benenson, Plenum Press, New York, p. 189-195
- 364 Borie, E. (1981). Phys. Rev. Lett., 47, 568.  
More nuclear size corrections to the Lamb shift
- 365 Borie, E. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 555.  
Vacuum polarization corrections and spin-orbit splitting in anti-protonic atoms
- 366 Boring, M., Cowan, R.D. and Martin, R.L. (1981). Phys. Rev. B, 23, 445.  
Satellite structure in the 5p and 5s x-ray photoelectron spectra of the actinides
- 367 Boring, M. and Wood, J.H. (1979a). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 32.  
Relativistic calculation of the electronic structure of UF<sub>6</sub>
- 368 Boring, M. and Wood, J.H. (1979b). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 392.  
A note on SCF calculations of valence levels in heavy molecules
- 369 Borkovskii, N.B. and Lyudchik, A.M. (1985).  
Electronic structure of uranyl halogenide complexes including the spin-orbit interaction (in Russian)  
Dokl. Akad. Nauk Belor. SSR, Vol. 29, p. 137-140
- 370 Borovik, F.N., El'yashevich, M.A. and Romanov, G.S. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 45, 2297.  
Application of the self-consistent field Dirac-Fock-Slater equations on energy characteristics of heavy atoms and their ions
- 371 Borstel, G., Neumann, M. and Wöhlecke, M. (1981a). Phys. Rev. B, 23, 3121.  
Necessity of relativistic dipole selection rules in photoemission
- 372 Borstel, G., Przybulski, H., Neumann, M. and Wöhlecke, M. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 25, 2006.  
Necessity of relativistic dipole selection rules in photoemission: A reply
- 373 Bottcher, C. and Strayer, M.R. (1985). Phys. Rev. Lett., 54, 669.  
Numerical solution of the time-dependent Dirac equation with application to positron production in heavy-ion collisions
- 374 Bottcher, C. and Strayer, M.R. (1985b).  
Pair production at GeV/u energies  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 268-298
- 375 Bouchiat, C., Piketty, C.A. and Pignon, D. (1983). Nucl. Phys. B, 221, 68.  
A theoretical analysis of parity violation induced by neutral currents in atomic cesium

- 376 Bouchiat, M.A. and Bouchiat, C. (1974). J. Physique, 35, 899.  
I. Parity violation induced by weak neutral currents in atomic physics
- 377 Boudet, R. (1985). J. Math. Phys., 26, 718.  
Conservation laws in the Dirac theory
- 378 Boudreaux, E.A. and Carsey, T.P. (1980). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 18, 469.  
Quasirelativistic MO calculations on platinum complexes (anticancer drugs) and their interaction with DNA
- 379 Bowtell, G. (1972). J. Phys. B, 5, 2.  
Perturbation theory for the relativistic Hartree-Fock equations for atoms. II. The magnetic interaction
- 380 Boya, L.J., Sanudo, J., Pacheco, A.F. and Segui, A. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1299.  
Relativistic Thomas-Fermi formalism: Nuclearities and atoms
- 381 Boyd, R.G., Larson, A.C. and Waber, J.T. (1963). Phys. Rev., 129, 1629.  
Indirect relativistic effect on the 5f electrons in uranium
- 382 Boys, S.F. and Price, V.E. (1954). Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 246, 451.  
Electronic wave functions. XI. A calculation of eight variational wave functions for Cl, Cl<sup>-</sup>, S and S<sup>-</sup>
- 383 Brack, M. (1983). Phys. Rev. D, 27, 1950.  
Virial theorems for relativistic spin-1/2 and spin-0 particles
- 384 Bradley, C.J. and Cracknell, A.P. (1972).  
The Mathematical Theory of Symmetry in Solids  
Clarendon Press, London
- 385 Brana, J. and Ljolje, K. (1981).  
The interaction of the Dirac field with the electromagnetic field in a new formulation  
Fizika (Zagreb), Vol. 13, pp. 265-302
- 386 Brana, J., Ljolje, K. and Vobornik, S. (1983).  
Zeeman effect at the hydrogen atom in the new Dirac field theory  
Fizika (Zagreb), Vol. 15, pp. 63 - 74
- 387 Brattsev, V.F., Deineka, G.B. and Tupitsyn, I.I. (1977).  
Application of the Hartree-Fock method to the calculation of relativistic atomic wave functions (in Russian)  
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz., Vol. 41, 2655; transl. in Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Phys. Ser., Vol. 41, 173
- 388 Braun, J., Thoerner, G. and Borstel, G. (1985).  
Relativistic theory of photoemission from solids. II. Fully dynamical one-step formulation  
Phys. Status Solidi B. Vol. 130, pp. 643-654
- 389 Braun, J.J. (1976). Diss. Abstr. B, 36, 5092.  
A relativistic statistical atom model
- 390 Braun, M.A. (1978).  
Perturbation theory for level shifts and transition probabilities

- in a relativistic two-electron system  
 Teor. Mat. Fiz., Vol. 34, 59-68
- 391 Braun, M.A. (1984).  
 Energy level shifts and transition probabilities in a relativistic atom  
 Teor. Mat. Fiz., Vol. 59, 388-399
  - 392 Braun, M.A., Dmitriev, Yu.Yu. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1969). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 57, 2189.  
 Relativistic theory of a heavy atom (in Russian)
  - 393 Braun, M.A. and Gurchumeliya, A.D. (1980).  
 Relativistic adiabatic perturbation theory for degenerate levels  
 Teor. Mat. Fiz., Vol. 45, 199-209.
  - 394 Braun, M.A., Gurchumeliya, A.D. and Safronova, U.I. (1984).  
 Relativistic Theory of the Atom (in Russian)  
 Nauka, Moscow
  - 395 Braun, M.A., Gurchumeliya, A.D., Tsirekidze, M.A. and Tsirekidze, T.A. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 52, 244.  
 Relativistic perturbation theory and its application to the computation of multiply charged ion spectral characteristics
  - 396 Braun, M.A. and Labzovsky, L.N. (1978).  
 Relativistic perturbation theory for atoms and ions  
 Proc. 6th Int. Conf. on Atomic Physics, Ed. R. Damburg and O. Kukaine, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 111 - 132
  - 397 Braun, M.A. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1967). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 53, 1776.  
 Relativistic corrections to many-electron atomic levels (in Russian)
  - 398 Braun, M.A. and Parera, H. (1985).  
 Effective potential and probability of transitions in weakly relativistic atoms (in Russian)  
 Vestn. Leningr. Univ., No. 4, pp.3-10
  - 399 Braun, M.A., Parrera, J. and Roca, E. (1979).  
 Shift of levels in a relativistic atom (ion) with two electrons above a filled shell  
 Vestnik Leningr. Univ., Fiz. Khim., Vol. 4, No. 1, 5-12.
  - 400 Braun, M.A. and Shirokov, A.V. (1977). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 41, 2585.  
 Perturbation theory for level shifts and transition probabilities in a relativistic atom
  - 401 Braun, M.A. and Shirokov, A.V. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 45, 2293.  
 On the relativistic corrections to atomic energy levels
  - 402 Braun, M.A. and Sibirskina, T.N. (1977). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 72, 2090.  
 Relativistic and radiative corrections to the atomic ground-state energy (in Russian)
  - 403 Braydich, M.D., Bursten, B.E., Chisholm, M.H. and Clark, D.L. (1985). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 107, 4459.

Comparative studies on the electronic structures of  $W_2(O_2CH)_4$  and  $W_2(O_2CH)_4(CH_3)_2$  by the relativistic X-SW method: A  $d^3-d^3$  metal dimer with a quadruple metal-metal bond

- 404 Breit, G. (1928). Nature, 122, 649.  
The magnetic moment of the electron
- 405 Breit, G. (1928b). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 14, 553.  
An interpretation of Dirac's theory of the electron
- 406 Breit, G. (1929). Phys. Rev., 34, 553.  
The effect of retardation on the interaction of two electrons
- 407 Breit, G. (1930a). Phys. Rev., 35, 1447.  
Possible effects of nuclear spin on X-ray terms
- 408 Breit, G. (1930b). Phys. Rev., 36, 383.  
The fine structure of He as a test of the spin interactions of two electrons
- 409 Breit, G. (1931). Phys. Rev., 38, 463.  
On the hyperfine structure of heavy elements
- 410 Breit, G. (1931b). Phys. Rev., 37, 51.  
Derivation of hyperfine structure formulas for one electron spectra
- 411 Breit, G. (1932). Phys. Rev., 39, 616.  
Dirac's equation and the spin-spin interactions of two electrons
- 412 Breit, G. (1932b). Phys. Rev., 42, 348.  
The isotopic displacement in hyperfine structure
- 413 Breit, G. (1938). Phys. Rev., 53, 153.  
Approximately relativistic equations
- 414 Breit, G. (1958). Revs. Mod. Phys., 30, 507.  
Theory of isotope shift
- 415 Breit, G. and Brown, G.E. (1948). Phys. Rev., 74, 1278.  
Effect of nuclear motion on the fine structure of hydrogen
- 416 Breit, G. and Brown, G.E. (1949). Phys. Rev., 76, 1307.  
Perturbation methods for Dirac radial equations
- 417 Breit, G. and Meyerott, R.E. (1947). Phys. Rev., 72, 1023.  
Effect of nuclear motion on the hyperfine structure of the ground term of hydrogen
- 418 Breit, G. and Wills, L.A. (1933). Phys. Rev., 44, 470.  
Hyperfine structure in intermediate coupling
- 419 Breitenberger, E. (1968). Am. J. Phys., 36, 505.  
Magnetic interactions between charged particles
- 420 Brenner, S., Brown, G.E. and Woodward, J.B. (1954). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 227, 59.  
The coherent scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays by  $K$  electrons in heavy atoms II. The scattering of  $0.32 \text{ mc}^2$   $\gamma$ -rays in mercury
- 421 Briançon, Ch. and Desclaux, J.P. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 13,

2157.  
Relativistic Dirac-Fock calculations of KLL Auger transition energies in intermediate coupling
- 422 Briand, J.P., Indelicato, P., Tavernier, M., Corceix, O., Liesen, D., Beyer, H.F., Liu, B., Warczak, A. and Desclaux, J.P. (1984b). Z. Phys. A, 318, 1.  
Observation of hydrogenlike and heliumlike krypton spectra
- 423 Briand, J.P., Mossé, J.P., Indelicato, P., Chevallier, P., Girard-Vernhet, D., Chetoui, A., Ramos, M.T. and Desclaux, J.P. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 1413.  
Spectroscopy of hydrogenlike and heliumlike argon
- 424 Briand, J.P., Tavernier, M., Marrus, R. and Desclaux, J.P. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 3143.  
High-precision spectroscopic study of heliumlike iron
- 425 Brinicombe, M.W.S.M., Loving, C.E. and Sandars, P.G.H. (1976). J. Phys. B, Lett., 9, 237.  
Calculation of parity non-conserving optical rotation in atomic bismuth
- 426 Broch, E.K. (1937). Phys. Rev., 51, 586.  
A note on the density of eigenfunctions for an electron obeying Dirac's equation
- 427 Broch, E.K. (1945).  
On the evaluation of the isotope shift in hyperfine structure Arch. Math. og Naturvid., Vol. 48B, No. 2, p. 25-35
- 428 Broch, E.K. (1971).  
On the theory of isotope shifts Phys. Norv., Vol. 5, pp.253-257.
- 429 Brodsky, S.J. (1971).  
The present and future state of quantum electrodynamics In "Atomic Physics 2", Ed. P.G.H. Sandars, Plenum, New York, pp. 1-24.
- 430 Brodsky, S.J. and Drell, S.D. (1970). Ann. Rev. Nucl. Sci., 20, 147.  
The present status of quantum electrodynamics
- 431 Brodsky, S.J. and Erickson, G.W. (1966). Phys. Rev., 148, 26.  
Radiative level shifts. III. Hyperfine structure in hydrogenic atoms
- 432 Brodsky, S.J. and Mohr, P.J. (1977).  
Quantum electrodynamics in strong and supercritical fields in "Heavy Ion Atomic Physics", Ed. I.A. Sellin, Springer-Verlag, Berlin and New York
- 433 Brodsky, S.J. and Primack, J.R. (1969).  
The electromagnetic interactions of composite systems Ann. Phys. (NY) vol. 52, pp. 315-365
- 434 Brogli, F. and Heilbronner, E. (1971). Helv. Chim. Acta, 54, 1423.  
The competition between spin-orbit coupling and conjugation in alkyl halides and its repercussion on their photoelectron spectra

- 435 Brooks, M.S.S. (1983). J. Phys. F., 13, 103.  
Relativistic corrections to the atomic volumes of the actinide metals
- 436 Brooks, M.S.S. (1985).  
The theory of 5f bonding in actinide solids  
Struct. Bonding, Vol. 59/60, pp. 263-293
- 437 Brown, E. (1970). Am. J. Phys., 38, 704.  
A simple alternative to double groups
- 438 Brown, G.E. (1950). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 36, 15.  
Note on a relation in Dirac's theory of the electron
- 439 Brown, G.E. (1952). Phil. Mag., 43, 467.  
Electron-electron interaction in heavy atoms
- 440 Brown, G.E. and Arfken, G.B. (1949). Phys. Rev., 76, 1305.  
Effects of the proton radius on nuclear motion correction for the hyperfine structure of hydrogen
- 441 Brown, G.E., Langer, J.S. and Schaefer, G.W. (1959). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 251, 92.  
Lamb shift of a tightly bound electron I. Method
- 442 Brown, G.E. and Mayers, D.F. (1956). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 234, 387.  
The coherent scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays by K electrons in heavy atoms III. The scattering of  $0.64\text{ mc}^2$   $\gamma$ -rays in mercury
- 443 Brown, G.E. and Mayers, D.F. (1959). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 251, 105.  
Lamb shift of a tightly bound electron II. Calculation for the K-electron in mercury
- 444 Brown, G.E., Peierls, R.E. and Woodward, J.B. (1954). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 227, 51.  
The coherent scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays by K electrons in heavy atoms. I. Method
- 445 Brown, G.E. and Ravenhall, D.G. (1951). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 208, 552.  
On the interaction of two electrons
- 446 Browne, H.N. and Bauer, E. (1966). Phys. Rev. Lett., 16, 495.  
Importance of relativistic effects in the scattering of slow electrons
- 447 Bruneau, J. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 4135.  
MCDF calculation of argon Auger process
- 448 Bruneau, J. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 3009<sub>2</sub>  
Correlation and relaxation effects in  $ns^2$ - $nsnp$  transitions
- 449 Brysk, H. and Rose, M.E. (1958). Revs. Mod. Phys., 30, 1169.  
Theoretical results on orbital capture
- 450 Brysk, H. and Zerby, C.D. (1968). Phys. Rev., 171, 292.  
Photoelectric cross sections in the keV range



- 451 Brysk, H. and Zweifel, P.F. (1981). Phys. Rev. C, 23, 968.  
Possible bound states of repulsive potentials
- 452 Buchmueller, W. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 1784.  
A variational approach to bound states in quantum electrodynamics
- 453 Buchmueller, W. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 34.  
Quantum fluctuations and the variational approach to bound states
- 454 Buchmueller, W. and Dietz, K. (1980). Z. Phys. C, 5, 45.  
Multiparticle bound states in QED
- 455 Buckmaster, H.A., Chatterjee, R. and Shing, Y.H. (1972). Can. J. Phys., 50, 78.  
Matrix elements of the spin-orbit coupling for an  $1^n$  configuration in a crystalline electric field
- 456 Buehring, W. (1983). Z. Phys. A, 312, 11.  
Relativistic scattering phase shifts, bound state energies, and wave function normalization factors for a screened Coulomb potential of the Hulthén type: New, approximate formulae
- 457 Buenker, R.J., Chandra, P. and Hess, B.A. (1984a). Chem. Phys., 84, 1.  
Matrix representation of the relativistic kinetic energy operator: Two-component variational procedure for the treatment of many-electron atoms and molecules
- 458 Buenker, R.J., Hess, B.A. and Chandra, P. (1984b). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 6330.  
Reply to the comments of Jan Almlöf, Knut Faegri, and Hans H. Grelland and Alfredo Simas and Vedene H. Smith, Jr.
- 459 Buettgenbach, S. (1982).  
Hyperfine Structure in 4d- and 5d-Shell Atoms  
Springer-Verlag, Berlin
- 460 Buettgenbach, S. (1984). Hyperfine Interactions, 20, 1.  
Magnetic hyperfine anomalies
- 461 Buettgenbach, S. and Träber, F. (1981). Z. Phys. A, 302, 369.  
Configuration interaction in the hyperfine structure of 4d-shell atoms
- 462 Bunaciu, D., Florescu, V., Flueraşu, D. and Pratt, R.H. (1981). Z. Phys. A, 301, 109.  
Analytic inner shell internal conversion coefficients for screened Coulomb potentials
- 463 Bunaciu, D., Florescu, V., Pratt, R. H. and Kim, Y. S. (1980). Nucl. Phys. A, 339, 329.  
Internal conversion in inner shells of atomic ions and relativistic ionic potentials
- 464 Bunyan, P.J. and Schonfelder, J.L. (1965). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 85, 455.  
Polarization by mercury of 100 to 2000 eV electrons
- 465 Burdett, J.K. and Lin, J.-H. (1981). Acta Cryst. B, 37, 2123.  
Electronic structure of solids from a simple viewpoint: Some structures derived from the cesium chloride arrangement

- 466 Bureeva, L.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1979). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 20, 81.  
Calculated lifetimes in the neon isoelectronic sequence
- 467 Burke, V.M. and Grant, I.P. (1967). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 90, 297.  
The effect of relativity on atomic wave functions
- 468 Burkhalter, P.G., Cohen, L., Cowan, R.D. and Sweeney, B.V. (1982). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 72, 95.  
Spectra of Nb XII-XVII from a low-inductance vacuum spark
- 469 Burnap, C., Brysk, H. and Zweifel, P.F. (1981). Nuovo Cim. B, 64, 407.  
Dirac Hamiltonian for strong Coulomb fields
- 470 Bursten, B.E., Casarin, M., DiBella, S., Fang, A. and Fragala, I. (1985a). Inorg. Chem., 24, 2169.  
Photoelectron spectroscopy of f-element organometallic complexes. 6. Electronic structure of tetrakis(cyclopentadienyl)actinide complexes
- 471 Bursten, B.E., Cotton, F.A., Fanwick, P.E. and Stanley, G.G. (1983b). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 3082.  
A molecular orbital calculation of the  $[\text{Re}_2\text{Cl}_8]^{2-}$  ion by the the relativistic SCF-X $\alpha$ -SW method. Redetermination and reassignment of the electronic absorption spectrum
- 472 Bursten, B.E., Cotton, F.A., Fanwick, P.E., Stanley, G.G. and Walton, R.A. (1983). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 2606.  
Molecular orbital and spectroscopic studies of triple bonds between transition-metal atoms. 2. The d<sup>5</sup>-d<sup>5</sup>  $\text{Re}_2\text{Cl}_4(\text{PR}_3)_4$  compounds
- 473 Bursten, B.E., Cotton, F.A., Green, J.C., Seddon, E.A. and Stanley, G.G. (1980). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 102, 955.  
Electronic structures and photoelectron spectra of the metal atom cluster species  $\text{Re}_3\text{Cl}_9$ ,  $\text{Re}_3\text{Br}_9$ , and  $(\text{Re}_3\text{Cl}_{12})^{3+}$
- 474 Bursten, B.E., Cotton, F.A. and Stanley, G.G. (1980b). Israel J. Chem., 19, 132.  
Bonding in metal atom cluster compounds. From the d-orbital overlap model to SCF-X $\alpha$ -SW calculations
- 475 Bursten, B.E. and Fang, A. (1983). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 6495.  
Valence electronic structures of the organouranium complexes  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{UX}_2$  (X = Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>)
- 476 Bursten, B.E. and Fang, A. (1985).  
The quasi-relativistic X $\alpha$ -SW molecular orbital method in organo-f-element chemistry: Applications to  $\text{UCl}_4$ ,  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_4\text{U}$  and  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{UCl}_2$   
Inorg. Chim. Acta, Vol. 110, 153-160
- 477 Bylander, D.M. and Kleinman, L. (1983). Phys. Rev. B, 27, 3152.  
Self-consistent semirelativistic pseudopotential calculation of the energy bands, cohesive energy, and bulk modulus of W
- 478 Bylander, D.M. and Kleinman, L. (1983b). Phys. Rev. Lett., 51, 889.

Broken symmetry in the local-spin-density approximation and its application to relativistic atoms

- 479 Bylander, D.M. and Kleinman, L. (1984). Phys. Rev. B, 29, 1534.  
Self-consistent calculation of the energy-bands and cohesive energy of W
- 480 Cabo, A. and Perez-Rojas, H. (1983).  
Solutions of the Dirac equation in a uniform electromagnetic field (Spanish)  
Cienc. Tec. Fis. & Mat. (Cuba) No 2 pp. 81-92
- 481 Caffo, M. and Remiddi, E. (1982). Helv. Phys. Acta, 55, 339.  
Evaluation of transition amplitudes between Dirac spinors
- 482 Callaway, J., Henry, R.J.W. and Msezane, A.P. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 1416.  
Excitation of ions of the lithium isoelectronic sequence in the relativistic Coulomb-Born approximation
- 483 Callaway, J., Woods, R.D. and Sirounian, V. (1957). Phys. Rev., 107, 934.  
Relativistic effects in the cohesive energies of the alkali metals
- 484 Calucci, G. (1979). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 26, 449.  
Dirac-equation in a linear potential
- 485 Calvert, J.B. and Tuttle, E.R. (1979). Nuovo Cim. B, 54, 413.  
The jj-LS transformation matrices for three or more equivalent p or d electrons
- 486 Campbell, W.B. (1985).  
Fermion bound states in the negative energy continuum: A QED for  $Z \gtrsim 170$  nuclei  
Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, pp. 310-318
- 487 Canadell, E., Eisenstein, O. and Rubio, J. (1984).  
Organometallics, 3, 759.  
Theoretical analysis of bonding in monomeric and polymeric  $C_5H_5M$  compounds
- 488 Capri, A.Z. and Ferrari, R. (1985). Can. J. Phys., 63, 1029.  
Hydrogenic atoms in one-plus-one dimensions
- 489 Caride, A.O. and Zanette, S.I. (1985). Mol. Phys., 56, 79.  
Double groups of point groups
- 490 Carlson, T.A. and Nestor Jr., C.W. (1977). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 19, 153.  
Calculation of K and L X rays for elements of  $Z = 95$  to 130
- 491 Carlson, T.A., Nestor Jr., C.W., Malik, F.B. and Tucker, T.C. (1969). Nucl. Phys. A, 135, 57.  
Calculation of K, L, M and N binding energies and K X-rays for elements from  $Z = 96$ -120
- 492 Carlson, T.A., Nestor Jr., C.W., Tucker T.C. and Malik, F.B. (1968). Phys. Rev., 169, 27.  
Calculation of electron shake-off for elements from  $Z = 2$  to

- 92 with the use of self-consistent-field wave functions
- 493 Carr Jr., W.J. (1957). Phys. Rev., 106, 414.  
Use of a general virial theorem with perturbation theory
- 494 Carse, G.D. and Walker, D.W. (1973). J. Phys. B, 6, 2529.  
Relativistic theory of electron scattering from hydrogenic systems
- 495 Carsey, T.P. and Boudreaux, E.A. (1980). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 56, 211.  
Self Consistent Modified Extended Hueckel (SC-MEH) calculations on heavy metal systems. I. Platinum (II) tetragonal planar complexes with and without relativistic effects
- 496 Cartan, E. (1981).  
The Theory of Spinors  
Dover, New York
- 497 Carter, S.L. and Kelly, H.P. (1979). Phys. Rev. Lett., 42, 966.  
Calculation of parity-nonconserving optical rotation in atomic bismuth
- 498 Cartling, B.G. and Whitmore, D.M. (1975). Chem. Phys. Lett., 35, 51.  
Multiple scattering formalism for a molecular Dirac equation
- 499 Cartling, B.G. and Whitmore, D.M. (1976). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 10, 393.  
Relativistic molecular spinors by generalized multiple scattering theory
- 500 Case, D.A. (1982). Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem., 33, 151.  
Electronic structure calculations using the  $X\alpha$  method
- 501 Case, D.A. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 109, 66.  
Relativistic molecular orbital theory of zero-field splittings in triplets
- 502 Case, D.A. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 5792.  
Spin-orbit and spin-polarization effects in neptunium hexafluoride
- 503 Case, D.A. and Lopez, J.P. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 3270.  
Relativistic effects on molecular hyperfine interactions: Applications to ytterbium fluorides
- 504 Case, D.A. and Yang, C.Y. (1980b). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 18, 1091.  
Stable and efficient algorithms for  $X\alpha$  multiple scattering calculations
- 505 Case, D. A. and Yang, C. Y. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 72, 3443.  
Relativistic scattered wave calculations on  $UF_6$
- 506 Case, K.M. (1950). Phys. Rev., 80, 797.  
Singular potentials
- 507 Case, K.M. (1954). Phys. Rev., 95, 1323.  
Some generalizations of the Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation

- 508 Case, K.M. (1957). Phys. Rev., 106, 173.  
Dirac particles in arbitrary external electromagnetic fields
- 509 Casimir, H.B.G. (1936).  
On the Interaction between Atomic Nuclei and Electrons  
Teyler, Haarlem (reprinted, Freeman, San Francisco, Cal., 1963)
- 510 Casimir, H.B.G. and Polder, D. (1948). Phys. Rev., 73, 360.  
The influence of retardation on the London - van der Waals forces
- 511 Castell, L. (1967). Nuovo Cim. A, 49, 285.  
The relativistic position operator at subatomic level
- 512 Castner, T.G. and Tan, H.S. (1978). Solid State Comm., 26, 389.  
Relativistic corrections and very small g-shifts in solids
- 513 Caswell, W.E. and Lepage, G.P. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 810.  
Reduction of the Bethe-Salpeter equation to an equivalent Schrödinger equation, with applications
- 514 Caswell, W.E. and Lepage, G.P. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 36.  
 $O(\alpha^2 \ln(\alpha^{-1}))$  corrections in positronium: Hyperfine splitting and decay rate
- 515 Catlow, C.R.A. (1978). J. Chem. Soc., Faraday 2, 74, 1901.  
Theoretical studies of cohesive, electronic and redox properties of uranium dioxide
- 516 Catlow, C.R.A. and Pyper, N.C. (1979). J. Nucl. Mater., 80, 110.  
A theoretical study of electronic and valence properties of  $U/PuO_2$
- 517 Cea, P., Colangelo, P., Nardulli, G., Paiano, G. and Preparata, G. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 26, 1157.  
WKB approach to the Schrödinger equation with relativistic kinematics
- 518 Cea, P., Nardulli, G. and Paiano, G. (1983). Phys. Rev. D, 28, 2291.  
Semiclassical treatment of the Schrödinger equation with relativistic kinematics and singular potential
- 519 Celestino, K.C. and Ermler, W.C. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 1872.  
Ab initio calculations of potential energy curves of  $Hg_2$  and  $TlHg$
- 520 Certain, P.R. and Bruch, L.W. (1972).  
Intermolecular forces  
In "Theoretical Chemistry", Ed. W. Byers Brown, Butterworths, London, pp. 113-165.
- 521 Chakraborty, S. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 787.  
On the K-shell ionisation of atoms by electrons
- 522 Chamizo, J.A. (1984). J. Chem. Ed., 61, 874.  
The "anomalous" electron affinity of lead
- 523 Chandra, P. and Buenker, R.J. (1983a). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 358.  
Relativistic integrals over Breit-Pauli operators using general Cartesian Gaussian functions. I. One-electron interactions

- 524 Chandra, P. and Buenker, R.J. (1983b). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 366.  
Relativistic integrals over Breit-Pauli operators using general Cartesian Gaussian functions. II. Two-electron interactions
- 525 Chandrasekhar, S. (1935).  
The highly collapsed configurations of stellar mass. (second paper)  
Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc. (GB), Vol. 95, pp. 207-225
- 526 Chandrasekhar, S. (1935b).  
Stellar configurations with degenerate cores  
Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc., Vol. 95, pp. 226-260.
- 527 Chang, J.J. (1974). Computer Phys. Comm., 7, 225.  
A program to evaluate the reduced matrix elements of one-particle tensor operators for configurations in jj coupling
- 528 Chang, J.-J. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 12, 791.  
Relativistic calculation of electron-atom scattering by solving close-coupling equations from the Dirac Hamiltonian
- 529 Chang, J.-J. (1977a). J. Phys. B, 10, 3195.  
Relativistic R-matrix theory of photo-ionization - application to neon
- 530 Chang, J.-J. (1977b). J. Phys. B, 10, 3335.  
Electron-scattering by  $\text{Ne}^+$  - relativistic R-matrix calculation
- 531 Chang, J.-J. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 592.  
Relativistic quantum-defect theory. General formulation
- 532 Chang, J.-J. and Kelly, H.P. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 1713.  
Relativistic calculations for photoionization cross sections and the spin orientation of photoejected electrons from potassium, rubidium, and cesium atoms
- 533 Chang, T.C., Habitz, P., Pittel, B. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1974). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 34, 263.  
Accuracy and limitations of the pseudopotential method
- 534 Chanmugam, G. and Schweber, S.S. (1970). Phys. Rev. A, 1, 1369.  
Electromagnetic many-body forces
- 535 Chapman, D.A., Balasubramanian, K. and Lin, S.H. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 118, 192.  
Relativistic configuration interaction calculations on the low-lying electronic states of HI
- 536 Chattarji, D. (1976).  
The theory of Auger transitions  
Academic Press, London, New York, San Francisco
- 537 Chattarji, D. and Talukdar, B. (1968). Phys. Rev., 174, 44.  
Relativistic study of  $\text{KL}_1\text{L}_1$  Auger transition probabilities
- 538 Chatterjee, R. and Dixon, J. M. (1979). Can. J. Phys., 12, 2072.  
One source of spin-orbit coupling in the Schrödinger representation

- 539 Chatterjee, R., Dixon, J.M., Buckmaster, H.A., Grenet, G. and Kibler, M. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 81, 539.  
Estimate of relativistic radial integrals from the optical spectra of  $\text{Sm}^{2+}$  in tetragonal compounds
- 540 Chatterjee, R. and Lulek, T. (1979). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 56, 205.  
Origin of the spin-orbit interaction
- 541 Chatterjee, R., Newman, D.J. and Taylor, C.D. (1973). J. Phys. C, 6, 706.  
The relativistic crystal field
- 542 Chatterjee, S. and Chatterjee, J. (1974). Phys. Lett. A, 48, 415.  
Relativistic quantum defect method
- 543 Chen, M.H. (1982).  
Relativistic effects in atomic inner-shell transitions  
In "X-Ray and Atomic Inner-Shell Physics", Ed. B. Crasemann, American Institute of Physics, New York, pp. 331-345
- 544 Chen, M.H. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 2082.  
Effects of relativity and wave functions on atomic L - and M-shell ionization by protons
- 545 Chen, M.H. (1985a). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 1449.  
Relativistic Auger and x-ray emission rates of the  $1s2l^n(2l')^m$  configurations of Be-like atoms
- 546 Chen, M.H. (1985b). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 177.  
Effects of relativity and correlation on L-MM Auger spectra
- 547 Chen, M.H. (1985c).  
Relativistic calculation of atomic transition probabilities  
In "Atomic Inner-Shell Physics", Ed. B. Crasemann, Plenum, New York, pp. 31-95
- 548 Chen, M.H. and Crasemann, B. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2829.  
Gauge dependence of atomic inner-shell transition rates from Dirac-Fock wave functions
- 549 Chen, M.H. and Crasemann, B. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 170.  
M x-ray emission rates in Dirac-Fock approximation
- 550 Chen, M.H. and Crasemann, B. (1985). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 33, 217.  
Relativistic cross sections for atomic K- and L-shell ionization by protons, calculated from a Dirac-Hartree-Slater model
- 551 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B., Aoyagi, M., Huang, K.-N. and Mark, H. (1981e). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 26, 561.  
Theoretical atomic inner-shell energy levels,  $70 \leq Z \leq 106$
- 552 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B., Aoyagi, M. and Mark, H. (1979a). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 385.  
L-shell Auger and Coster-Kronig spectra from relativistic theory
- 553 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B., Huang, K.N., Aoyagi, M. and Mark, H. (1977). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 19, 97.  
Theoretical L-shell Coster-Kronig energies  $11 \leq Z \leq 103$

- 554 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B., Karim, Kh.R. and Mark, H. (1981c). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1845.  
Relativistic Auger and x-ray deexcitation rates of highly stripped atoms
- 555 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1979b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 24, 13.  
Relativistic radiationless transition probabilities for atomic K- and L-shells
- 556 Chen, M. H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1980a). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 436.  
Relativistic K-shell Auger rates, level widths, and fluorescence yields
- 557 Chen, M. H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1980b). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 442.  
Relativistic K-LL Auger-spectra in the intermediate-coupling scheme with configuration interaction
- 558 Chen, M. H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1980c). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 449.  
Relativistic M-shell radiationless transitions
- 559 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1981a). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1158.  
Interaction with Auger continua as a source of atomic-energy-level shifts
- 560 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1981b). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 177.  
Widths and fluorescence yields of atomic L-shell vacancy states
- 561 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1981d). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1852.  
Relativistic Auger and x-ray emission rates of the  $1s2s2p$  configuration of Li-like ions
- 562 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1982a). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 1243.  
Atomic L-shell ionization by protons: Dirac-Hartree-Slater calculation of cross section
- 563 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1982b). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 1441.  
Effects of relativity on multiplet splitting and decay rates of the  $1s2p$  configuration of Li-like ions
- 564 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1982c). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 391.  
Effects of the Breit interaction on K x-ray hypersatellite spectra
- 565 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1983a). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 544.  
Deexcitation of light Li-like ions in the  $1s2s2p$  state
- 566 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1983b). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 1213.  
K-MM Auger-intensity peaks from double-hole energy-level cross-



ings

- 567 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1983c). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 2358.  
Relativistic calculation of atomic M-shell ionization by protons
- 568 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1983d). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 2989.  
Radiationless transitions to atomic  $M_{1,2,3}$  shells: Results of relativistic theory
- 569 Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B., Mårtensson, N. and Johansson, B. (1985a). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 556.  
Residual limitations of theoretical atom-electron binding energies
- 570 Chen, M.H., Laiman, E., Crasemann, B., Aoyagi, M. and Mark, H. (1979c). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 2253.  
Relativistic L-shell Auger and Coster-Kronig rates and fluorescence yields
- 571 Cheng, K.T. and Childs, W.J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2775.  
Ab initio calculation of  $4f^N 6s^2$  hyperfine structure in neutral rare-earth atoms
- 572 Cheng, K.T., Desclaux, J.P. and Kim, Y.K. (1978). J. Phys. B, Lett., 11, 359.  
Fine structure in the  $1s2p^2 \ ^4P$  and  $1s2s2p \ ^4P_0$  states of lithium-like ions
- 573 Cheng, K.T. and Froese Fischer C. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2811.  
Collapse of the 4f orbital for Xe-like ions
- 574 Cheng, K.T., Hardis, J.E., Dehm, E.J. and Beck, D.R. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 698.  
Fine and hyperfine structure of the  $Li^-$  spectrum
- 575 Cheng, K.T. and Johnson, W.R. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 14, 1943.  
Self-energy corrections to the K-electron binding in heavy and superheavy atoms
- 576 Cheng, K.T. and Johnson, W.R. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 15, 1326.  
Comment on relativistic transition-probability calculations for the Beryllium isoelectronic sequence
- 577 Cheng, K.T. and Johnson, W.R. (1977b). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 263.  
Excitation energies and line strengths in the Mg isoelectronic sequence
- 578 Cheng, K.T. and Johnson, W.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2820.  
Orbital collapse and the photoionization of the inner 4d shells for Xe-like ions
- 579 Cheng, K.-T. and Kim, Y.-K. (1978). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 22, 547.  
Energy levels, wavelengths, and transition probabilities of Cu-like ions
- 580 Cheng, K.T. and Kim, Y.K. (1979). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 69, 125.  
Excitation energies and oscillator strengths in the silver iso-

electronic sequence

- 581 Cheng, K.T., Kim, Y.-K. and Desclaux, J.P. (1979). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 24, 111.  
Electric dipole, quadrupole, and magnetic dipole transition probabilities of ions isoelectronic to the first-row atoms, Li through F
- 582 Cheng, K.-T., Lin, C.-P. and Johnson, W.R. (1974). Phys. Lett. A, 48, 437.  
Decay of  $4p^0$  autoionizing states of ions in the Li isoelectronic sequence  $5/2$
- 583 Cheremisin, A.A. and Schastnev, P.V. (1980). J. Magn. Res., 40, 459.  
Effects of spin-orbital interactions on  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR chemical shifts in halogen-substituted methanes
- 584 Cherepkov, N.A. (1978). Phys. Lett. A, 66, 204.  
Angular distribution and spin polarization of Xe  $5s \rightarrow \epsilon p$  photoelectrons
- 585 Cherepkov, N.A. (1983). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 19, 395.  
Spin polarization of atomic and molecular photoelectrons
- 586 Chermette, H. (1984a). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 488.  
Calculation of relativistic self-consistent-field wave functions with local-density approximations. Core-exchange polarization calculation for free alkali-metal atoms
- 587 Chermette, H. and Goursot, A. (1984).  
Relativistic multiple scattering  $X\alpha$  calculations  
In "Local Density Approximations in Quantum Chemistry and Solid State Physics", Ed. J.P. Dahl and J. Avery, Plenum, New York, pp. 635-642.
- 588 Chermette, H., Hollinger, G. and Pertosa, P. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 86, 170.  
SCF MS  $X\alpha$  study of the electronic structure of  $\text{A}_x\text{WO}_3$  bronzes
- 589 Chermette, H., Pertosa, P., Goursot, A. and Penigault, E. (1983a). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 23, 459.  
Incidence of the relativistic corrections in electronic properties of 5d compounds: MS- $X\alpha$  calculations on hexachloroiridates (III and IV) and tungsten trioxide
- 590 Chernoff, P.R. (1977).  
Schrodinger and Dirac operators with singular potentials and hyperbolic equations  
Pac. J. Math., Vol. 72, pp. 361-382
- 591 Cheung, A.S.-C. and Merer, A.J. (1982). Mol. Phys., 46, 111.  
Higher-order spin-orbit distortion of the isotropic hyperfine hamiltonian in high multiplicity  $\Sigma$  electronic states
- 592 Childers, R.W. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 26, 2902.  
Two-body Dirac equation for semirelativistic quarks
- 593 Childs, W.J. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 4, 439.  
Relativistic effects in the hyperfine structure of  $\text{Sn}^{117,119}$

- 594 Childs, W.J. and Cheng, K.T. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 677.  
Semiempirical Sternheimer shielding factors for the atomic 4f and 5d shells
- 595 Chin, S.A. (1977). Ann. Phys. (New York), 108, 301.  
A relativistic many-body theory of high density matter
- 596 Chisholm, C.D.H. (1976).  
Group Theoretical Techniques in Quantum Chemistry  
Academic Press, London
- 597 Choi, N.N., Cho, B.H., Soh, D.S., Shin, H.J. and Chung, B.K. (1984).  
Relativistic Born cross sections for boron isoelectronic sequence  
J. Korean Phys. Soc., Vol. 17, 44-50
- 598 Chorkendorff, I., Onsgaard, J., Aksela, H. and Aksela, S. (1983).  
Phys. Rev. B, 27, 945.  
4p and 4d Auger spectra of atomic and solid Yb
- 599 Chraplyvy, Z.V. (1953a). Phys. Rev., 91, 388.  
Reduction of relativistic two-particle wave equations to approximate forms I.
- 600 Chraplyvy, Z.V. (1953b). Phys. Rev., 92, 1310.  
Reduction of relativistic two-particle wave equations to approximate forms II.
- 601 Christensen, N.E. (1982). Solid State Comm., 44, 51.  
Volume dependence of the spin-orbit splitting in the Au d-band
- 602 Christensen, N.E. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 233.  
Relativistic band structure calculations
- 603 Christensen, N.E. and Kollar, J. (1983). Solid State Comm., 46, 727.  
Electronic structure of CsAu
- 604 Christensen, N.E. and Seraphin, B.O. (1971). Phys. Rev. B, 4, 3321.  
Relativistic band calculation and the optical properties of gold
- 605 Christensen, N.E. and Wilkins, J.W. (1982). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 25, 691.  
Electronic pressures in heavy-element materials
- 606 Christiansen, P.A. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 2928.  
Dissociation curves for nine low lying states of  $Tl_2$  from REP CI calculations
- 607 Christiansen, P.A. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 109, 145.  
Relativistic effective potential CI calculations including spin-orbit coupling for the ground state of  $Bi_2$
- 608 Christiansen, P.A., Balasubramanian, K. and Pitzer, K.S. (1982a). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 5087.  
Relativistic ab initio molecular structure calculations including configuration interaction with application to six states of  $TlH$
- 609 Christiansen, P.A. and Ermler, W.C. (1985). Mol. Phys., 55, 1109.

## Relativistic bond length and atomic orbital contractions

- 610 Christiansen, P.A., Ermler, W.C. and Pitzer, K.S. (1985). Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem., 36, 407.  
Relativistic effects in chemical systems
- 611 Christiansen, P.A., Lee, Y.S. and Pitzer, K.S. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 4445.  
Improved ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations
- 612 Christiansen, P.A. and Pitzer, K.S. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 5160.  
Electronic structure for the ground state of TlH from relativistic multiconfiguration SCF calculations
- 613 Christiansen, P.A. and Pitzer, K.S. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 74, 1162.  
Electronic structure and dissociation curves for the ground states of  $Tl_2$  and  $Tl_2^+$  from relativistic effective potential calculations
- 614 Christiansen, P.A. and Pitzer, K.S. (1982a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 85, 434.  
Reliable static electric dipole polarizabilities for heavy elements
- 615 Christiansen, P.A., Pitzer, K.S., Lee, Y.S., Yates, J.H., Ermler, W.C. and Winter, N.W. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 5410.  
Improved ab initio effective potentials for Ar, Kr, and Xe with applications to their homonuclear dimers
- 616 Christy, R.F. and Keller, J.M. (1942). Phys. Rev., 61, 147.  
Precise determination of the fine structure constant from x-ray spin doublet splitting
- 617 Chung, K.T. (1984a). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 439.  
Relativistic effects of the  $1s2s2p^4P$  of He
- 618 Chung, K.T. (1984b). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 682.  
Fine structures and transition wavelengths for  $1s2s2p^4P$  and  $1s2p2p^2P$  of lithiumlike ions
- 619 Chung, K.T. and Davis, B.F. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 1871.  
Transition wavelengths and fine structure for the quartet states of Be
- 620 Chung, K.T. and Davis, B.F. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 1187.  
Helium  $2s2p^1P^o$  energy with relativistic corrections
- 621 Cini, M. and Toushek, B. (1958). Nuovo Cim., 3, 422.  
The relativistic limit of the theory of spin particles
- 622 Cirincione, R.J. and Chernoff, P.R. (1981). Commun. Math. Phys., 79, 33.  
Dirac and Klein-Gordon equations: Convergence of solutions in the nonrelativistic limit
- 623 Clarkson, E.W. (1985).  
Clifford algebras in relativistic quantum mechanics and in the gauge theory of electromagnetism

Thesis, Arizona State Univ., 136 p.

- 624 Clementi, E. (1964). J. Mol. Spectrosc., 12, 18.  
Approximate relativistic correction for 10-18 electrons in atoms
- 625 Clementi, E. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 42, 2783.  
Correlation energy in atomic systems. III. Configurations with 3d and 4s electrons
- 626 Clugston, M.J. and Pyper, N.C. (1978). Chem. Phys. Lett., 58, 457.  
Relativistic effects on interatomic potentials: comparison of the inert gases and group IIB elements
- 627 Clugston, M.J. and Pyper, N.C. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 63, 549.  
A comparative study of Gordon-Kim interatomic potential theory variants: application to the inert gases and mercury
- 628 Coester, F. and Havas, P. (1976). Phys. Rev. D, 14, 2556.  
Approximately relativistic Hamiltonians for interacting particles
- 629 Cogordan, J.A., Lunell, S., Jupén, C. and Litzen, U. (1985). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 31, 545.  
Relativistic calculation of 2p 3s, 3p and 3d energy levels and transition wavelengths in titanium (Ti XIII), iron (Fe XVII) and some other neon-like ions
- 630 Cogordan, J.A., Lunell, S., Jupén, C. and Litzen, U. (1985b). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1885.  
Relativistic calculation of 3s-3p transition wavelengths in neonlike ions
- 631 Cohen, J.M. and Powers, R.T. (1982). Commun. Math. Phys., 86, 69.  
The general relativistic hydrogen atom
- 632 Cohen, J.S. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 2310.  
Interaction potentials and momentum transfer in ionic collisions: Uranium
- 633 Cohen, J.S., Wadt, W.R. and Hay, P.J. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 2955.  
Spin-orbit coupling and inelastic transitions in collisions of O(<sup>1</sup>D) with Ar, Kr, and Xe
- 634 Cohen, M.L. (1982). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), T1, 5.  
Pseudopotentials and total energy calculations
- 635 Cohen, M.L. (1984).  
Applications of the pseudopotential model to solids  
Ann. Rev. Mater. Sci. Vol. 14, p. 119
- 636 Cohen, M.L. and Heine, V. (1970). Solid State Phys., 24, 37.  
The fitting of pseudopotentials to experimental data and their subsequent application
- 637 Cohen, S. (1960). Phys. Rev., 118, 489.  
Relativistic self-consistent solutions for atoms of large atomic number

- 638 Cole, L.A. and Perdew, J.P. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 1265.  
Calculated electron affinities of the elements
- 639 Collier, R. (1976a). Acta Phys. Hung., 40, 71.  
Exakte Reduktion der allgemeinrelativistischen Dirac-Gleichung auf eine Pauli-typ-Gleichung. I
- 640 Collier, R. (1976b). Acta Phys. Hung., 40, 161.  
Exakte Reduktion der allgemeinrelativistischen Dirac-Gleichung auf eine Pauli-typ-Gleichung. II
- 641 Collins, P.D.B. (1964). Ap. J., 140, 1206.  
Relativistic calculations of the  $Z$ -dependence of atomic energy levels with application to the identification of some coronal emission lines
- 642 Condon, E.U. and Odabasi, H. (1966).  
Spin-orbit interaction in self-consistent fields  
JILA Report No. 61, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder
- 643 Condon, E.U. and Shortley, G.H. (1951).  
The Theory of Atomic Spectra  
Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge
- 644 Connerade, J.P., Dietz, K., Mansfield, M.W.D. and Weymans, G. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 1211.  
The critical double-well in  $Ba^+$ : many-body approach by the  $g$ -Hartree method
- 645 Connerade, J.P., Dietz, K., Ohno, M. and Weymans, G. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 351.  
 $g$ -Hartree mean-field analysis of inner-shell many-body effects for small- and large- $Z$  atoms
- 646 Connerade, J.P., Rose, S.J. and Grant, I.P. (1979). J. Phys. B, Lett., 12, 53.  
Two-step autoionisation and the double ionisation anomaly in  $BaI$
- 647 Conway, A.W. (1937). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 162, 145.  
Quaternion treatment of the relativistic wave equation
- 648 Conway, A.W. (1947). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 191, 137.  
Application of quaternions to rotations in hyperbolic space of four dimensions
- 649 Conway, A.W. (1948).  
Quaternions and quantum mechanics  
Acta Pontificae Acad. Sci., Vol. 12, No 23, pp. 259-278
- 650 Cook, A.H. (1982). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 383, 247.  
On separable solutions of Dirac's equation for the electron
- 651 Cook, J.P.D., Mitroy, J. and Weigold, E. (1984). Phys. Rev. Lett., 52, 1116.  
Direct observations of relativistic effects in single-electron momentum distributions in xenon outer shells
- 652 Cook, M. and Case, D.A. (1983). Quant. Chem. Program Exchange, Indiana Univ., 3, 466.  
XASW: Atomic  $X-\alpha$  and molecular multiple scattering  $X-\alpha$  electronic structure calculations

- 653 Cooper, D.L. (1985). Mol. Phys., 54, 439.  
MCSCF study of the spin-orbit coupling in OH ( $\times 2\Pi_1$ )
- 654 Cooper, D.L., Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 499.  
On the accuracy of the Breit-Pauli approximation for fine-structure intervals in light atoms: significance for molecular calculations
- 655 Cooper, D.L., Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1081.  
Fine-structure splittings in the boron and fluorine isoelectronic sequences: Comparison of perturbative and non-perturbative(MCDF-EAL) predictions
- 656 Cooper, D.L. and Wilson, S. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 493.  
Ab initio calculation of atomic spin-orbit coupling constants using a universal systematic sequence of even-tempered exponential-type basis sets
- 657 Cooper, D.L. and Wilson, S. (1982b). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 6088.  
Ab initio calculation of molecular spin-orbit coupling constants using a universal even-tempered basis set of exponential functions
- 658 Cooper, J.R.A. (1965a). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 86, 529.  
Electron interaction coefficients in relativistic self-consistent field theory
- 659 Cooper, J.R.A. (1965b).  
Relativistic electron interaction coefficients  
Report Ma 53, Math. Div., Natl., Phys. Lab. (UK)
- 660 Corben, H.C. (1968).  
Classical and Quantum Theories of Spinning Particles  
Holden-Day, San Francisco, CA
- 661 Corben, H.C. and Honig, E. (1976). Nuovo Cim., 17, 549.  
Electronic spectra of superheavy elements
- 662 Corben, H.C. and Honig, E. (1978).  
Electronic spectra in superheavy elements  
In "Superheavy Elements", Ed. M.A.K. Lodhi, Pergamon Press, New York, pp. 396-406.
- 663 Corinaldesi, E. and Strocchi, F. (1963).  
Relativistic Wave Mechanics  
North-Holland, Amsterdam
- 664 Cornwall, J.M. (1977). Nucl. Phys. B, 128, 75.  
What is relativistic generalization of a linearly rising potential
- 665 Corson, E.M. (1953).  
Introduction to Tensors, Spinors, and Relativistic Wave-Equations  
Blackie & Son Limited, London and Glasgow
- 666 Cortona, P., Doniach, S. and Sommers, C. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2842.  
Relativistic extension of the spin-polarized local-density-

functional theory: Study of the electronic and magnetic properties of the rare-earth ions

- 667 Cotton, F.A. (1971).  
Chemical Applications of Group Theory, 2nd Ed.  
Wiley-Interscience, New York
- 668 Cotton, F.A. (1980). J. Mol. Struct., 59, 97.  
Spectroscopic and quantum theoretical studies of species with  
metal-to-metal bonds
- 669 Cotton, F.A., Hubbard, J.L., Lichtenberger, D.L. and Shim, I.  
(1982). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104, 679.  
Comparative studies of Mo-Mo and W-W quadruple bonds by SCF-X $\alpha$ -SW  
calculations and photoelectron spectroscopy
- 670 Coulson, C.A. and Joseph, A. (1967). Revs. Mod. Phys., 39, 838.  
Self-adjoint ladder operators. II
- 671 Coulson, C.A. and Joseph, A. (1967b). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 1,  
337.  
A constant of the motion for the two-centre Kepler problem
- 672 Coulthard, M.A. (1967a). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 90, 615.  
Calculation of relativistic effects in many-electron hyperfine  
structure
- 673 Coulthard, M.A. (1967b). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 91, 44.  
A relativistic Hartree-Fock atomic field calculation
- 674 Coulthard, M.A. (1973a). J. Phys. B, 6, 23.  
Relativistic contributions to screening ratios in europium
- 675 Coulthard, M.A. (1973b). J. Phys. B, 6, 2224.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock calculations of some properties of rare  
earth atoms and ions
- 676 Coulthard, M.A. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 440.  
Chemical shifts of X-ray energies
- 677 Couture, L. and Le Paillier-Malecot, A. (1982). Mol. Phys.,  
45, 663.  
Character table of  $D_8$ ,  $C_{8v}$  and  $D_{4d}$  single and double groups with  
Tisza isomorphism
- 678 Cowan, R.D. (1981).  
The Theory of Atomic Structure and Spectra  
Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, CA
- 679 Cowan, R.D., Grant, I.P., Fawcett, B.C. and Rose, S.J. (1985).  
Classic multiconfiguration-Dirac-Fock and Hartree-Fock-Relativ-  
istic methods integrated into a program package for the RAL-IBM  
mainframe with comparative output  
Rutherford Appleton Lab. Report RAL-85-098, 61 p.
- 680 Cowan, R.D. and Griffin, D.C. (1976). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 66,  
1010.  
Approximate relativistic corrections to atomic radial wave-  
functions
- 681 Cowan, R.D. and Mann, J.B. (1971).



- The atomic structure of superheavy elements  
In "Atomic Physics 2" (Proc. 2nd Intern. Conf. on Atomic Phys.),  
Plenum Press, London, pp. 215-226
- 682 Cox, L.E. (1982).  
XPS evidence for 5f bonding participation in  $\text{UO}_2$   
J. Electron. Spectr. Rel. Phen., Vol. 26, p. 167
  - 683 Crasemann, B. (1982).  
X-Ray and Atomic Inner-Shell Physics (Ed.)  
American Institute of Physics, New York
  - 684 Crasemann, B. (1985).  
Atomic Inner-Shell Physics (Ed.)  
Plenum, New York
  - 685 Crasemann, B., Chen., M.H. and Mark, H. (1984). J. Opt. Soc. Am.  
B, 1, 224.  
Atomic inner-shell transitions
  - 686 Crater, H.W. and Van Alstine, P. (1983). Ann. Phys. (New York),  
148, 57.  
Two-body Dirac equations
  - 687 Crawford, M.F. and Schawlow, A.L. (1949). Phys. Rev., 76, 1310.  
Electron-nuclear potential fields from hyperfine structure
  - 688 Critchfield, C.L. (1976). J. Math. Phys., 17, 261.  
Scalar potentials in the Dirac equation
  - 689 Cromer, D.T. (1965a). Acta Cryst., 18, 17.  
Anomalous dispersion corrections computed from self-consistent  
field relativistic Dirac-Slater wave functions
  - 690 Cromer, D.T. (1965b). Acta Cryst., 19, 224.  
Comparison of scattering factors computed from four different  
atomic models
  - 691 Cromer, D.T. and Liberman, D. (1970). J. Chem. Phys., 53, 1891.  
Relativistic calculation of anomalous scattering factors for X  
rays
  - 692 Cromer, D.T. and Liberman, D.A. (1981). Acta Cryst. A, 37, 267.  
Anomalous dispersion calculations near to and on the long-  
wavelength side of an absorption edge
  - 693 Cromer, D.T. and Waber, J.T. (1965). Acta Cryst., 18, 104.  
Scattering factors computed from relativistic Dirac-Slater wave  
functions
  - 694 Crossley, R. (1984). Phys. Scr. T (Sweden), 8, 117.  
Fifteen years on the calculation of atomic transition probabi-  
lities revisited
  - 695 Crowther, J.M. and ter Haar, D. (1971a). Proc. Roy. Acad. Sci.  
Amsterdam, Series B, 74, 241.  
On the motion of a Dirac particle in an electromagnetic field
  - 696 Crowther, J.M. and ter Haar, D. (1971b). Proc. Roy. Acad. Sci.  
Amsterdam, Series B, 74, 251.  
On the non-relativistic limit of the Dirac equation

- 697 Crowther, J.M. and ter Haar, D. (1971c). Proc. Roy. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam, Series B, 74, 341.  
A many-body generalisation of the non-relativistic limit of the Dirac equation
- 698 Crubellier, A. and Feneuille, S. (1971). J. Physique, 32, 405.  
Application de la méthode de factorisation et de la théorie des groupes au traitement relativiste des fonctions radiales hydrogénéoïdes
- 699 Curtis, L.J. (1977). J. Phys. B, Lett., 10, 641.  
On the  $\alpha/Z$  expansion for the Dirac energy of a one-electron atom
- 700 Curtis, L.J. and Ramanujam, P.S. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 3090.  
Semiclassical formulation of term energies and electrostatic intervals in He I
- 701 Cvijanovich, G.B. and Vigier, J.-P. (1977). Found. Phys., 7, 77.  
New extended model of Dirac electron
- 702 Dahl, J.P. (1977). Kong. Danske Vid. Selsk., Mat.-fys. Medd., 39, 1.  
The spinning electron
- 703 Daley, J., Douglas, M., Hambro, L. and Kroll, N.M. (1972). Phys. Rev. Lett., 29, 12.  
New theoretical values of the  $2\ ^3P$  fine-structure splittings of helium
- 704 Dalgaard, E. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9, 2573.  
Canonical transformations and radiative effects in electron-electron interactions
- 705 Dalgarno, A. and Stewart, A.L. (1960). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 75, 441.  
The relativistic and radiative corrections to the eigenvalues of the helium sequence
- 706 Dalgarno A. and Stewart A.L. (1960b). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 76, 49.  
The Lamb shift of helium
- 707 Dalitz, R.H. (1951). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 206, 509.  
On higher Born approximations in potential scattering
- 708 Damhus, T. (1984).  
Double groups as symmetry groups for spin-orbit coupling Hamiltonians  
MATCH, Vol. 16, 21-82
- 709 Damhus, T., Harnung, S.E. and Schäffer, C.E. (1984). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 65, 317.  
Phase-fixed double-group  $3-\Gamma$  symbols
- 710 Dankwort, W. (1977). J. Phys. B, Lett., 10, 369.  
Relativistic orbit-orbit interaction between core and open-shell electrons
- 711 Dankwort, W. (1977b). J. Phys. B, 10, 3617.

The oscillator strength of the intercombination line  $3s3p\ ^3P_1-3s^2\ ^1S_0$  in Mg I including core-polarisation and relativistic effects

- 712 Darby, D. and Ruijgrok, Th.W. (1979).  
A non-compact gauge group for the Dirac equation  
Acta Phys. Pol., Ser. B, Vol. 10 p. 959
- 713 Darewych, J.W., Green, A.E.S. and Sellin, D.L. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 3, 502.  
Relativistic independent-particle model for atoms, based on analytical potentials
- 714 Darko, T., Siegbahn, H. and Kelfve, P. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 81, 475.  
Correlation effects in the Ar KLM Auger electron spectrum
- 715 Darwin, C.G. (1920). Phil. Mag., 39, 537.  
The dynamical motion of charged particles
- 716 Darwin, C.G. (1928b). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 120, 621.  
On the magnetic moment of the electron
- 717 Darwin, C.G. (1928c). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 120, 631.  
On the diffraction of the magnetic electron
- 718 Darwin, C.G. (1928). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 118, 654.  
The wave equations of the electron
- 719 Das, B.P. (1981).  
Relativistic many-body perturbation theory of parity-violation in atoms  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 42, p. 1925
- 720 Das, B.P., Andriessen, J., Vajed-Samii, M., Ray, S.N. and Das, T.P. (1982). Phys. Rev. Lett., 49, 32.  
First-principle analysis of strength of parity nonconservation in atomic thallium by relativistic many-body theory
- 721 Das, B.P., Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, L1.  
Ground-state fine structure in the boron isoelectronic sequence
- 722 Das, G. and Wahl, A.C. (1976). J. Chem. Phys., 64, 4672.  
A modified pseudopotential approach to the heavy-atomic molecular systems: application to the  $X\ ^2\Sigma^+_{1/2}$ ,  $A\ ^2\Pi_{1/2}$ , and the  $A\ ^3\Pi_{3/2}$  states of the HgH molecule
- 723 Das, G. and Wahl, A.C. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 69, 53.  
Pseudopotential study of some prominent band systems of the spectra of the  $I_2$  molecule
- 724 Das, M.P. (1980). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 14, 67.  
Relativistic exchange energies for heavy atoms
- 725 Das, M.P. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 391.  
Atomic electron binding energies in fermium
- 726 Das, M.P. (1982). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 21, 845.  
Calculation of relaxed orbital binding energies in atoms: zinc and cadmium
- 727 Das, M.P. (1983). Pramana (India), 21, 103.

## Core electron binding energies in heavy atoms

- 728 Das, M.P. (1983b).  
Electron structure calculations for heavy atoms: a local density approach  
"Density Functional Theory", Ed. J. Keller and J.L. Gazquez, Lecture Notes in Phys., Vol. 187, Springer, Berlin, pp. 259-268
- 729 Das, M.P. and Nayak, P. (1985). Pramana (India), 24, 863.  
Inner-shell structure of heavy atoms
- 730 Das, M. P., Ramana, M. V. and Rajagopal, A. K. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 9.  
Self-consistent relativistic density-functional theory: Application to neutral uranium atom and some ions of lithium iso-electronic sequence
- 731 Das, T.P. (1974).  
Relativistic Quantum Mechanics of Electrons  
Harper and Row, New York
- 732 Datta, S.N. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 74, 568.  
Variational stability in Dirac-Hartree-Fock theory
- 733 Datta, S.N. (1983). Pramana (India), 20, 251.  
Fluid-dynamical representations of the Dirac equation
- 734 Datta, S.N. (1984). Pramana (India), 23, L275.  
Conditions for the relativistic virial theorem for one electron
- 735 Datta, S.N. and Ewig, C.S. (1982a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 85, 443.  
Dirac-Hartree-Fock theory and computational procedure for molecules
- 736 Datta, S.N., Ewig, C.S. and Van Wazer, J.R. (1978). Chem. Phys. Lett., 57, 83.  
Application of effective potentials to relativistic Hartree-Fock calculations
- 737 Datta, S.N. and Jagannathan, S. (1984). Pramana (India), 23, 467.  
Analysis and merit of the constrained-component variation in Dirac theory
- 738 Daubechies, I. (1984). Commun. Math. Phys., 94, 523.  
One electron molecules with relativistic kinetic energy: Properties of the discrete spectrum
- 739 Daubechies, I. and Lieb, E.H. (1983). Commun. Math. Phys., 90, 497.  
One electron relativistic molecules with Coulomb interaction
- 740 Davenport, J.W. (1984). Phys. Rev. B, 29, 2896.  
Linear augmented-Slater-type-orbital method for electronic-structure calculations
- 741 Davenport, J.W., Watson, R.E. and Weinert, M. (1985). Phys. Rev. B, 32, 4883.  
Linear augmented-Slater-type-orbital method for electronic-structure calculations. III. Structural and cohesive energies of the 5d elements Lu-Au

- 742 Davidovic, D.M. and Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1975). J. Phys. B, 8, 947.  
The K-shell ionization of atoms by relativistic electrons
- 743 Davidovic, D.M., Moiseiwitsch, B.L. and Norrington, P.H. (1978). J. Phys. B, 11, 847.  
The K-shell ionization of atoms by relativistic protons
- 744 Davidson, E.R., Feller, D. and Phillips, P. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 76, 416.  
Relativistic corrections for methylene
- 745 Davidson, E.R., Ishikawa, Y. and Malli, G.L. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 84, 226.  
Validity of first-order perturbation theory for relativistic energy corrections
- 746 Davis, B.F. and Chung, K.T. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 1878.  
Saddle-point complex-rotation method for the  $(1s2s2s)^2S$  resonance in He, Li I, Be II, and B III
- 747 Davis, H.L. (1974).  
Band structure of actinide compounds possessing NaCl-type symmetry  
in 'The Actinides: Electronic Structure and Properties', Ed. A.J. Freeman and J.B. Darby Jr., Academic Press, New York, Vol. II, pp. 1-49.
- 748 Davis, Jr., L. (1939). Phys. Rev., 56, 186.  
A note on the wave functions of the relativistic hydrogenic atom
- 749 Davison, S.G., Jerrard, R.J., Roy, C.L. and Glasser, M.L. (1984). Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., 22, 65.  
Dirac particle in linear potential well
- 750 Davison, S.G. and Stęślicka, M. (1969). J. Phys. C, 2, 1802.  
Relativistic theory of Tamm surface states
- 751 Davison, S.G. and Stęślicka, M. (1971). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 4, 445.  
Relativistic treatment of localized states. A review
- 752 Davydov, A.S. (1976).  
Quantum Mechanics  
2nd Ed., Pergamon, Oxford
- 753 Dawson, J.F. (1967). Phys. Rev., 163, 71.  
Relativistic effects in low-energy electron scattering by atoms
- 754 De Alti, G., Decleva, P. and Lisini, A. (1983). Chem. Phys., 80, 229.  
Theoretical study of shake-up in the core photoelectron spectra of the alkali atoms
- 755 DeAlti, G., Decleva, P. and Lisini, A. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 5241.  
Theoretical study of the correlation and relativistic effects in the shakeup in the photoelectron spectrum of cesium
- 756 De Angelis, G.F., Jona-Lasinio, G. and Sirugue, M. (1983). J.

- Phys. A, 16, 2433.  
Probabilistic solutions of Pauli type equations
- 757 de Barros, S., Eichler, J., Gaspar, M. and Goncalves, O. (1981).  
Phys. Rev. C, 24, 1765.  
Rayleigh scattering of 468 keV photons by different atoms
- 758 de Beer, R., Chatterjee, R. and Merks, R.P.J. (1976). J. Phys. C,  
9, 1539.  
Electric field effect on the paramagnetic resonance of  $Mn^{2+}$  in  
 $La_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12} \cdot 24H_2O$
- 759 de Broglie, L. (1934).  
L'Electron Magnétique (Théorie de Dirac)  
Hermann, Paris
- 760 Decleva, P. and Lisini, A. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 120,  
257.  
CI calculation of the  $(6p)^{-1}$  photoelectron spectrum of francium
- 761 De Forest, Jr., T. (1984). Nucl. Phys. A, 414, 347.  
The relativistic Coulomb sum rule for electron scattering in  
the independent-particle model
- 762 de Groot, E.H. (1982). Am. J. Phys., 50, 1141.  
The virial theorem and the Dirac H atom
- 763 DeKock, R.L., Baerends, E.J., Boerrigter, P.M. and Hengelmolen, R.  
(1984b). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 106, 3387.  
Electronic structure and bonding of  $Hg(CH_3)_2$ ,  $Hg(CN)_2$ ,  $Hg(CH_3)CN$ ,  
 $Hg(CCCH_3)_2$ , and  $Au(PMe_3)(CH_3)$
- 764 DeKock, R.L., Baerends, E.J., Boerrigter, P.M. and Snijders, J.G.  
(1984a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 105, 308.  
On the nature of the first excited states of the uranyl ion
- 765 Del Re, G., Berthier, G. and Serre, J. (1980).  
Electronic States of Molecules and Atom Clusters  
Springer-Verlag, Berlin
- 766 Demkov, Y.N., Ostrovskii, V.N. and Shevchenko, S.I. (1983). Yad.  
Fiz., 37, 94.  
Asymptotic theory of charge transfer for relativistic speeds  
and binding energies
- 767 Denning, R.G., Snellgrove, T.R. and Woodward, D.R. (1979). Mol.  
Phys., 37, 1109.  
The electronic structure of the uranyl ion. III. Theory
- 768 Denti, P. (1968). Nuovo Cim. B, 56, 105.  
Screening constants for a relativistic description of atomic  
systems
- 769 de Reus, T.H.J., Reinhardt, J., Mueller, B., Greiner, W., Soff,  
G. and Mueller, U. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 615.  
The influence of electron-electron interaction on inner-shell ex-  
citation processes in heavy-ion collisions
- 770 Desclaux, J.P. (1972). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 6, 25.  
Relativistic treatment of outer electron orbitals

- 771 Desclaux, J.P. (1973). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 12, 311.  
Relativistic Dirac-Fock expectation values for atoms with  $Z = 1$   
to  $Z = 120$
- 772 Desclaux, J.P. (1975). Computer Phys. Comm., 9, 31.  
A multiconfiguration relativistic Dirac-Fock program
- 773 Desclaux, J.P. (1976a).  
Relativistic effects on inner shell electron properties  
Proc. Int. Conf. Inn. Shell Ioniz. Phenom., 2nd, pp. 351-366
- 774 Desclaux, J.P. (1976b).  
Relativistic effects in atomic structure calculations: an  
introduction  
Nato Adv. Study Inst. Ser., Ser. B, Vol. 18, pp. 367-378
- 775 Desclaux, J.P. (1977). Computer Phys. Comm., 13, 71.  
Erratum notice
- 776 Desclaux, J.P. (1979). J. Physique, Coll. C1, 40, 109.  
Relativistic effects in the calculation of oscillator strengths:  
"Ab Initio" methods
- 777 Desclaux, J. P. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 436.  
The status of relativistic calculations for atoms and molecules
- 778 Desclaux, J.P. (1983a).  
Numerical Dirac-Fock calculations for atoms  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G.  
L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 115-143.
- 779 Desclaux, J.P. (1983b).  
Dirac-Fock one-centre expansion methods  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G.  
L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 213-225.
- 780 Desclaux, J.P. (1983c).  
Relativity in electronic structure : how and why?  
In "Atomic Physics of Highly Ionized Atoms", Ed. R. Marrus,  
Plenum, New York, pp. 75-111
- 781 Desclaux, J.P. (1985).  
Relativistic calculations for many electron atoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in  
Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc.  
No.136, New York, pp. 162-175.
- 782 Desclaux, J.P. and Bessis, N. (1970). Phys. Rev. A, 2, 1623.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock hyperfine-structure calculations for  
the scandium, copper, gallium, and bromine atoms
- 783 Desclaux, J.P., Briançon, Ch., Thibaud, J.P. and Walen, R.J.  
(1974). Phys. Rev. Lett., 32, 447.  
Breit interaction and double K vacancies in nuclear transitions
- 784 Desclaux, J. P., Cheng, K. T. and Kim, Y.-K. (1979). J. Phys. B,  
12, 3819.  
Relativistic energy levels of Fe XXI
- 785 Desclaux, J.P. and Freeman, A.J. (1978). J. Magn. Magn. Mater.,  
8, 119.

## Dirac-Fock studies of some electronic properties of actinide ions

- 786 Desclaux, J.P. and Freeman, A.J. (1984).  
Atomic properties of the actinides  
In "Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of the Actinides", Ed.  
A.J. Freeman and G.H. Lander, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 1-77.
- 787 Desclaux, J.P., Freeman, A.J. and Mallow, J.V. (1977). J. Magn.  
Magn. Mater., 5, 265.  
Unrestricted Dirac-Fock theory: relativistic determination of  
core polarization hyperfine interactions
- 788 Desclaux, J.P. and Fricke, B. (1980). J. Physique, 41, 943.  
Relativistic prediction of the ground-state of atomic lawrencium
- 789 Desclaux, J.P. and Kim, Y.-K. (1975). J. Phys. B, 8, 1177.  
Relativistic effects in outer shells of heavy atoms
- 790 Desclaux, J.P., Laaksonen, L. and Pyykkö, P. (1981). J. Phys. B,  
14, 419.  
Finite-difference Dirac-Fock calculations of electric dipole  
polarisabilities for (ns)<sup>1</sup> and (ns)<sup>2</sup> atoms
- 791 Desclaux, J.P., Mayers, D.F. and O'Brien, F. (1971a). J. Phys. B,  
4, 631.  
Relativistic atomic wave functions
- 792 Desclaux, J.P., Moser, C.M. and Verhaegen, G. (1971b). J. Phys. B,  
4, 296.  
Relativistic energies of excited states of atoms and ions of the  
second period
- 793 Desclaux, J.P. and Pyykkö, P. (1974). Chem. Phys. Lett., 29,  
534.  
Relativistic and non-relativistic Hartree-Fock one-centre  
expansion calculations for the series CH<sub>4</sub> to PbH<sub>4</sub> within the  
spherical approximation
- 794 Desclaux, J.P. and Pyykkö, P. (1976). Chem. Phys. Lett., 39,  
300.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations. The molecules CuH, AgH and  
AuH including p-type symmetry functions
- 795 Desclaux, J.P. and Pyykkö, P. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 76,  
406.  
Comment on some relativistic calculations
- 796 des Cloizeaux, J. (1983). J. Physique, 44, 885.  
A reformulation of Schrödinger and Dirac equations in terms of  
observable local densities and electromagnetic fields: a step  
towards a new interpretation of quantum mechanics?
- 797 De Sequeira, M.L. and Connolly, J.W.D. (1974). Chem. Phys. Lett.,  
28, 482.  
The calculation of heavy atom ionization potentials by the  
relativistic transition state approximation
- 798 DeSerio, R., Berry, H.G., Brooks, R.L., Hardis, J., Livingston,  
A.E. and Hinterlong, S.J. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1872.  
2s-2p transitions in heliumlike ions



- 799 Deshmukh, P.C. and Johnson, W.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 326.  
Photoionization of calcium
- 800 Deshmukh, P.C. and Manson, S.T. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 209.  
Photoionization of magnesium in the relativistic random-phase approximation
- 801 Deshmukh, P.C. and Manson, S.T. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3109.  
Application of the relativistic random-phase approximation to Xe 5s photoionization
- 802 Desiderio, A.M. and Johnson, W.R. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 3, 1267.  
Lamb shift and binding energies of K electrons in heavy atoms
- 803 Deslattes, R.D. (1985).  
Accurate spectroscopy of single-electron and single-vacancy ions  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 80-93
- 804 Deslattes, R.D., Jacobs, L., Kessler Jr., E.G. and Schwitz, W. (1982).  
Comparison of relativistic atomic SCF calculations with improved experimental data  
In "Advances in X-Ray Spectroscopy. Contributions in Honour of Professor Y. Cauchois", Ed. C. Bonnelle and C. Mande, 1st Ed., Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 144-152
- 805 Desmier, P.E. and Sharp, R.T. (1979). J. Math. Phys., 20, 74.  
Polynomial tensors for double point groups
- 806 Detrich, J. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 2014.  
Pauli approximation in many-electron atoms
- 807 Detrich, J. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 11, 1498.  
Multiconfiguration calculation of the oxygen  $^3P$  ground-state fine structure
- 808 Detrich, J. and Weiss, A.W. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 1203.  
Alkali-metal-atom doublet anomalies and the relation between relativistic and nonrelativistic theories
- 809 Detrich, J.H. and Roothaan, C.C.J. (1977).  
Relativistic electromagnetic interaction without quantum electrodynamics  
In "The Uncertainty Principle and Foundations of Quantum Mechanics", Ed. W.C. Price and S.S. Chissick, Wiley, London, pp. 395-437
- 810 Detrich, J.H. and Roothaan, C.C.J. (1983).  
Calculation of relativistic effects in atoms and molecules from the Schrödinger wave function  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 169-182.
- 811 Deumens, E. (1982). Physica A, 114, 237.  
Relativistic wave functions and the electromagnetic gauge group
- 812 de Vries, E. (1970). Fortschr. Phys., 18, 149.  
Foldy-Wouthuysen transformations and related problems

- 813 de Vries, E. and Jonker, J.E. (1968). Nucl. Phys. B, 6, 213.  
Non-relativistic approximations of the Dirac Hamiltonian
- 814 de Vries, J.L.K.F., Trooster, J.M. and Ros, P. (1975). J. Chem. Phys., 63, 5256.  
Numerical relativistic self-consistent field calculation of electron density and  $\langle r^{-3} \rangle$  for a number of electron configurations of iron and tin. Application to tin Mössbauer spectroscopy
- 815 Dietz, K. (1985).  
On the relativistic theory of inhomogeneous many-electron systems  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 36-65
- 816 Dietz, K., Lechtenfeld, O. and Weymans, G. (1982a). J. Phys. B, 15, 4301.  
Optimised mean fields for atoms I. Mean-field methods for the description of N-fermion systems
- 817 Dietz, K., Lechtenfeld, O. and Weymans, G. (1982b). J. Phys. B, 15, 4315.  
Optimised mean fields for atoms II. Numerical studies
- 818 Dietz, K. and Weymans, G. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 4801.  
Optimized mean-fields for atoms: IV. The Casimir effect and its influence on relativistic mean fields
- 819 Dietz, K. and Weymans, G. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, 2987.  
Optimised mean fields for atoms III. G-Hartree many-body calculations for small Z atoms
- 820 Dimmock, J.O. (1971). Solid State Phys., 26, 103.  
The calculation of electronic energy bands by the augmented plane wave method
- 821 Dirac, P.A.M. (1927). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 114, 243.  
The quantum theory of the emission and absorption of radiation
- 822 Dirac, P.A.M. (1928a). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 117, 610.  
The quantum theory of the electron
- 823 Dirac, P.A.M. (1928b). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 118, 351.  
The quantum theory of the electron. Part II
- 824 Dirac, P.A.M. (1930b). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 126, 360.  
A theory of electrons and protons
- 825 Dirac, P.A.M. (1930). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 26, 376.  
Note on exchange phenomena in the Thomas atom
- 826 Dirac, P.A.M. (1934). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 30, 150.  
Discussion of the infinite distribution of electrons in the theory of the positron
- 827 Dirac, P.A.M. (1974).  
The Principles of Quantum Mechanics  
4th Ed., Clarendon Press, Oxford
- 828 Dirac, P.A.M. (1979).

- Relativistic electron wave-equation (in Russian)  
Usp. Fiz. Nauk, Vol. 128, 681
- 829 Dirac, P.A.M., Fock, V.A. and Podolsky, B. (1932). Physikalisches Z. der Sowjetunion, 2, 468.  
On quantum electrodynamics
- 830 Dirl, R., Haase, R.W., Herzig, P., Weinberger, P. and Altmann, S.L. (1985). Phys. Rev. B, 32, 788.  
Generalized relativistic cubic harmonics
- 831 Di Vecchia, P. and Ravndal, F. (1979). Phys. Lett. A, 73, 371.  
Supersymmetric Dirac particles
- 832 Dixit, V.V. and Pietenpol, J.L. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 53.  
Spin-orbit interaction and the relativistic center of mass
- 833 Dixon, R.N., Murrell, J.N. and Narayan, B. (1970). Mol. Phys., 20, 611.  
The photoelectron spectra of the halomethanes
- 834 Dixon, R.N. and Robertson, I.L. (1978).  
The use of pseudopotentials in molecular calculations  
Specialist Per. Report on Theor. Chem., Vol. 3, pp. 100-134
- 835 Dmitriev, Yu.Yu., Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1984).  
Relativistic Effects in the Spectra of Atomic Systems (in Russian)  
Energoatomizdat, Moscow
- 836 Dmitrieva, I.K. and Plindov, G.I. (1982). J. Physique, 43, 1599.  
Electron binding energy for atoms: relativistic corrections
- 837 Dmitrieva, I.K. and Plindov, G.I. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 54, 562.  
Principal relativistic correction to the binding energy of the atom
- 838 Dobosh, P.A. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 2376.  
Irreducible-tensor theory for the group  $O_3$ . I. V and W coefficients
- 839 Dobryshin, V.E., Karpov, N.A., Kotochigova, S.A., Krynetskii, B.B., Mishin, V.A., Stelmakh, O.M. and Shustriakov, V.M. (1983).  
Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 54, 244.  
Laser spectroscopy of atomic-samarium autoionization levels
- 840 Dogliani, H.O. and Bailey, W.F. (1969). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 9, 1643.  
A relativistic correction to the Thomas-Kuhn sum rule
- 841 Doman, B.G.S. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 3335.  
Relativistic energy levels of hydrogen in strong magnetic fields
- 842 Dongarra, J.J., Gabriel, J.R., Koelling, D.D. and Wilkinson, J.H. (1984). J. Comput. Phys., 54, 278.  
Solving the secular equation including spin orbit coupling for systems with inversion and time reversal symmetry

- 843 Dongarra, J.J., Gabriel, J.R., Koelling, D.D. and Wilkinson, J.H. (1984b).  
The eigenvalue problem for Hermitian matrices with time reversal symmetry  
In "Linear Algebra and Its Applications", Elsevier, Amsterdam, Vol. 60, pp. 27-42.
- 844 Doniach, S. and Sommers, C. (1981).  
The use of local density functional theory for spin polarized relativistic band structure calculations  
In "Proc. Int. Conf. on Valence Fluctuations in Solids", North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 349-352.
- 845 Dosch, H.G., Jensen, J.H.D. and Mueller, V.F. (1971).  
Einige Bemerkungen zum Klein'schen Paradoxon  
Phys. Norv. vol. 5, pp. 151-162
- 846 Douglas, M. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 6, 1929.  
Nuclear-motion corrections to the fine structure of helium
- 847 Douglas, M. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 11, 1527.  
Coulomb perturbation calculations in momentum space and application to quantum-electrodynamic hyperfine-structure corrections
- 848 Douglas, M. and Kroll, N.M. (1974). Ann. Phys. (New York), 82, 89.  
Quantum electrodynamical corrections to the fine structure of helium
- 849 Doyle, H.T. (1969). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 5, 337.  
Relativistic Z-dependent corrections to atomic energy levels
- 850 Doyle, P.A. and Turner, P.S. (1967). Acta Cryst., 22, 153.  
The relativistic Hartree-Fock x-ray and electron form factors for mercury
- 851 Doyle, P.A. and Turner, P.S. (1968). Acta Cryst. A, 24, 390.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock x-ray and electron scattering factors
- 852 Drachman, R.J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 1253.  
Rydberg states of helium: Relativistic and second-order corrections
- 853 Drago, R.S. (1958). J. Phys. Chem., 62, 353.  
Thermodynamic evaluation of the inert pair effect
- 854 Dragoun, O., Ryšavý, M., Bečvář, F. and Brabec, V. (1981). Czech. J. Phys. B, 31, 246.  
Internal conversion calculations in Hartree-Fock atomic model: Improved agreement with experiment
- 855 Drake, G.W.F. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 3, 908.  
Theory of relativistic magnetic dipole transitions: Lifetime of the metastable  $2^3S$  state of the heliumlike ions
- 856 Drake, G.W.F. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 1979.  
Relativistic corrections to radiative transition probabilities
- 857 Drake, G.W.F. (1973).  
Radiative decay of the metastable states of the H and He sequences - theory

Atomic Physics, vol 3, p. 269, Plenum Publishing Corporation

- 858 Drake, G.W.F. (1976). J. Phys. B, Lett., 9, 169.  
Relativistic corrections to spin-forbidden electric-dipole transitions
- 859 Drake, G.W.F. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 1387.  
Unified relativistic theory for  $1s2p^3P_1 - 1s^2^1S_0$  and  $1s2p^1P_1 - 1s^2^1S_0$  frequencies and transition rates in heliumlike ions<sup>1</sup>
- 860 Drake, G.W.F. (1982a). Nucl. Instrum. Meth., 202, 273.  
Relativistic and QED calculations of energy levels in two-electron ions
- 861 Drake, G.W.F. (1982b). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 18, 399.  
Quantum electrodynamic effects in few-electron atomic systems
- 862 Drake, G.W.F. (1983a).  
Relativistic and QED effects in highly ionized systems  
In "At. Phys. Highly Ioniz. Atoms", Ed. R. Marrus, Plenum, New York, p. 113-75
- 863 Drake, G.W.F. (1983b).  
One- and two-electron systems  
In "Atomic Physics 8", Ed. I. Lindgren, A. Rosén and S. Svanberg, Plenum, New York
- 864 Drake, G.W.F. (1985).  
Energy level calculations and ElM1 two photon transition rates in two electron U<sup>90+</sup>  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 465
- 865 Drake, G.W.F. (1985b).  
Summary of discussions concerning QED theory  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 122-126
- 866 Drake, G.W.F. and Byer, L.L. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 713.  
Lamb shifts and fine-structure splittings for the muonic ions  $\mu$ -Li,  $\mu$ -Be, and  $\mu$ -B: A proposed experiment
- 867 Drake, G.W.F. and Glass, E.N. (1977). Am. J. Phys., 45, 96.  
Dirac theory and Hermitian interaction terms
- 868 Drake, G.W.F. and Goldman, S.P. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 2093.  
Application of discrete-basis-set methods to the Dirac equation
- 869 Drake, G.W.F. and Makowski, A.J. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 103.  
Two-electron QED corrections in helium-like ions
- 870 Drawin, H.W. (1982). Ann. Physique, 7, 417.  
Structure and emission of highly ionized atoms
- 871 Dreizler, R. (1981).  
Dichtefunktionalmethoden fuer relativistische Vielteilchen-Coulomb-Systeme  
Thesis, J.W. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt am Main
- 872 Dreizler, R.M. and Gross, E.K.U. (1983).

Density functional approach to the relativistic many body problem  
In "Quantum Electrodynamics of Strong Fields", Ed. W. Greiner,  
Plenum Press, New York, pp. 383-412.

- 873 Driker, M.N. and Ivanov, L.N. (1978). J. Phys. B, 11, 1695.  
Formally exact perturbation theory with a model potential as a  
zeroth-order approximation II. Spectra of Mo XIII, Mo XVII, Zr XI  
and Zr XV
- 874 Driker, M.N. and Ivanov, L.N. (1978b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
44, 625.  
Calculation of complex atomic ions using the relativistic  
theory of perturbations with a model potential
- 875 Driker, M.N. and Ivanov, L.N. (1980a). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
49, 113.  
Relativistic decay of atomic states. Energy approach
- 876 Driker, M.N. and Ivanov, L.N. (1980b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
49, 229.  
Relativistic decay of atomic states. Energy approach. Allowance  
for angular symmetry
- 877 Driker, M.N., Ivanova, E.P. and Ivanov, L.N. (1981). Opt.  
Spectrosc. (USSR), 51, 304.  
Consideration of the polarization of vacuum in spectra of heavy  
hydrogenlike ions
- 878 Driker, M.N., Ivanova, E.P. and Ivanov, L.N. (1983). Opt.  
Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 132.  
Precise calculation of the energies of heavy hydrogenlike ions
- 879 Driker, M.N., Ivanova, E.P., Ivanov, L.N. and Shestakov, A.F.  
(1982). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 28, 531.  
Relativistic calculation of spectra of 2-2 transitions in O- and  
F-like atomic ions
- 880 Droz-Vincent, P. (1980). Nuovo Cim. A, 58, 355.  
Relativistic quantum theory of scattering
- 881 Drukarev, E.G. and Karpeshin, F.F. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9, 399.  
The relativistic double photoeffect
- 882 Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. and Scott, N.S. (1983). J. Phys. B,  
16, 3053.  
Electron excitation of Ca XVII
- 883 Dul'yan, L.S. and Kotsinyan, A.M. (1983). Yad. Fiz., 37, 78.  
Transitions between discrete levels of a relativistic hydrogen-  
like system in the field of an atom
- 884 Dunlap, B.D. (1971).  
Relativistic effects in hyperfine interactions  
In "Mössbauer Effect Methodology", Ed. I. Gruverman, Vol. 7,  
Plenum, New York, pp. 123-145
- 885 Dunlap, B.D. and Kalvius, G.M. (1978).  
Theory of isomer shifts  
In "Mössbauer Isomer Shifts", Ed. G.K. Shenoy and F.E. Wagner,  
North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 15-48.

- 886 Dupont-Roc, J. and Cohen-Tannoudji, C. (1984).  
Effective Hamiltonian approach to g-2 relativistic calculation  
In "New Trends in Atomic Physics, Les Houches 1982", Ed. G. Grynberg and R. Stora, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Vol. 1, pp. 157-180.
- 887 Durand, B. and Durand, L. (1984). *Phys. Rev. D*, 30, 1904.  
Connection of relativistic and nonrelativistic wave functions in the calculation of leptonic widths
- 888 Durgapal, P. and Onley, D.S. (1981). *Phys. Rev. C*, 24, 7.  
Coulomb wave expansion in electron scattering
- 889 Dylla, K.G. (1983). *J. Phys. B*, 16, 3137.  
Shake theory predictions of excited-state populations following ls ionisation in argon
- 890 Dylla, K.G. (1985). *J. Phys. B, Lett.*, 18, 175.  
A comment on the calculation of atomic energy levels in LS coupling using relativistic radial integrals
- 891 Dylla, K.G. and Grant, I.P. (1982). *J. Phys. B, Lett.*, 15, 371.  
Phase conventions, quasi-spin, and the jj-LS transformation coefficients
- 892 Dylla, K.G., Grant, I.P. and Wilson, S. (1984a). *J. Phys. B*, 17, L45.  
The Dirac equation in the algebraic approximation: I. Criteria for the choice of basis functions and minimum basis set calculations for hydrogenic atoms
- 893 Dylla, K.G., Grant, I.P. and Wilson, S. (1984b). *J. Phys. B*, 17, 493.  
Matrix representation of operator products
- 894 Dylla, K.G., Grant, I.P. and Wilson, S. (1984c). *J. Phys. B*, 17, 1201.  
The Dirac equation in the algebraic approximation: II. Extended basis set calculations for hydrogenic atoms
- 895 Dyke, J.M., Josland, G.D., Snijders, J.G. and Boerrigter, P.M. (1984). *Chem. Phys.*, 91, 419.  
Ionization energies of the diatomic halogens and interhalogens studied with relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater calculations
- 896 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V. and Silvestrov, P.G. (1982). *J. Phys. B, Lett.*, 15, 575.  
Semiclassical long-range behaviour of Hartree-Fock orbitals
- 897 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V., Silvestrov, P.G. and Sushkov, O.P. (1984a). *Phys. Lett. A*, 103, 265.  
Relativistic many-body calculation of parity-violating E1-amplitude for the 6s - 7s transition in atomic cesium
- 898 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V., Silvestrov, P.G. and Sushkov, O.P. (1985). *J. Phys. B*, 18, 597.  
Relativistic many-body calculations in atoms and parity violations in caesium
- 899 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V., Silvestrov, P.G. and Sushkov, O.P. (1985c). *Phys. Scr. (Sweden)*, 31, 275.  
Anomalies of g-factor in heavy atoms

- 900 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V. and Sushkov, O.P. (1983a). J. Phys. B, 16, 715.  
Relativistic many-body calculations of energy levels and of fine-structure intervals in the caesium atom
- 901 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V. and Sushkov, O.P. (1983b). Phys. Lett. A, 95, 230.  
Energy levels of francium
- 902 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V. and Sushkov, O.P. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, 1953.  
Relativistic many-body calculations of the hyperfine-structure intervals in caesium and francium atoms
- 903 Dzuba, V.A., Flambaum, V.V. and Sushkov, O.P. (1985b). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 32, 507.  
Hyperfine structure of  $\text{Ra}^+$  and nuclear magnetic moments of radium isotopes
- 904 Dzuba, V.A., Sushkov, O.P. and Flambaum, V.V. (1982b).  
Complex of programs for calculation of wave functions and electron energies of heavy atoms (in Russian)  
Preprint 82-89, Inst. Nucl. Phys. Soviet Acad. Sci., Novosibirsk, 25 p.
- 905 Dzyaloshinskii, I.E., Lifshitz, E.M. and Pitaevskii, L.P. (1961). Adv. Phys., 10, 165.  
The general theory of van der Waals forces
- 906 Easa, S.I. and Shukla, G.C. (1983). Indian J. Phys. B, 57, 225.  
Relativistic long-range interactions between hydrogen, helium, and lithium atoms
- 907 Easa, S.I. and Yousif, F.N. (1982). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 21, 1117.  
Long-range interaction coefficients between H, He, He and Li
- 908 Eckardt, H., Fritzsche, L. and Noffke, J. (1984). J. Phys. F., 14, 97.  
Self-consistent relativistic band structure of the noble metals
- 909 Eddington, A. (1936).  
Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons  
Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge
- 910 Edlabadkar, V.S. and Mande, C. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 2339.  
Transition rate calculations of some forbidden lines in x-ray emission spectra
- 911 Edmonds, J.D. Jr. (1975).  
Mass term variations in the Dirac hydrogen atom  
Int. J. of Theor. Phys., Vol. 13, pp. 431-435
- 912 Edmonds, J.D. Jr. (1978a).  
An elegant but "simple" form for the Dirac hydrogen atom  
Found. Phys., Vol. 8, p. 123
- 913 Edmonds, J.D. Jr. (1978b).  
Yet another formulation of the Dirac equation  
Found. Phys., Vol. 8, p. 439



- 914 Egdel, R.G., Hotokka, M., Laaksonen, L., Pyykkö, P. and Snijders, J.G. (1982). Chem. Phys., 72, 237.  
Photoelectron spectra and their relativistic interpretation for gaseous bismuth trihalides
- 915 Eglais, M.O. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 45, 2436.  
Application of generalized genealogical coefficients on relativistic calculations on atoms and ions
- 916 Einstein, A. (1905a). Ann. Physik, 17, 891.  
Zur Elektrodynamik bewegter Körper
- 917 Eisenberger, P. and Reed, W.A. (1974). Phys. Rev. B, 9, 3237.  
Relationship of the relativistic Compton cross section to the electron's velocity distribution
- 918 Eissner, W., Jones, M. and Nussbaumer, H. (1974). Computer Phys. Comm., 8, 270.  
Techniques for the calculation of atomic structures and radiative data including relativistic corrections
- 919 Elçi, A. and Rogovin, D. (1982). Phys. Rev. Lett., 48, 864.  
Two-photon-induced spin-orbit transitions
- 920 Eletsii, V.L., Mur, V.D. and Popov, V.S. (1979).  
On the WKB method for  $Z > 137$   
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vol. 249, p. 329
- 921 Eletsii, V.L. and Popov, V.S. (1978).  
The Thomas-Fermi method for  $Z > 137$   
Zh. Exp. Teor. Fiz., Vol. 73, pp. 2046-59; Transl. in Sov. Phys. JETP, Vol. 46, pp. 1071-8
- 922 Ellis, D.E. (1977a). J. Phys. B, 10, 1.  
A relativistic exchange potential
- 923 Ellis, D.E. (1977b). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 11, 201.  
Moment-polarized relativistic potentials
- 924 Ellis, D.E. (1982).  
First principles calculations on actinide compounds  
In "Actinides in Perspective", Ed. N.M. Edelstein, Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp.123-143.
- 925 Ellis, D.E. and Goodman, G.L. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 185.  
Self-consistent Dirac-Slater calculations for molecules and embedded clusters
- 926 Ellis, D.E., Gubanov, V.A. and Rosén, A. (1979). J. Physique, Coll. C4, 40, 187.  
Molecular cluster theory of chemical bonding in actinide oxides
- 927 Ellis, D. E. and Painter, G. S. (1970). Phys. Rev. B, 2, 2887.  
Discrete variational method for the energy-band problem with general crystal potentials
- 928 Ellis, D.E. and Rosén, A. (1977). Z. Phys. A, 283, 3.  
Ionization energies and optical spectra of 5d-metal hexafluorides

as calculated in the Dirac-Slater model

- 929 Ellis, D.E., Rosén, A. and Gubanov, V.A. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 77, 4051.  
Electronic structure of tetrafluoro- and tetraoxo-actinide complexes
- 930 Ellis, D.E., Rosén, A. and Walch, P.F. (1975). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 9, 351.  
Applications of the Dirac-Slater model to molecules
- 931 Ellis, D.G. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 1223.  
Configuration  $1s^2 2s 3p$  in the sequence Ne VII-Fe XXIII: level energies and lifetimes
- 932 Ellis, J.R. (1981). J. Phys. A, 14, 2917.  
"Proper time" and the Dirac equation
- 933 Ellis, J.R. and Siopsis, G. (1982). J. Phys. A, Lett., 15, 259.  
A note on the FW "mean-position" operator
- 934 Epstein, S.T. (1976). Am. J. Phys., 44, 251.  
A differential equation for the energy eigenvalues of relativistic hydrogenic atoms, and its solution
- 935 Erickson, G.W. (1969).  
Theory of Lamb shift  
"Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms", Ed. F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen, North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 193-202
- 936 Erickson, G.W. (1971). Phys. Rev. Lett., 27, 780.  
Improved Lamb-shift calculation for all values of  $Z$
- 937 Erickson, G.W. (1977). J. Phys. and Chem. Ref. Data (USA), 6, 831.  
Energy levels of one-electron atoms
- 938 Erickson, G.W. (1983).  
The status of quantum electrodynamical precision - theoretical points of view  
In "Quantum Electrodynamics of Strong Fields", Ed. W. Greiner, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 25-40.
- 939 Erickson, G.W. and Yennie, D.R. (1965). Ann. Phys. (New York), 35, 271.  
Radiative level shifts I. Formulation and lowest order Lamb shift
- 940 Ermler, W.C., Lee, Y.S., Christiansen P.A. and Pitzer, K.S. (1981a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 81, 70.  
Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic effects. A procedure for the inclusion of spin-orbit coupling in molecular wavefunctions
- 941 Ermler, W.C., Lee, Y.S. and Pitzer, K.S. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 70, 293.  
Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic effects. IV. Potential energy curves for the ground and several excited states of  $Au_2$
- 942 Ermler, W.C., Lee, Y.S., Pitzer, K.S. and Winter, N.W. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 69, 976.

- Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic \* effects. II. Potential energy curves for  $\text{Xe}_2$ ,  $\text{Xe}_2^+$ , and  $\text{Xe}_2^-$
- 943 Ermolaev, A.M. (1973). Phys. Rev. A, 8, 1651.  
Lamb shift in heliumlike ions
- 944 Ermolaev, A.M. (1975). Phys. Rev. Lett., 34, 380.  
Electron density at the nucleus and the Lamb shift of  $^3\text{P}$  levels of two-electron ions
- 945 Ermolaev, A.M. (1978).  
Quantum electrodynamical effects in atomic spectra  
"Progress in Atomic Spectroscopy", Part A, Ed. W. Hanle and H. Kleinpoppen, Plenum, New York, pp. 149-182
- 946 Ermolaev, A.M. and Jones, M. (1973). J. Phys. B, 6, 1.  
A perturbation analysis of current methods of calculating relativistic energies
- 947 Ermolaev, A.M. and Jones, M. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 199.  
Ionization potentials, radiative corrections and singlet-triplet corrections in the ground,  $n\ ^1\text{S}$  and  $n\ ^1\text{P}$  states of two-electron ions
- 948 Ermolaev, A.M. and Swainson, R.A. (1983). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 35.  
Remarks on current tests of quantum electrodynamics for two-electron ions
- 949 Ermolaev, A.M. (1985).  
Lamb shift in two-electron atoms: I. The low-lying S states  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 127-149
- 950 Eschrig, H. (1984).  
Kramers' theorem in the relativistic electronic structure calculations  
In "Int. Symp. El. Str. Metals and Alloys", Gaussig, DDR, p.19-26
- 951 Eschrig, H., Seifert, G. and Ziesche, P. (1985). Solid State Comm., 56, 777.  
Current density functional theory of quantum electrodynamics
- 952 Esser, M. (1983).  
Entwicklung einer relativistischen direkten MRCI-Methode zur Berechnung von schweratomigen Systemen  
Thesis, Siegen, 153 p.
- 953 Esser, M. (1984a). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 26, 313.  
Direct MRCI Method for the calculation of relativistic many-electron wavefunctions. I. General formalism
- 954 Esser, M. (1984b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 111, 58.  
Role of time-reversal symmetry in the graphical representation of Gelfand basis sets within the relativistic CI approach
- 955 Esser, M., Butscher, W. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 77, 359.  
Complex two- and four-index transformation over two-component Kramers-degenerate spinors

- 956 Euler, R., Fricke, B., Morovic, T., Sepp, W.-D. and Rosen, A. (1980). Z. Phys. A, 297, 101.  
An attempt on the calculation of relativistic potential energy curves: noble gas difluorides
- 957 Evans, L., Sandars, P.G.H. and Woodgate, G.K. (1965). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 289, 108.  
Relativistic effects in many electron hyperfine structure. II. Relativistic quadrupole interaction in manganese
- 958 Faegri, K. and Almlöf, J. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 107, 121.  
 $\text{Ni}(\text{CO})_4$  - A test of the Hartree-Fock approximation for transition-metal Compounds
- 959 Fairbairn, W.M., Glasser, M.L. and Steslicka, M. (1973). Surface Sci., 36, 462.  
Relativistic theory of surface states
- 960 Fanchi, J.R. (1981).  
Resolution of the Klein paradox for spin-1/2 particles  
Found. Phys. (USA) vol. 11, No. 5-6, pp. 493-8
- 961 Fano, U., Theodosiu, C.E. and Dehmer, J.L. (1976). Revs. Mod. Phys., 48, 49.  
Electron-optical properties of atomic fields
- 962 Farazdel, A., Westgate, W.M., Simas, A.M., Sagar, R.P. and Smith Jr, V. (1985). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 19, 61.  
Validity of the mass-velocity term in the Breit-Pauli Hamiltonian
- 963 Farrag, A., Luc-Koenig, E. and Sinzelle, J. (1979). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 24, 227.  
Relativistic oscillator strengths in the boron isoelectronic sequence
- 964 Farrag, A., Luc-Koenig, E. and Sinzelle, J. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 3939.  
Systematic trends of the relativistic f values for electric dipole transitions within the ground complex of B-like ions
- 965 Farrag, A., Luc-Koenig, E. and Sinzelle, J. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 3325.  
Systematic trends of the relativistic energy levels and oscillator strengths for electric dipole transitions within the ground complex of aluminium-like ions
- 966 Farrag, A., Luc-Koenig, E. and Sinzelle, J. (1982). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 27, 539.  
Electric-dipole transition probabilities of Al-like ions
- 967 Faustov, R. (1970). Phys. Lett. B, 33, 422.  
Magnetic moment of the hydrogen atom
- 968 Faustov, R.N. (1966). Nucl. Phys., 75, 669.  
The proton structure and hyperfine splitting of hydrogen energy levels
- 969 Fawcett, B.C. (1983a). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 28, 557.  
Calculated oscillator strengths and wavelengths for allowed

transitions within the third shell for ions in the Al-like isoelectronic sequence between Cl V and Ni XVI

- 970 Fawcett, B.C. (1983b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 28, 579.  
Calculated oscillator strengths and wavelengths for allowed transitions within the third shell for ions in the Mg-like isoelectronic sequence between S V and Ni XVII
- 971 Fawcett, B.C. (1984). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 30, 1.  
Calculated wavelengths, oscillator strengths, and energy levels for allowed  $n=2-3$  transitions in Be-like ions O V to Ni XXV
- 972 Fawcett, B.C. (1984b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 30, 423.  
Calculated wavelengths and oscillator strengths for Be I, B II, C III, and N IV for  $n=2-2$ ,  $2-3$ ,  $3-3$ , and other transitions
- 973 Feinberg, G. and Sucher, J. (1971). Phys. Rev. 3 Lett., 26, 681.  
Calculation of the decay rate for  $2\ ^3S_1 \rightarrow 1\ ^3S_0 + \text{one photon in helium}$
- 974 Feiock, F.D. and Johnson, W.R. (1969). Phys. Rev., 187, 39.  
Atomic susceptibilities and shielding factors
- 975 Felber, F.S. and Marburger, J.H. (1975). J. Math. Phys., 16, 2089.  
New class of exact solutions of the Dirac equation
- 976 Feldman, G. and Fulton, T. (1984).  
Field-theoretical treatment of approximations to radiative transitions in atoms  
Ann. Phys. (NY) vol. 152, pp. 376-417
- 977 Feller, D. and Davidson, E.R. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 69, 201.  
A possible relativistic contribution to the singlet-triplet separation in methylene
- 978 Feneuille, S. (1971). Physica, 53, 143.  
Traitement relativiste des probabilités de transition dans les atomes
- 979 Feneuille, S. and Armstrong Jr., L. (1973). Phys. Rev. A, 8, 1173.  
Additive nature of correlation and relativistic effects in atomic hyperfine structure
- 980 Feneuille, S. and Crubellier, A. (1972). J. Phys. A, 5, 944.  
Quaternionic solutions for the relativistic Kepler problem with magnetic charges
- 981 Feneuille, S. and Luc-Koenig, E. (1977). Comm. At. Mol. Phys., 6, 151.  
On relativistic corrections in atomic structure theory
- 982 Feng, I.J., Lamoureux, M. and Pratt, R.H. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 3209.  
Calculation of free-free Gaunt factors in hot dense plasmas
- 983 Fermi, E. (1930). Z. Phys., 60, 320.  
Ueber die magnetischen Momente der Atomkerne

- 984 Fermi, E. (1932). *Revs. Mod. Phys.*, 4, 87.  
Quantum theory of radiation
- 985 Fermi, E. (1934). *Nuovo Cim.*, 2, 157.  
Sopra lo spostamento per pressione delle righe elevate delle serie spettrali
- 986 Fermi, E. and Amaldi, E. (1934).  
Le orbite ~~oss~~ degli elementi  
*Mem. Accad. Ital. (Roma)*, Vol. 6, pp. 119-149
- 987 Fernandez, J., Arriau, J. and Dargelos, A. (1985). *Chem. Phys.*, 94, 397.  
Jahn-Teller distortion in the  $\text{SnH}_4^+$  ion
- 988 Fernandez Pacios, L. and Christiansen, P.A. (1985). *J. Chem. Phys.*, 82, 2664.  
Ab initio relativistic effective potentials with spin-orbit operators. I. Lithium through argon
- 989 Ferreira, J., Ruffini, R. and Stella, L. (1980). *Phys. Lett. B*, 91, 314.  
On the relativistic Thomas-Fermi model
- 990 Feschbach, H. and Villars, F. (1958). *Revs. Mod. Phys.*, 30, 24.  
Elementary relativistic wave mechanics of spin 0 and spin 1/2 particles
- 991 Feynman, R.P. (1948). *Phys. Rev.*, 74, 939.  
A relativistic cut-off for classical electrodynamics
- 992 Feynman, R.P. (1961).  
Quantum Electrodynamics  
W.A. Benjamin, New York
- 993 Feynman, R.P. and Gell-Mann, M. (1958). *Phys. Rev.*, 109, 193.  
Theory of the Fermi interaction
- 994 Fielder, Jr., W., Lin, D.L. and Ton-That, D. (1979). *Phys. Rev. A*, 19, 741.  
E1 and M2 transitions in the neon isoelectronic sequence
- 995 Filipowicz, P. (1980).  
Exact solution of the Dirac equation for the electron interacting with a quantized plane electromagnetic wave  
*Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Ser. Sci. Phys. Astron.*, Vol. 28, p. 79
- 996 Filipowicz, P. (1985). *J. Phys. A*, 18, 1675.  
Relativistic electron in a quantized plane wave
- 997 Fischbach, E., Freeman, B.S. and Cheng, W.-K. (1981). *Phys. Rev. D*, 23, 2157.  
General-relativistic effects in hydrogenic systems
- 998 Fischbach, E. and Nakagawa, N. (1984). *Phys. Rev. D*, 30, 2356.  
Apparatus-dependent contributions to g-2 and other phenomena
- 999 Fisher, G.P. (1972). *Am. J. Phys.*, 40, 1772.  
The Thomas precession
- 1000 Fizev, P.P. (1985).

Relativistic Hamiltonian with a square root in the path integral formalism

Teor. Mat. Fiz., Vol. 62, pp. 186-195.

- 1001 Flad, J., Igel-Mann, G., Preuss, H. and Stoll, H. (1984). Chem. Phys., 90, 257.  
A combination of pseudopotentials and density functionals:  
Results for  $\text{Cu}_n$ ,  $\text{Cu}_n^+$ ,  $\text{Ag}_n$ , and  $\text{Ag}_n^+$  clusters ( $n \leq 4$ )
- 1002 Flambaum, V.V., Khriplovich, I.B. and Sushkov, O.P. (1978). Phys. Lett., 67, 177.  
g-Factor anomalies and strongly forbidden M1 transitions in heavy atoms
- 1003 Flambaum, V.V. and Sushkov, O.P. (1978). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 20, 569.  
Radial integrals, oscillator strengths, and polarizabilities of the thallium, lead and bismuth atoms
- 1004 Flerov, G.N. and Ter-Akopian, G.M. (1983). Rep. Prog. Phys., 46, 817.  
Superheavy nuclei
- 1005 Flint, H.T. (1934). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 145, 645.  
A relativistic basis of the quantum theory. - II.
- 1006 Florescu, V. (1981).  
Relativistic effects in the 2s-2p excitation of hydrogenic ions by proton impact  
In "Inner-Shell X-Ray Phys. At. Solids", Ed. D.J. Fabian et al., Plenum, New York
- 1007 Fock, V. (1929a). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 189, 25.  
Sur les equations de Dirac dans la theorie de relativite generale
- 1008 Fock, V. (1929b). Z. Phys., 57, 261.  
Geometrisierung der Diracschen Theorie des Elektrons
- 1009 Fock, V. (1929c). Z. Phys., 55, 127.  
Ueber den Begriff der Geschwindigkeit in der Diracschen Theorie des Elektrons
- 1010 Fock, V. (1930). Z. Phys., 61, 126.  
Näherungsmethode zur Lösung des quantenmechanischen Mehrkörperproblems
- 1011 Fock, V. (1930b). Z. Phys., 63, 855.  
Bemerkung zum Virialsatz
- 1012 Fock, V. (1931). Z. Phys., 68, 522.  
Die inneren Freiheitsgrade des Elektrons
- 1013 Fock, V.A. (1926a). Z. Phys., 38, 242.  
Zur Schrödingerschen Wellenmechanik
- 1014 Fock, V.A. (1926b). Z. Phys., 39, 226.  
Ueber die invariante Form der Wellen- und der Bewegungsgleichungen fuer einen geladenen Massenpunkt
- 1015 Fock, V.A. (1932).  
Theory of Dirac

- Part III in "Introduction to Quantum Mechanics" (in Russian), pp. 176-251, Gos. Opt. Inst., Leningrad
- 1016 Fock, V.A. (1936). Z. Phys., 98, 145.  
Zur Theorie des Wasserstoffatoms
- 1017 Fock, V.A., Veselov, M.G. and Petrashen, M.I. (1940). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 10, 723.  
Partial separation of variables for bivalent atoms (in Russian)
- 1018 Fogel, K.-G. (1954).  
Die relativistischen Elektroneigenfunktionen zum Potential  $V = -(\kappa/r) - (Z-1)(\kappa/r)\exp(-\kappa r)$  sowie eine Anwendung auf die innere Umwandlung in der K-Schale  
Ann. Acad. Abo., Math.-Phys., Vol. 19, No. 9
- 1019 Foldy, L. and Wouthuysen, S. (1950). Phys. Rev., 78, 29.  
On the Dirac theory of spin 1/2 particle and its non-relativistic limit
- 1020 Foldy, L.L. (1952). Phys. Rev., 87, 688.  
The electromagnetic properties of Dirac particles
- 1021 Foley, H.M. and Sternheimer, R.M. (1975). Phys. Lett. A, 55, 276.  
Fine structure inversion of the 3d excited state of sodium
- 1022 Fong, R. and Rowe, E.G.P. (1968). Ann. Phys. (New York), 46, 559.  
The bra-ket formalism for free relativistic particles
- 1023 Försterling, K. (1920). Z. Phys., 3, 404.  
Bohrsches Atommodell und Relativitätstheorie
- 1024 Forstmann, F. and Ossicini, S. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 5997.  
The influence of a rare-gas matrix on the electronic levels of isolated atoms
- 1025 Fournier, J.M. and Manes, L. (1985).  
Actinide solids. 5f Dependence of physical properties  
Struct. Bonding, Vol. 59/60, pp. 1-56.
- 1026 Fradkin, D.M. and Good Jr., R.H. (1961). Revs. Mod. Phys., 33, 343.  
Electron polarization operators
- 1027 Fraga, S., Karwowski, J. and Saxena, K.M.S. (1976).  
Handbook of Atomic Data  
Elsevier, Amsterdam
- 1028 Fraga, S., Saxena, K.M.S., Karwowski, J. and Bray, B. (1975). Can. J. Phys., 53, 2415.  
Atomic ionization potentials derived from theoretical calculations
- 1029 Fraga, S., Saxena, K.M.S. and Lo, B.W.N. (1971). Atomic Data, 3, 323.  
Hartree-Fock values of energies, interaction constants, and atomic properties for the groundstates of the negative ions, neutral atoms, and first four positive ions from helium to krypton



- 1030 Franklin, J. and Intemann, R.L. (1985). Phys. Rev. Lett., 54, 2068.  
Saddle-point variational method for the Dirac equation
- 1031 Franklin, J. and Intemann, R.L. (1985b).  
Saddle point variational method for relativistic bound states  
"Hadron Spectroscopy - 1985", Ed. S. Oneda, pp. 297-301
- 1032 Franzius, R. (1977).  
Eine Methode zur Separation der Variablen in der Diracgleichung  
Thesis, University of Göttingen
- 1033 Freed, K.F. (1977).  
Theoretical basis for semiempirical theories  
In "Modern Theoretical Chemistry", Ed. W.H. Miller et al., Vol. 7  
, pp. 201-253, Plenum Press, New York
- 1034 Freedman, M.S., Porter, F.T. and Mann, J.B. (1972). Phys. Rev. Lett., 28, 711.  
Experimental inner-electron binding energies in  $^{100}\text{Fm}$  and limits on electrodynamic nonlinearities
- 1035 Freeman, A.J. (1980). Physica B, 102, 3.  
f-electrons in solids: Electronic structure and properties of actinides and rare-earths
- 1036 Freeman, A.J. and Desclaux, J.P. (1972). Int. J. Magnetism, 3, 311.  
Neutron magnetic form factor of gadolinium
- 1037 Freeman, A.J. and Desclaux, J.P. (1979). J. Magn. Magn. Mater., 12, 11.  
Dirac-Fock studies of some electronic properties of rare-earth ions
- 1038 Freeman, A.J., Desclaux, J.P., Lander, G.H. and Faber Jr., J. (1976). Phys. Rev. B, 13, 1168.  
Neutron magnetic form factors of uranium ions
- 1039 Freeman, A.J. and Koelling, D.D. (1974).  
Electronic energy band structure of the actinide metals  
in "The Actinides: Electronic Structure and Properties",  
Ed. A.J. Freeman, and J.B. Darby Jr., Academic Press, New York, Vol. I, pp. 51-108
- 1040 Freeman, A.J., Weinert, M., Desclaux, J.P. and Mallow, J.V. (1980). J. Magn. Magn. Mater., Lett., 22, 1.  
Breit interaction determination of muonic hyperfine anomalies: large but not giant
- 1041 Freeman, B.S. (1981).  
General relativistic effects of hydrogenic systems  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 42, p. 245
- 1042 Frescura, F.A.M. and Hiley, B.J. (1981). Am. J. Phys., 49, 152.  
Geometric interpretation of the Pauli spinor
- 1043 Friar, J.L. (1975). Phys. Rev. C, 12, 2127.  
Energy-dependent Hamiltonians, charge densities, and recoil effects

- 1044 Friar, J.L. (1979). Z. Phys. A, 292, 1.  
Approximate normalized wave functions for the finite-size Coulomb problem
- 1045 Friar, J.L. (1980a). Phys. Rev. C, 22, 796.  
Retardation, quasipotential equations, and relativistic corrections to the deuteron charge operator
- 1046 Friar, J.L. (1980b). Z. Phys. A, 297, 147.  
Feshbach-Villars perturbation theory for pionic atom problems
- 1047 Friar, J.L. (1981). Nucl. Phys. A, 353, 233.  
Relativistic effects in the atomic and nuclear few-body problems
- 1048 Friar, J.L. and Fallieros, S. (1975). Phys. Rev. C, 11, 274.  
Relativistic and retardation effects in the Thomas-Reiche-Kuhn sum rule for a bound particle
- 1049 Friar, J.L. and Tomusiak, E.L. (1984). Phys. Rev. C, 29, 1537.  
Relativistically corrected Schrödinger equation with Coulomb interaction
- 1050 Friar, J.L. and Wallace, S.J. (1982). Phys. Rev. C, 25, 2583.  
Alternative partial wave representations for ultrarelativistic Dirac potential scattering
- 1051 Fricke, B. (1971). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 2, 293.  
A phenomenological calculation of vacuum fluctuation in electronic and muonic atoms
- 1052 Fricke, B. (1975). Struct. Bonding, 21, 89.  
Superheavy elements. A prediction of their chemical and physical properties
- 1053 Fricke, B. (1978).  
Inner shells  
In "Progress in Atomic Spectroscopy", Ed. W. Hanle and H. Kleinpoppen, Plenum Press, New York and London, Part A, pp. 183-206
- 1054 Fricke, B. (1984). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), T8, 129.  
Relativistic calculations of atomic structure
- 1055 Fricke, B. and Desclaux, J.P. (1974). Phys. Lett. B, 51, 317.  
Two-muonic atoms
- 1056 Fricke, B., Desclaux, J.P. and Waber, J.T. (1972). Phys. Rev. Lett., 28, 714.  
Precise calculations of atomic electron binding energies in fermium
- 1057 Fricke, B., Greiner, W. and Waber, J.T. (1971). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 21, 235.  
The continuation of the periodic table up to  $Z = 172$ . The chemistry of superheavy elements
- 1058 Fricke, B., Grundevik, P., Lindgren, I., Olsson, G., Olsson, T., Rosén, A. and Torbohm, G. (1983). Phys. Lett. A, 97, 183.  
State dependent volume isotope shift analysis of the low lying states of BaI and BaII

- 1059 Fricke, B. and McMinn, J. (1976). *Naturwissenschaften*, 63, 162.  
Chemical and physical properties of superheavy elements
- 1060 Fricke, B., Morović, T., Sepp, W.-D., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1976). *Phys. Lett. A*, 59, 375.  
Interpretation of noncharacteristic M X-rays in heavy colliding systems by selfconsistent relativistic molecular calculations
- 1061 Fricke, B. and Rashid, K. (1985). *Z. Phys. A*, 321, 99.  
On the total energy of two-electron atoms
- 1062 Fricke, B. and Rosén, A (1984). *Int. J. Quantum Chem.*, 25, 97.  
Collision systems
- 1063 Fricke, B., Sepp, W.D. and Morović, T. (1981).  
Relativistic many-electron SCF correlation diagram for atomic lead - atomic lead  
In "Inner-Shell X-Ray Phys. At. Solids", Ed. D.J. Fabian et al., pp. 209-211, Plenum, New York
- 1064 Fricke, B., Sepp, W.-D. and Morović, T. (1984). *Z. Phys. A*, 318, 369.  
Ab initio many electron relativistic molecular DFS-calculations of inner shell MO-transitions
- 1065 Fricke, B. and Soff, G. (1977). *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables*, 19, 83.  
Dirac-Fock-Slater calculations for the elements  $Z = 100$ , fermium, to  $Z = 173$
- 1066 Fricke, B. and Waber, J.T. (1971). *Actinides Rev.*, 1, 433.  
Theoretical predictions of the chemistry of superheavy elements. Continuation of the Periodic Table up to  $Z = 184$
- 1067 Fricke, B. and Waber, J.T. (1972a). *J. Chem. Phys.*, 56, 3246.  
Atomic and ionic radii of superheavy elements
- 1068 Fricke, B. and Waber, J.T. (1972b). *J. Chem. Phys.*, 57, 371.  
Model calculations on the influence of quantum electrodynamical effects on the chemistry of superheavy elements. The chemistry of element E184
- 1069 Fricke, B. and Waber, J.T. (1972c). *J. Chem. Phys.*, 56, 3726.  
Atomic ground state configurations of the elements E159 and E160
- 1070 Fricke, B. and Waber, J.T. (1973). *Phys. Rev. C*, 8, 330.  
X-ray spectra of superheavy and quasi-superheavy elements
- 1071 Froese, C. (1967). *Can. J. Phys.*, 45, 1501.  
A comparison of spin-orbit parameters
- 1072 Froese Fischer, C. (1982). *J. Chem. Phys.*, 76, 1934.  
Correlation and the  $^5F-^3F$  energy separation in Ti
- 1073 Froese Fischer, C. (1983). *J. Phys. B*, 16, 157.  
Multiconfiguration Hartree-Fock Breit-Pauli results for  $^2P_{1/2} - ^2P_{3/2}$  transitions in the boron sequence
- 1074 Froese-Fischer, C. and Cheng, K.-T. (1982). *J. Phys. B*, 15, 337.

A note on estimating the  $1s3d\ ^1D$  exact, non-relativistic total energy for helium

- 1075 Froese Fischer, C. and Godefroid, M. (1982). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 25, 394.  
Short-range interactions involving plunging configurations of the  $n=3$  singlet complex in the Mg sequence
- 1076 Froese Fischer, C. and Hansen, J.E. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 1819.  
 $4s4d\ ^1D - 4p^2\ ^1D$  interaction in the Zn I isoelectronic sequence
- 1077 Froese Fischer, C. and Saha, H.P. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 3169.  
Multiconfiguration Hartree-Fock results with Breit-Pauli corrections for forbidden transitions in the  $2p^4$  configuration
- 1078 Froese Fischer, C. and Saha, H.P. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 943.  
MCHF+BP results for electric dipole transitions in the oxygen isoelectronic sequence
- 1079 Froese Fischer, C. and Saha, H.P. (1985). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 32, 181.  
Multiconfiguration Hartree-Fock results with Breit-Pauli corrections for transitions in the carbon sequence
- 1080 Fröhlich, J. and Pilkuhn, H. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 147.  
Relativistic two-particle effects in exotic atoms
- 1081 Fröman, A. (1958). Phys. Rev., 112, 870.  
Correlation energies of some He- and Ne-like systems
- 1082 Fröman, A. (1960). Revs. Mod. Phys., 32, 317.  
Relativistic corrections in many-electron systems
- 1083 Frye, D. and Armstrong, Jr., L. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 2220.  
Comparison of multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock and multiconfiguration relativistic random-phase-approximation transition-energy calculations in the beryllium isoelectronic sequence
- 1084 Frye, D. and Armstrong Jr., L. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2070.  
New approach to calculating oscillator strengths and transition energies: Liouville Dirac-Fock theory
- 1085 Frye, D., Lakdawala, S. and Armstrong, Jr., L. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 1709.  
Ground-state doublet separations in the boron and fluorine isoelectronic sequences
- 1086 Fuentealba, P. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 555.  
On the reliability of semiempirical pseudopotentials: dipole polarisability of the alkali atoms
- 1087 Fuentealba, P., Stoll, H., von Szentpály, L., Schwerdtfeger, P. and Preuss, H. (1983). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 323.  
On the reliability of semi-empirical pseudopotentials: simulation of Hartree-Fock and Dirac-Fock results
- 1088 Fuentealba, P., von Szentpály, L., Preuss, H. and Stoll, H. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1287.  
Pseudopotential calculations for alkaline-earth atoms

- 1089 Fues, E. and Hellmann, H. (1930).  
Über polarisierte Elektronwellen  
Physikalische Zeitschrift, Vol. 31, pp. 465 - 478
- 1090 Fujita, T. and Arima, A. (1975). Nucl. Phys. A, 254, 513.  
Magnetic hyperfine structure of muonic and electronic atoms
- 1091 Fullerton, L.W. and Rinker, G.A. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 13, 1283.  
Accurate and efficient methods for the evaluation of vacuum-polarization potentials of order  $Z\alpha$  and  $Z\alpha^2$
- 1092 Furry, W.H. (1934). Phys. Rev., 46, 391.  
Approximate wave functions for high energy electrons in Coulomb fields
- 1093 Furry, W.H. (1951). Phys. Rev., 81, 115.  
On bound states and scattering in positron theory
- 1094 Furry, W.H. and Oppenheimer, J.R. (1934). Phys. Rev., 45, 245.  
On the theory of the electron and positive
- 1095 Fuss, I., Mitroy, J. and Spicer, B.M. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 3321.  
A theory for relativistic (e,2e) reactions
- 1096 Gabriel, O.V., Chaudhuri, S. and Pratt, R.H. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 3088.  
Inner-shell analytic relativistic radiative transition rates in screened potentials
- 1097 Gabriel, O.V. and Pratt, R.H. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 2592.  
Screening corrections to the hyperfine splitting of inner-shell atomic energy levels
- 1098 Gagarin, S.G. and Falkov, I.G. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 53, 94.  
Calculation of x-ray line energies of molybdenum in the transient state by Slater's method
- 1099 Gagarin, S.G. and Kovtun, A.P. (1980). Zh. Strukt. Khim., 21, 22.  
Relativistic core in multiple-scattering  $X\alpha$  calculations on coordination compounds (in Russian)
- 1100 Gagarin, S.G., Teterin, Yu.A. and Falkov, I.G. (1984). Koord. Khim., 10, 1243.  
Role of d-s promotion of electron density in forming the chemical shift of x-ray spectra of platinum complexes (in Russian)
- 1101 Gagarin, S.G., Teterin, Yu.A. and Plekhanov, Yu.V. (1985).  
Electron spin-polarization in electron structure calculations for the  $\text{NiO}_{10}^{6-}$  by the  $X\alpha$  scattered wave method  
Theor. Eksp. Khim., Vol. 21, pp. 714-719
- 1102 Galán, M. and Bunge, C.F. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 1624.  
Theoretical studies of core-excited states of two- and three-electron atoms
- 1103 Gallinar, J.P. (1971). Am. J. Phys., 39, 836.

## The virial theorem and singular potentials

- 1104 Garcia, J.D. (1966). Phys. Rev., 147, 66.  
Radiative corrections to the energies of atoms and molecules
- 1105 García-Prieto, J., Ruiz, M.E., Poulain, E., Ozin, G.A. and Novaro, O. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 5920.  
Theoretical studies of the photoexcited state Cu atom reactions.  
II. The  $\text{Cu} + \text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{CuH} + \text{H}$  photochemical reaction
- 1106 Gargaro, W.W. and Onley, D.S. (1970). J. Math. Phys., 11, 1191.  
Matrix elements of relativistic electrons in a Coulomb field
- 1107 Garpman, S., Holmgren, L. and Rosén, A. (1974). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 10, 221.  
Theoretical transition probabilities between the  $\text{np}^3(\text{n}+1)\text{s} - \text{np}^4$  configurations of Se I and Te I
- 1108 Garpman, S. and Spector, N. (1976). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 66, 904.  
Transition probabilities for the  $5\text{p}^46\text{p} - 5\text{p}^46\text{s}$  array of Xe II
- 1109 Garstang, R.H. and Mayers, D.F. (1966). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 62, 777.  
Screening constants for relativistic wave functions
- 1110 Gáspár, R. and Erdős-Gyarmati, G. (1972). Acta Phys. Hung., 32, 17.  
Relativistic corrections to the universal potential
- 1111 Gáspár, R. and Erdős-Gyarmati, G. (1976).  
Relativistic one-particle properties I. One-electron energies for an approximate atomic self-consistent field  
Acta universitatis Debreceniensis de Ludovico Kossuth nominate series physica et chimica, Vol. 20, pp. 35-41
- 1112 Gáspár, R., Erdős-Gyarmati, G. and Nagy, A. (1984).  
Ab initio relativistic  $X\alpha$  calculations of the ionization energies of multiply charged ions  
Acta Phys. Chim. Debrecina, Vol. 25, pp. 59-69
- 1113 Gaunt, J.A. (1929a). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 122, 513.  
The triplets of helium
- 1114 Gaunt, J.A. (1929b). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 124, 163.  
The relativistic theory of an atom with many electrons
- 1115 Gazdy, B. (1983). Chem. Phys. Lett., 99, 41.  
Variational method for the solution of Dirac-type equations
- 1116 Gazdy, B. and Ladányi, K. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 4333.  
Expansion methods for the Dirac equation
- 1117 Gell-Mann, M. and Low, F. (1951). Phys. Rev., 84, 350.  
Bound states in quantum field theory
- 1118 Genz, H. (1982).  
Inner-shell ionization by relativistic electron impact  
In "X-ray and atomic inner-shell physics", Ed. B. Crasemann, AIP, New York, pp. 85-99
- 1119 Genz, H. (1984).

Inner-shell ionization by relativistic electron impact  
Comments At. Mol. Phys., Vol. 14, pp. 173-186

- 1120 Gesztesy, F., Grosse, H. and Thaller, B. (1982). Phys. Lett. B, 116, 155.  
Spectral concentration in the nonrelativistic limit
- 1121 Gesztesy, F., Grosse, H. and Thaller, B. (1984).  
A rigorous approach to relativistic corrections of bound state energies for spin-1/2 particles  
Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré, Vol. 40, p. 159
- 1122 Gesztesy, F., Grosse, H. and Thaller, B. (1984b). Phys. Rev. D, 30, 2189.  
Relativistic corrections to bound-state energies for two-fermion systems
- 1123 Gesztesy, F. and Pittner, L. (1978). J. Phys. A, 11, 687.  
Electrons in logarithmic potentials. II. Solution of the Dirac equation
- 1124 Gesztesy, F., Thaller, B. and Grosse, H. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 50, 625.  
Efficient method for calculating relativistic corrections for spin 1/2 particles
- 1125 Gevers, R. and David, M. (1982).  
Relativistic theory of electron and positron diffraction at high and low energies  
phys. stat. sol. (b), Vol. 113, 665
- 1126 Giachetti, R. and Sorace, E. (1980). Nuovo Cim. B, 56, 263.  
Relativistic two-body interactions: a Hamiltonian formulation
- 1127 Giebink, D.R. (1985). Phys. Rev. C, 32, 502.  
Relativity and spin in one-, two-, and three-body systems
- 1128 Gilbert, T.L., Simpson, O.C. and Williamson, M.A. (1975). J. Chem. Phys., 63, 4061.  
Relation between charge and force parameters of closed-shell atoms and ions
- 1129 Gilvarry, J.J. (1954). Phys. Rev., 95, 71.  
Relativistic Thomas-Fermi atom model
- 1130 Ginsberg, A.P., O'Halloran, T.V., Fanwick, P.E., Hollis, L.S. and Lippard, S.J. (1984). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 106, 5430.  
Electronic structure and optical spectrum of cis-diammineplatinum  $\alpha$ -pyridone blue: metal-metal bonding and charge transfer in a four-atom Pt(2.25) chain
- 1131 Glass, R. (1978a). J. Phys. B, 11, 3459.  
The fine and hyperfine structure of the  $1s2p^2\ ^4P$  state of lithium
- 1132 Glass, R. (1978b). J. Phys. B, 11, 3469.  
The fine and hyperfine structure of the  $1s2s2p\ ^4P_0$  state of lithium: doubly excited states in lithium
- 1133 Glass, R. (1979a). J. Phys. B, 12, 689.  
Breit-Pauli approximation for highly ionised beryllium-like ions

up to Fe XXIII

- 1134 Glass, R. (1979b). Z. Phys. A, 292, 131.  
Comment on the spin-other-orbit and spin-spin interactions  
in atomic structure calculations
- 1135 Glass, R. (1979c). J. Phys. B, 12, 697.  
The  $2s2p(^3P^o_1) \rightarrow 2s^2(^1S^o_0)$  intercombination in beryllium-like  
Mg IX, Si XI, Ar XV, Ca XVII and Fe XXIII
- 1136 Glass, R. (1981). Z. Phys. A, 302, 203.  
Spin-forbidden transitions between  $2p^2$  and  $2s2p$  states in the  
beryllium isoelectronic sequence
- 1137 Glass, R. (1982a).  
Spin-orbit electric dipole transmissions in beryllium-like ions  
Solar Phys., Vol. 78, 29
- 1138 Glass, R. (1982b). Austr. J. Phys., 35, 693.  
Relativistic intermediate-coupling calculations for ions of the  
beryllium isoelectronic sequence
- 1139 Glass, R. (1983a). Austr. J. Phys., 36, 61.  
Relativistic corrections of closed-shell atomic systems
- 1140 Glass, R. and Hibbert, A. (1978b). J. Phys. B, 11, 2413.  
The use of the Breit interaction: the  $^3P_1 \rightarrow ^1S_0$  intercombination  
line in beryllium-like systems
- 1141 Glass, R. and Hibbert, A. (1978). Computer Phys. Comm., 16, 19.  
Relativistic effects in many-electron atoms
- 1142 Glasser, M.L. (1983). Am. J. Phys., 51, 936.  
A class of one-dimensional relativistic band models
- 1143 Glasser, M.L. and Davison, S.G. (1970). Int. J. Quantum Chem.,  
S3, 867.  
Analytic solution of the Dirac equation for the Kronig-Penney  
potential
- 1144 Glasser, M.L. and Kaplan, J.I. (1975). Phys. Lett. A, 53, 373.  
Hydrogenic atoms in "superstrong" magnetic fields
- 1145 Glasser, M.L. and Shawagfeh, N. (1984). J. Math. Phys., 25,  
2533.  
Dirac equation for a linear potential
- 1146 Glebov, V.A. (1983).  
Electronic Structure and Properties of Uranyl Compounds (in  
Russian)  
Energoatomizdat, Moscow
- 1147 Glebov, V.A. and Nefedov, V.S. (1981b). Koord. Khim., 7, 1673.  
Electronic structure and properties of uranyl compounds. Charge  
distribution and bond character of the uranyl group (in Russian)
- 1148 Glebov, V.A. and Nefedov, V.S. (1981). Koord. Khim., 7, 1664.  
Electronic structure and properties of uranyl compounds. Quasi-  
relativistic calculation of uranyl by the MO LCAO method
- 1149 Gleghorn, J.T. and Hammond, N.D.A. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett.,



105, 621.

Charge iterative relativistic extended Huckel theory and its application to the digermene, distannene and diplumbene systems

- 1150 Glötzel, D. and McMahan, A.K. (1979). Phys. Rev. B, 20, 3210.  
Relativistic effects, phonons, and the isostructural transition in cesium
- 1151 Glover, F.N. and Chraplyvy, Z.V. (1956). Phys. Rev., 103, 821.  
Reduction of relativistic wave equations and the "contact interaction"
- 1152 Godefroid, M. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 3583.  
Note on the mutual spin-orbit matrix elements
- 1153 Godefroid, M. and Froese Fischer, C. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 681.  
MCHF-BP fine-structure splittings and transitions rates for the ground configuration in the nitrogen sequence
- 1154 Godefroid, M. and Froese Fischer, C. (1985). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 31, 237.  
Relativistic and correlation effects on the lifetimes of  $3s4p\ ^3P_J$  levels in Mg-like sulphur and chlorine
- 1155 Godreche, C. (1982). J. Magn. Magn. Mater., 29, 262.  
Relativistic muffin tin orbital methods in band theory
- 1156 Gol'braikh, E.I., L'vov, A.I. and Petrun'kin, V.A. (1983). Yad. Fiz., 37, 1460.  
Electric polarizability of a hydrogen-like atom with  $Z > \alpha$
- 1157 Golding, R.M. (1971). Mol. Phys., 21, 157.  
Symmetry coupling coefficients for the  $O_h$  group
- 1158 Golding, R.M. (1973). Mol. Phys., 26, 661.  
Symmetry coupling coefficients for the icosahedral double group
- 1159 Golding, R.M. and Newmarch, J.D. (1977). Mol. Phys., 33, 1301.  
Symmetry coupling coefficients for the double groups  $C_n$ ,  $D_n$  and  $T$
- 1160 Goldman, S.P. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1219.  
Iteration-variational method and its application to quantum-electrodynamic calculations in one- and two-electron atoms
- 1161 Goldman, S.P. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 3541.  
Variational representation of the Dirac-Coulomb Hamiltonian with no spurious roots
- 1162 Goldman, S.P. (1985b).  
Variational representation of the Dirac spectrum  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 493
- 1163 Goldman, S.P. and Drake, G.W.F. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 183.  
Relativistic two-photon decay rates of  $2s_{1/2}$  hydrogenic ions
- 1164 Goldman, S.P. and Drake, G.W.F. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 2877.  
Relativistic sum rules and integral properties of the Dirac equation

- 1165 Goldman, S.P. and Drake, G.W.F. (1983a). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 183.  
1/Z expansion calculation of the Bethe logarithm for the ground state Lamb shift of two-electron ions
- 1166 Goldman, S.P. and Drake, G.W.F. (1983b). Can. J. Phys., 61, 198.  
Relativistic effects in the photoionization of hydrogenic ions
- 1167 Goldman, S.P. and Drake, G.W.F. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 197.  
Two-electron Lamb shifts and  $1s2s^3S_1$ - $1s2p^3P_J$  transition frequencies in helium-like ions
- 1168 Goldschmidt, Z.B. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 740.  
Spin-dependent interactions in U V  $5f^2$
- 1169 Goldschmidt, Z.B. and Mallow, J.W. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 2400.  
Effective and magnetic-interactions in  $(nl)^N n l^1$  configurations - effective electrostatic spin-orbit and effective spin-orbit interactions
- 1170 Goldsmith, S. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 2315.  
Relativistic and second order Z-dependent calculations for the  $1s$ - $2p$  transitions in Li I-like ions
- 1171 Gollisch, H. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 2569.  
Density matrix study of  $Cs_2$ ,  $Au_2$  and  $CsAu$
- 1172 Gollisch, H. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 1463.  
Dipole polarisabilities of atoms: an X $\alpha$  density matrix study
- 1173 Gollisch, H. and Fritsche, L. (1978). phys. stat. sol. (b), 86, 145.  
Relativistic one-particle equation for electron states of heavy metals
- 1174 Gombás, P. (1949).  
Die statistische Theorie des Atoms und ihre Anwendungen  
Springer-Verlag, Wien. See pp. 120-123 for relativistic corrections.
- 1175 Gombás, P. (1967).  
Pseudopotentiale  
Springer-Verlag, Wien
- 1176 Gonsalves, J.W. and Moss, R.E. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 62, 534.  
On the relativistic corrections for  $H_2^+$
- 1177 Gonsalves, J.W. and Moss, R.E. (1979b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 67, 17.  
Hyperfine interaction in the hydrogen-atom - Blinder operator
- 1178 Good Jr., R.H. (1955). Revs. Mod. Phys., 27, 187.  
Properties of the Dirac matrices
- 1179 Good Jr., R.H. and Rose, M.E. (1962). Nuovo Cim., 24, 864.  
Relation between Foldy-Wouthuysen and Lorentz transformations

- 1180 Goovaerts, E., Andriessen, J., Nistor, S.V. and Schoemaker, D. (1981). Phys. Rev. B, 24, 29.  
Electron-spin-resonance study of Tl atom defects in KCl and relativistic many-body analysis of the hyperfine structure
- 1181 Gordon, R.G. and Kim, Y.S. (1972). J. Chem. Phys., 56, 3122.  
Theory for the forces between closed-shell atoms and molecules
- 1182 Gordon, W. (1926). Z. Phys., 40, 117.  
Der Comptoneffekt nach der Schrödingerschen Theorie
- 1183 Gordon, W. (1928a). Z. Phys., 48, 11.  
Die Energieniveaus des Wasserstoffatoms nach der Diracschen Quantentheorie des Elektrons
- 1184 Gordon, W. (1928b). Z. Phys., 50, 630.  
Der Strom der Diracschen Elektronentheorie
- 1185 Gorelick, J.L. and Grotch, H. (1977). J. Phys. G, 3, 751.  
Derivation of an effective one-body Dirac equation from the Bethe-Salpeter equation
- 1186 Gorshkov, V.G. (1961). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 40, 1481.  
On the relativistic perturbation theory for a Coulomb field
- 1187 Gorshkov, V.G. (1964). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 47, 1984.  
On relativistic Coulomb functions
- 1188 Gorshkov, V.G., Klimchitskaya, G.L., Labzovskii, L.N. and Melibaev, M. (1977). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 72, 1268.  
Electron-electron weak interactions in atoms and ions(in Russian)
- 1189 Gorshkov, V.G., Klimchitskaya, G.L., Labzovskii, L.N. and Melibaev, M. (1977b). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 41, 2502.  
Effects of parity non-conservation on spectra of multicharged ions
- 1190 Gorshkov, V.G., Kozlov, M.G. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1982). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 82, 1807.  
P-odd effects in polyatomic molecules (in Russian)
- 1191 Gorshkov, V.G. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1974).  
Effects of parity non-conservation in heavy ions (in Russian)  
Pis'ma v ZhETF, Vol. 19, pp. 768-772.
- 1192 Gould, H. (1985).  
New experiments on few-electron very heavy atoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms, Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 66-79
- 1193 Gould, H. and Marrus, R. (1978). Phys. Rev. Lett., 41, 1457.  
Lamb shift in hydrogen-like argon
- 1194 Goursot, A. and Chermette, H. (1982). Chem. Phys., 69, 329.  
Relativistic calculation of the electronic structure of  $\text{IrCl}_6^{3-}$
- 1195 Goursot, A. and Chermette, H. (1985). Can. J. Chem., 63, 1407.  
Ligand field and Rydberg assignments of the  $\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$  spectrum: a relativistic MS-X $\alpha$  study

- 1196 Goursot, A., Chermette, H., Chanon, M. and Waltz, W.L. (1985).  
Inorg. Chem., 24, 1042.  
X $\alpha$  method as a tool for structure elucidation of short-lived  
transients generated by pulse<sub>2</sub>-radiolysis or flash photolysis. 2.  
Oxidative reactions of PtCl<sub>4</sub>
- 1197 Goursot, A., Chermette, H. and Daul, C. (1984). Inorg. Chem.,  
23, 305.  
Relativistic calculation of the electronic structure and related  
properties of IrCl<sub>6</sub>
- 1198 Goursot, A., Chermette, H., Penigault, E., Chanon, M. and  
Waltz, W.L. (1984b). Inorg. Chem., 23, 3618.  
X $\alpha$  method as a tool for structure elucidation of short-lived  
transients generated by pulse<sub>2</sub>-radiolysis or flash photolysis. 1.  
Reductive reactions of PtCl<sub>6</sub>
- 1199 Goursot, A., Penigault, E. and Chermette, H. (1983a). Chem. Phys.  
Lett., 97, 215.  
Relativistic MS X $\alpha$  calculations of the electronic structure and  
related properties of PtCl<sub>6</sub>
- 1200 Grant, I.P. (1957). Phys. Rev., 106, 754.  
Relativistic radiative transitions
- 1201 Grant, I.P. (1961). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 262, 555.  
Relativistic self-consistent fields
- 1202 Grant, I.P. (1965). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 86, 523.  
Relativistic self-consistent fields
- 1203 Grant, I.P. (1970). Adv. Phys., 19, 747.  
Relativistic calculation of atomic structures
- 1204 Grant, I.P. (1972). Computer Phys. Comm., 4, 377.  
CFPJ - Fractional parentage coefficients for equivalent  
electrons in jj-coupling
- 1205 Grant, I.P. (1973). Computer Phys. Comm., 5, 263.  
A general program to calculate angular momentum coefficients in  
relativistic atomic structure
- 1206 Grant, I.P. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 1458.  
Gauge invariance and relativistic radiative transitions
- 1207 Grant, I.P. (1976). Computer Phys. Comm., 11, 397.  
Program to calculate angular-momentum coefficients in rela-  
tivistic atomic structure - revised version
- 1208 Grant, I.P. (1979). Computer Phys. Comm., 17, 149.  
Relativistic atomic structure calculations
- 1209 Grant, I. P. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 443.  
Many-electron effects in the theory of nuclear volume isotope  
shift
- 1210 Grant, I.P. (1982a). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 1230.  
Conditions for convergence of variational solutions of Dirac's  
equation in a finite basis

- 1211 Grant, I.P. (1983a).  
Incidence of relativistic effects in atoms  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 55-71.
- 1212 Grant, I.P. (1983b).  
Formulation of the relativistic N-electron problem  
Ibid., pp. 73-88.
- 1213 Grant, I.P. (1983c).  
Techniques for open shell calculations for atoms  
Ibid., pp. 89-99.
- 1214 Grant, I.P. (1983d).  
Self-consistency and numerical problems  
Ibid., pp. 101-113.
- 1215 Grant, I.P. (1984a). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 23.  
Relativistic atomic structure theory: some recent work
- 1216 Grant, I.P. (1984b). Ann. Isr. Phys. Soc., 6, 83.  
Calculation of wavelengths and transition rates in atoms and ions with a general purpose relativistic atomic structure program
- 1217 Grant, I.P. (1985).  
Relativistic atomic structure calculations for highly ionized atoms  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 471
- 1218 Grant, I.P. (1985b).  
Comments on Sucher's talk  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 17-19
- 1219 Grant, I.P. (1985c).  
Session on relativistic calculations for many-electron atoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No 136, New York, pp. 200-203
- 1220 Grant, I.P. (1985d).  
Comments on Bottcher's talk  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 299-301
- 1221 Grant, I.P., Mayers, D.F. and Pyper, N.C. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9, 2777.  
Studies in multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock theory. I. The low-lying spectrum of Hf III
- 1222 Grant, I.P. and McKenzie, B.J. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 2671.  
The transverse electron-electron interaction in atomic structure calculations
- 1223 Grant, I.P., McKenzie, B.J., Norrington, P.H., Mayers, D.F. and Pyper, N.C. (1980). Computer Phys. Comm., 21, 207.  
An atomic multiconfigurational Dirac-Fock package

- 1224 Grant, I.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9, 761.  
Breit interaction in multi-configuration relativistic atomic calculations
- 1225 Grant, I.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1977). Nature, 265, 715.  
Theoretical chemistry of superheavy elements E116 and E114
- 1226 Grant, I.P. and Starace, A.F. (1975). J. Phys. B, 8, 1999.  
Gauge invariance and radiative transition probabilities
- 1227 Green, J.B. (1923). Phys. Rev., 21, 397.  
Note on relativistic Röntgen L-doublets and the "screening constant"
- 1228 Greenberg, D.A. and Foley, H.M. (1960). Phys. Rev., 120, 1684.  
Theory of the hyperfine anomalies of deuterium, tritium, and helium-3
- 1229 Greenberg, J.S. (1985).  
Session on superheavy atoms. Chairman's summary  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 325-332
- 1230 Greiner, W. (1981).  
Vorlesungen ueber Theoretische Physik VI: Relativistische Wellengleichungen  
Harri Deutsch, Frankfurt
- 1231 Greiner, W. (1983).  
Quantum Electrodynamics of Strong Fields  
Plenum, New York
- 1232 Greiner, W., Mueller, B. and Rafelski, J. (1985).  
Quantum Electrodynamics of Strong Fields  
Springer, Berlin
- 1233 Greiner, W. and Reinhardt, J. (1984).  
Vorlesungen ueber theoretische Physik VII. Quantenelektrodynamik  
Harri Deutsch, Frankfurt
- 1234 Greiner, W. and Scheid, W. (1982).  
Heavy-ion atomic physics  
In "Heavy Ion Collisions", Vol. 3, Ed. R. Bock, North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 299-481
- 1235 Grelland, H.H. (1980). J. Phys. B, Lett., 13, 389.  
Einstein relativistic correction to the nucleus-nucleus interaction in molecules in the Born-Oppenheimer approximation
- 1236 Grelland, H.H. (1981). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 19, 873.  
An Einstein relativistic atomic and molecular model based on the Horwitz-Piron-Reuse theory
- 1237 Grelland, H.H. (1984a). Int. J. Theor. Phys., 23, 227.  
Classical limit of a relativistic quantum system
- 1238 Grelland, H.H. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, L653.  
Relativistic kinematic scattering of x-rays by electrons

- 1239 Grelland, H.H. (1985). Acta Cryst. A, 41, 301.  
Relativistic corrections to the kinematic x-ray scattering in the Pauli approximation
- 1240 Griffin, D.C., Andrew, K.L. and Cowan, R.D. (1969). Phys. Rev., 177, 62.  
Theoretical calculations of the d-, f-, and g-electron transition series
- 1241 Griffith, J.S. (1960).  
The Theory of Transition Metal Ions  
Cambridge Univ. Press, London
- 1242 Griffith, J.S. (1962).  
The Irreducible Tensor Method for Molecular Symmetry Groups  
Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- 1243 Grimm, H.G. and Sommerfeld, A. (1926). Z. Phys., 36, 36.  
Ueber den Zusammenhang des Abschlusses der Elektrongruppen im Atom mit den chemischen Valenzzahlen
- 1244 Gross, E.K.U. and Dreizler, R.M. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 81, 447.  
Relativistic gradient expansion of the kinetic energy density
- 1245 Gross, E.K.U. and Dreizler, R.M. (1984).  
Relativistic density functional theory  
In "Local Density Approximations in Quantum Chemistry and Solid State Physics", Ed. J.P. Dahl and J. Avery, Plenum, New York, pp. 353-379.
- 1246 Gross, E.K.U. and Dreizler, R.M. (1985).  
Density functional approach to time-dependent and to relativistic systems  
In "Density Functional methods in Physics", ed. R.M. Dreizler and J. da Providencia, Plenum, New York, pp. 81-140
- 1247 Gross, E.K.U. and Rafelski, J. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 44.  
Electromagnetic potential in Thomas-Fermi-Dirac atoms
- 1248 Gross, F. (1982b). Phys. Rev. C, 26, 2226.  
Relativistic few-body problem. II. Three-body equations and three-body forces
- 1249 Gross, F. (1982). Phys. Rev. C, 26, 2203.  
Relativistic few-body problem. I. Two-body equations
- 1250 Gross, F. (1984). Nucl. Phys. A, 416, 387.  
Relativistic effects in few nucleon systems
- 1251 Gross, F. (1985).  
Relativistic effects in nuclei  
Lect. Notes Phys. vol. 234 pp. 292-308
- 1252 Grossmann, Z. and Peres, A. (1963). Phys. Rev., 132, 2346.  
Classical theory of the Dirac electron
- 1253 Grotch, H. (1970a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 24, 39.  
Electron g-factor in hydrogenic atoms
- 1254 Grotch, H. (1970b). Phys. Rev. A, 2, 1605.

## Nuclear mass corrections to the electron g factor

- 1255 Grotch, H. and Hegstrom, R.A. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 4, 59.  
Hydrogenic atoms in a magnetic field
- 1256 Grotch, H. and Hegstrom, R.A. (1973b). Phys. Rev. A, 8, 2771.  
Relativistic and radiative interactions of many-electron atoms  
in an external magnetic field
- 1257 Grotch, H. and Hegstrom, R.A. (1973a). Phys. Rev. A, 8, 1166.  
Calculation of the  $g_J$  factor for the  $2^3S_1$  state of helium
- 1258 Grotch, H., Kazes, E., Bhatt, G. and Owen, D.A. (1983). Phys. Rev.  
A, 27, 243.  
Spin-dependent Compton scattering from bound electrons: Quasi-  
relativistic case
- 1259 Grotch, H. and Sebastian, K.J. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 25, 2944.  
Magnetic dipole transitions of narrow resonances
- 1260 Grotch, H. and Yennie, D.R. (1969). Revs. Mod. Phys., 41, 350.  
Effective potential model for calculating nuclear corrections  
to the energy levels of hydrogen
- 1261 Grundevik, P., Gustavsson, M., Lindgren, I., Olsson, G., Olsson,  
T. and Rosén, A. (1983). Z. Phys. A, 311, 143.  
Radio-frequency and laser spectroscopy studies of low-lying  
states in SrI
- 1262 Grundevik, P., Rosén, A., Fricke, B., Morović, T. and Sepp, W.-D.  
(1980). J. Mol. Struct., 60, 381.  
Non-relativistic and relativistic molecular calculations for the  
chalcogen hexafluorides:  $SF_6$ ,  $SeF_6$ ,  $TeF_6$ ,  $PoF_6$
- 1263 Gruzdev, P.F. and Sherstyuk, A.I. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
46, 353.  
Relativistic generalization of the effective orbital quantum  
number method
- 1264 Gruzdev, P.F. and Sherstyuk, A.I. (1980). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR),  
49, 116.  
Green's function for the Dirac equation with a nonlocal potential  
model
- 1265 Gruzdev, P.F. and Sherstyuk, A.I. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR),  
Ser. Fiz., 45, 2328.  
Relativistic Green functions for atomic and molecular systems
- 1266 Gubanov, V.A., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1977). Solid State  
Comm., 22, 219.  
Electronic structure and bonding in  $ThO_2$  and  $UO_2$
- 1267 Gubanov, V.A., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1979). J. Inorg. Nucl.  
Chem., 41, 975.  
Electronic structure of mono- and dioxides of thorium and uranium
- 1268 Guillot, J.C. and Schmidt, G. (1974).  
Spectral and scattering theory for the Dirac operator  
Arch. Ratl. Mech. and Anal., Vol. 55, 193-206.
- 1269 Guimarães, P.S. and Ferreira, L.G. (1979). Solid State Comm.,



32, 525.

A method to estimate the relativistic corrections in atomic and molecular calculations

- 1270 Gumbs, G. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1208.  
Relativistic scattering states for a finite chain with  $\delta$ -function potentials of arbitrary position and strength
- 1271 Gundersen, R., Hansteen, J.M. and Kocbach, L. (1982).  
Coulomb deflection factors for K-shell ionization by protons and deuterons: The role of the dipole amplitudes  
Nucl. Instr. meth. vol. 192 pp. 63-70
- 1272 Guo, C. and Ellis, D.E. (1984).  
Electronic structure and energy levels of the phosphor thulium (3+)-activated zinc sulfide using nonrelativistic and relativistic cluster models  
J. Lumin., Vol. 31-32, pp. 210-212.
- 1273 Gupta, S. (1931). Z. Phys., 68, 573.  
Momenten und Virialgleichung in der Diracschen Wellenmechanik
- 1274 Gupta, S. (1932).  
Angular momentum and virial equations of the Dirac electron  
Indian Phys. Math. J., Vol. 3, pp. 105-113
- 1275 Gupta, S.N. (1950).  
Theory of longitudinal photons in quantum electrodynamics  
Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), Vol. A63, pp. 681-691
- 1276 Gupta, S.N. (1964). Nucl. Phys., 57, 19.  
Particle-particle and particle-antiparticle interactions
- 1277 Gurchumeliya, A.D., Ivanova, E.P. and Tsirekidze, M.A. (1985a).  
Relativistic method of model potential in studying the energy structure of copper-like ions  
Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, vol. 118, no. 3 pp. 505-8
- 1278 Gurchumeliya, A.D., Ivanova, E.P. and Tsirekidze, M.A. (1985b).  
Relativistic calculation of the energy spectra of zinc-like highly charged ions  
Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Fiz., vol. 28 no. 10, pp. 99-105
- 1279 Gurchumeliya, A.D. and Safronova, U.I. (1974). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 36, 473.  
Comparison of nonrelativistic and relativistic perturbation theory using as an example the calculation of the energy of two-electron atoms
- 1280 Gurchumeliya, A.D. and Safronova, U.I. (1977). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 41, 2603.  
Application of the diagram technique to the calculation of the energies of multicharged ions using various coupling schemes
- 1281 Gurchumeliya, A.D. and Safronova, U.I. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 47, 347.  
Relativistic calculation of the level widths of multiply charged ions
- 1282 Gurchumeliya, A.D. and Safronova, U.I. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 663.

S-matrix approach to the relativistic calculation of level lifetimes for multiply charged ions

- 1283 Gurchumeliya, A.D., Tsirekidze, T.A., Tsirekidze, M.A. and Khutsishvili, D.G. (1983).  
Relativistic calculation of doubly excited states of multiply charged ions  
Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Vol. 111, 285-288.
- 1284 Gursev, F. (1983).  
A Dirac algebraic approach to supersymmetry  
Found. Phys., Vol. 13, pp. 289-296
- 1285 Gurtler, R. and Hestenes, D. (1975). J. Math. Phys., 16, 573.  
Consistency in the formulation of the Dirac, Pauli, and Schrödinger theories
- 1286 Guseinov, I.M. (1978).  
On a Levinson-type formula for Dirac's equation system  
Izv. Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR, Ser. Fiz.-Tekh. i Mat. Nauk (USSR), No 2, pp. 31-36
- 1287 Gustavsson, M., Olsson, G. and Rosén, A. (1979). Z. Phys. A, 290, 231.  
Hyperfine-structure investigation in the 6s5d configuration of Ba-135 and Ba-137
- 1288 Guth, E. (1962). Ann. Phys. (New York), 20, 309.  
Unified Hamiltonian theory of relativistic particle equations
- 1289 Haaland, A. (1983). J. Mol. Struct., 97, 115.  
Periodic variation of prototype El-C, El-H and El-Cl bond distances where El is a main group element
- 1290 Hafemeister, D.W. (1967). J. Chem. Phys., 46, 1929.  
Relativistic corrections to the electron density at the nuclear surface and the alkali halide overlap integrals
- 1291 Hafner, P. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 3297.  
The Kramers restricted Hartree-Fock approach
- 1292 Hafner, P., Habitz, P., Ishikawa, Y., Wechsel-Trakowski, E. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 80, 311.  
Quasi-relativistic model-potential approach. Spin-orbit effects on energies and geometries of several di- and tri-atomic molecules
- 1293 Hafner, P. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1978a). J. Phys. B, 11, 217.  
Pseudo-potential approach including relativistic effects
- 1294 Hafner, P. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1978b). J. Phys. B, 11, 2975.  
Atomic transition probabilities from the relativistic pseudo-potential approach
- 1295 Hafner, P. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 65, 537.  
Molecular spinors from the quasi-relativistic pseudopotential approach
- 1296 Hagedorn, R. (1964).  
Relativistic Kinematics

Benjamin, New York

- 1297 Hagston, W.E. and Lowther, J.E. (1973). J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 34, 1773.  
Relativistic effects in the ground state splitting parameters of  $Mn^{2+}$  ions
- 1298 Hall, R.L. (1985). J. Math. Phys., 26, 1779.  
Coulomb potential envelopes for a relativistic fermion in a central field
- 1299 Halley, J.W. and Shore, H. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 42, 597.  
Molecular binding in the limit of very large spin-orbit interaction
- 1300 Hambro, L. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 2027.  
Second-order corrections to the fine structure of helium
- 1301 Hamermesh, M. (1962).  
Group Theory  
Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass.
- 1302 Hamilton, J.D. (1984a). Am. J. Phys., 52, 56.  
Pauli spinors and Hestenes' geometric algebra
- 1303 Hamilton, J.D. (1984b). J. Math. Phys., 25, 1823.  
The Dirac equation and Hestenes' geometric algebra
- 1304 Hansen, A. and Ravndal, F. (1981). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 23, 1036.  
Klein's paradox and its resolution
- 1305 Hansen, J.L. and Persson, W. (1979). J. Phys. B, Lett., 12, 331.  
The influence of relativistic effects on the lifetime of the  $5s\ 5p^6\ ^2S_{1/2}$  state of xenon II
- 1306 Hansteen, J.M., Kocbach L. and Graue A. (1985). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 31, 63.  
Total K-shell Coulomb ionization cross sections at very low projectile energies
- 1307 Hanus, W. (1964). Acta Phys. Pol., 26, 1181.  
"Post-Pauli approximation" and its statistical interpretation
- 1308 Hardekopf, G. and Sucher, J. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 25, 2938.  
Relativistic corrections to dipole decay amplitudes in quarkonium
- 1309 Hardekopf, G. and Sucher, J. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 703.  
Relativistic wave equations in momentum space
- 1310 Hardekopf, G. and Sucher, J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2020.  
Critical coupling constants for relativistic wave equations and vacuum breakdown in quantum electrodynamics
- 1311 Hargreaves, J. (1929). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 124, 568.  
The effect of a nuclear spin on the optical spectra
- 1312 Hargreaves, J. (1930a). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 127, 141.  
The effect of a nucleus spin on the optical spectra. II

- 1313 Hargreaves, J. (1930b). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 127, 407.  
The effect of a nuclear spin on the optical spectra. III
- 1314 Harish-Chandra (1945).  
Algebra of the Dirac matrices  
Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., Vol. 22, 30
- 1315 Harish-Chandra (1948). Phys. Rev., 74, 883.  
Motion of an electron in the field of a magnetic pole
- 1316 Harnung, S.E. (1973). Mol. Phys., 26, 473.  
Irreducible tensors in the octahedral spinor group
- 1317 Harrell, E.M. and Klaus, M. (1983).  
On the double-well problem for Dirac operators  
Ann. Inst. Henri Poincare, Vol. 38, Sect. A, p. 153
- 1318 Harriman, J.E. (1964).  
On the reduction of the Dirac equation to two-component form  
Quantum Chemistry Group, Uppsala, Sweden, Preprint No. 127
- 1319 Harriman, J.E. (1978).  
Theoretical Foundations of Electron Spin Resonance  
Academic Press, New York
- 1320 Harris, B.J. (1983).  
Bounds for the eigenvalues of separated Dirac operators  
Proc. of the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh, Vol. 95A, pp. 341-366
- 1321 Harris, F.E., Trautwein, A. and Delhalle, J. (1980). Chem. Phys.  
Lett., 72, 315.  
FAKE molecular orbital calculations
- 1322 Harris, J. and Jones, R.O. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 1813.  
Bonding trends in the group-IVA dimers  $C_2-Pb_2$
- 1323 Harrison, W.A. (1966).  
Pseudopotentials in the Theory of Metals  
Benjamin, New York
- 1324 Harston, M.R. and Pyper, N.C. (1984). J. Phys. B, Lett., 17,  
839.  
Chemical influences on nuclear beta decay rates
- 1325 Harter, W.G. and Dos Santos, N. (1978). Am. J. Phys., 46, 251.  
Double-group theory on the half-shell and the two-level system. I  
Rotation and half-integral spin states
- 1326 Hartmann, H. and Clementi, E. (1964). Phys. Rev. A, 133,  
1295.  
Relativistic correction for analytic Hartree-Fock wave functions
- 1327 Hartree, D.R. (1928a). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 24, 89.  
The wave mechanics of an atom with a non-Coulomb central field.  
Part I. Theory and methods
- 1328 Hartree, D.R. (1928b). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 24, 111.  
The wave mechanics of an atom with a non-Coulomb central field.  
Part II. Some results and discussions
- 1329 Hartree, D.R. (1929). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 25, 225.

The distribution of charge and current in an atom consisting of many electrons obeying Dirac's equation

- 1330 Hartung, H. and Fricke, B. (1983).  
Interatomic potential structures in highly ionized scattering systems  
Phys. Scripta, Vol. T3, 244
- 1331 Hartung, H., Fricke, B., Lenz, H. and Sepp, W.-D. (1982). Phys. Lett. A, 91, 160.  
Influence of the electronic shell structure on the elastic scattering of heavy ions
- 1332 Hartung, H., Fricke, B., Sepp, W.-D., Sengler, W. and Kolb, D. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 433.  
Theoretical evidence for quasi-molecular structure at small internuclear distances in elastic ion-atom scattering
- 1333 Hata, J. (1984a). J. Phys. B, 17, L241.  
Radiative correction to the  $1s2p\ ^3P_1$ - $1s2p\ ^1P_1$  transition energy in neutral helium
- 1334 Hata, J. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, L493.  
Quantum electrodynamics in two-electron ions:  $\propto(\alpha Z)^5 mc^2$  corrections
- 1335 Hata, J. (1984c). J. Phys. B, 17, L625.  
Quantum electrodynamics in two-electron ions. Radiative corrections to the ground-state energy
- 1336 Hata, J., Cooper, D.L. and Grant, I.P. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1907.  
Inclusion of the electron anomaly in effective Hamiltonians for perturbative (Breit-Pauli) and non-perturbative approaches to fine structure
- 1337 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 2111.  
MCDF calculations of wavelengths and radiative lifetimes in helium-like ions
- 1338 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1982b). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 549.  
Tests of quantum electrodynamics for two-electron ions
- 1339 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1982). Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc. (GB), 198, 1081.  
MCDF calculation of wavelengths and intensities of satellite lines in lithium-like ions
- 1340 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983a). J. Phys. B, 16, 507.<sub>3</sub>  
Tests of QED in two-electron ions: I. Methodology and  $2\ ^3P$  fine structure
- 1341 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983b). J. Phys. B, 16, 523.  
Tests of QED in two-electron ions: II. The  $\frac{1}{2}\ ^3S - 2\ ^3P_{0,1,2}$  energies
- 1342 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983c). J. Phys. B, 16, 915.  
Fine structure of the  $1s2s2p\ ^4P_0$  and  $1s2p^2\ ^4P$  terms of the lithium isoelectronic sequence and wavelengths of transitions between them

- 1343 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983d). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 125.  
The  $1s2s2p^2\ ^5P - 1s2p^3\ ^5S$  transitions in the beryllium isoelectronic sequence
- 1344 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983e). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 369.  
Tests of QED in two-electron ions: III.  $\alpha^6 mc^2$  corrections
- 1345 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983f). J. Phys. B, 16, 433.  
The  $2^3S-2^3P_J$ ,  $J=0, 1, 2$  intervals in neutral helium
- 1346 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1983g). J. Phys. B, 16, 3713.  
The representation of higher-order relativistic corrections in the MCDF-EAL method
- 1347 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1984a). J. Phys. B, 17, 107.  
Comments on relativistic two-body interactions in atoms
- 1348 Hata, J. and Grant, I.P. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, 931.  
Tests of QED in two-electron ions: IV. A status report
- 1349 Hata, J., Grant, I.P. and Das, B.P. (1983). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 189.  
Comments on fine-structure intervals of the  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^5\ ^2P$  state in fluorine isoelectronic sequence
- 1350 Hautot, A. (1972). J. Math. Phys., 13, 710.  
About the relation of Dirac's equations in the presence of new magnetic fields
- 1351 Havriliak, S.J. and Yarkony, D.R. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 1168.  
On the use of the Breit-Pauli approximation for evaluating line strengths for spin-forbidden transitions: Application to NF
- 1352 Hay, P.J. (1981). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 103, 1390.  
The binding of ethylene to platinum and palladium. An ab initio study of the  $MCl_3(C_2H_4)^-$  species
- 1353 Hay, P.J. (1982). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104, 7007.  
Electronic states of the quadruply bonded  $Re_2Cl_8^{2-}$  species: An ab initio theoretical study
- 1354 Hay, P.J. (1983).  
Electronic structure of molecules using relativistic effective core potentials  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G.

L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 383-401.

- 1355 Hay, P.J. (1983b). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 5469.  
Ab initio studies of excited states of polyatomic molecules including spin-orbit and multiplet effects: The electronic states of  $\text{UF}_6$
- 1356 Hay, P.J. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 103, 466.  
Ab initio theoretical studies of a novel tungsten dihydrogen complex
- 1357 Hay, P.J. and Martin, R.L. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 5174.  
All-electron and valence-electron calculations on  $\text{AgH}$ ,  $\text{Ag}_2$  and  $\text{AgO}$
- 1358 Hay, P.J. and Wadt, W.R. (1985a). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 270.  
Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Potentials for the transition metal atoms Sc to Hg
- 1359 Hay, P.J. and Wadt, W.R. (1985b). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 299.  
Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Potentials for K to Au including the outermost core orbitals
- 1360 Hay, P.J., Wadt, W.R. and Dunning Jr., T.H. (1979b). Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem., 30, 311.  
Theoretical studies of molecular electronic transition lasers
- 1361 Hay, P.J., Wadt, W.R., Kahn, L.R. and Bobrowicz, F.W. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 69, 984.  
Ab initio studies of  $\text{AuH}$ ,  $\text{AuCl}$ ,  $\text{HgH}$  and  $\text{HgCl}_2$  using relativistic effective core potentials
- 1362 Hay, P.J., Wadt, W.R., Kahn, L.R., Raffenetti, R.C. and Phillips, D.H. (1979a). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 1767.  
Ab initio studies of the electronic structure of  $\text{UF}_6$ ,  $\text{UF}_6^+$ , and  $\text{UF}_6^-$  using relativistic effective core potentials
- 1363 Hayes, E.F. and Parr, R.G. (1967). Progr. Theor. Phys., Suppl., 40, 78.  
Single-center expansions of molecular electronic wavefunctions
- 1364 Hayes, R.G. and Edelstein, N. (1972). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 94, 8688.  
An elementary molecular orbital calculation on  $\text{U}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_8)_2$  and its application to the electronic structures of  $\text{U}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_8)_2$ ,  $\text{Np}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_8)_2$ , and  $\text{Pu}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_8)_2$
- 1365 Haywood, S.E. and Morgan, J.D. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3179.  
Discrete basis-set approach for calculating Bethe logarithms
- 1366 Hedegård, P. and Johansson, B. (1983). Solid State Comm., 48, 287.  
Double-hole binding energy shifts for the 5d transition metals
- 1367 Heera, V., Seifert, G. and Ziesche, P. (1983a). phys. stat. sol. (b), K, 118, 107.  
Semirelativistic SCF-SW-X $\alpha$  calculations of uranium compounds. Electronic structure and chemical bond. Errata: ibid., p. K227
- 1368 Heera, V., Seifert, G. and Ziesche, P. (1983b). phys. stat. sol. (b), K, 119, 1.

Semirelativistic SCF-SW-X $\alpha$  calculations of uranium compounds.  
Charge density differences at the uranium nucleus

- 1369 Heera, V., Seifert, G. and Ziesche, P. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 519.  
A semi-relativistic variant of the scattered-wave X $\alpha$  method
- 1370 Hegstrom, R.A. (1969). Phys. Rev., 184, 17.  
Relativistic treatment of the shielding of the electron and proton magnetic dipole moments in atomic hydrogen
- 1371 Hegstrom, R.A. (1973). Phys. Rev. A, 7, 451.  
Nuclear-mass and anomalous-moment corrections to the Hamiltonian for an atom in a constant external magnetic field
- 1372 Hegstrom, R.A. (1975b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 36, 548.  
A simple relationship between the nuclear magnetic shielding tensor and the electronic g tensor
- 1373 Hegstrom R.A. (1975a). Phys. Rev. A, 11, 421.  
Magnetic moment of atomic Li
- 1374 Hegstrom, R.A. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 17.  
g factors and related magnetic properties of molecules. Formulation of theory and calculation for H<sub>2</sub>, HD, and D<sub>2</sub>
- 1375 Heine, V. (1960).  
Group Theory in Quantum Mechanics  
Pergamon, Oxford
- 1376 Heine, V. and Weaire, D. (1970). Solid State Phys., 24, 250.  
Pseudopotential theory of cohesion and structure
- 1377 Heisenberg, W. (1926). Z. Phys., 39, 499.  
Ueber die Spektren von Atomsystemen mit zwei Elektronen
- 1378 Heisenberg, W. (1934). Z. Phys., 90, 209.  
Bemerkungen zur Diracschen Theorie des Positrons
- 1379 Heisenberg, W. and Euler, H. (1936). Z. Phys., 98, 714.  
Folgerungen aus der Diracschen Theorie des Positrons
- 1380 Heisenberg, W. and Jordan, P. (1926). Z. Phys., 37, 263.  
Anwendung der Quantenmechanik auf das Problem der anomalen Zeemaneffekte
- 1381 Heitler, W. (1954).  
Quantum Theory of Radiation  
3rd Ed., Clarendon, Oxford
- 1382 Hemstreet, Jr., L.A. (1975). Phys. Rev. B, 11, 2260.  
Cluster calculations of the effects of single vacancies of the electronic properties of PbS
- 1383 Hemstreet, L.A. (1975b). Phys. Rev. B, 12, 1212.  
Cluster calculations of the effects of lattice vacancies in PbTe and SnTe
- 1384 Henley, E.M., Klapisch, M. and Wilets, L. (1977). Phys. Rev. Lett., 39, 994.  
Electron configuration mixing and parity nonconservation in



atomic Bi

- 1385 Henneaux, M. and Teitelboim, C. (1982).  
Relativistic quantum mechanics of supersymmetric particles  
Ann. Phys. (N.Y.), Vol. 143, pp. 127-159
- 1386 Herbst, I.W. (1977). Commun. Math. Phys. 53, 285.  
Spectral theory of the operator  $(p^2 + m^2)^{1/2} - Ze^2/r$
- 1387 Herbst, J. F. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 553.  
Electron excitation energies in the rare earth and actinide metals
- 1388 Herbst, J.F. (1981). Phys. Rev. B, 24, 608.  
Relativistic calculations of 3d levels in barium metal
- 1389 Herbst, J.F. (1983a). Phys. Rev. B, 28, 4204.  
Atom-to-solid core-level shifts for the rare-earth elements
- 1390 Herbst, J.F. (1983b). J. Less-Common Met., 93, 227.  
Rare earth atom-to-solid core level shifts: sensitivity to valence changes
- 1391 Herbst, J.F. (1984). Phys. Rev. B, 30, 3020.  
Relativistic calculations of 5p excitation-energies in the lanthanide metals
- 1392 Herbst, J.F. and Wilkins, J.W. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 26, 1689.  
Relativistic calculations of 2p excitation energies in the rare-earth metals
- 1393 Herdeggen, A. (1982).  
A model of relativistic quantum mechanics  
Acta Phys. Pol. B (Poland), Vol. B13, pp. 863-878
- 1394 Herdeggen, A. (1984).  
The correspondence considerations in relativistic quantum mechanics  
Acta Phys. Pol. B (Poland), Vol. B15, pp. 253-265
- 1395 Herman, F., Kuglin, C.D., Cuff, K.F. and Kortum, R.L. (1963).  
Phys. Rev. Lett., 11, 541.  
Relativistic corrections to the band structure of tetrahedrally bonded semiconductors
- 1396 Herman, F. and Skillman, S. (1963).  
Atomic Structure Calculations  
Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- 1397 Herzberg, G. (1950).  
Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure I. Spectra of Diatomic Molecules  
Van Nostrand, New York
- 1398 Herzberg, G. (1966).  
Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure III. Electronic Spectra and Electronic Structure of Polyatomic Molecules  
Van Nostrand, Princeton, N.J.
- 1399 Hess, B. (1981).  
Ab-Initio-Berechnung der Feinstruktur von Molekuelen

Thesis, University of Bonn

- 1400 Hess, B.A. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 756.  
Applicability of the no-pair equation with free-particle projection operators to atomic and molecular structure calculations
- 1401 Hess, B.A., Chandra, P. and Buenker, R.J. (1984). Mol. Phys., 52, 1177.  
Ab initio calculation of the ground state and the first excited state system of Br including spin-orbit coupling and relativistic correction to the kinetic energy operator
- 1402 Hestenes, D. (1975). J. Math. Phys., 16, 556.  
Observables, operators, and complex numbers in the Dirac theory
- 1403 Heully, J.-L. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 4079.  
Approximate relativistic treatment of the interaction between external fields and atoms
- 1404 Heully, J.-L. and Mårtensson-Pendrill, A.-M. (1983a). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 3332.  
Hyperfine structure of the 7p state in Fr
- 1405 Heully, J.-L. and Mårtensson-Pendrill, A.-M. (1983b). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 27, 291.  
Relativistic calculations of core-polarization effects on the hyperfine structure in the alkalis
- 1406 Heully, J.-L. and Mårtensson-Pendrill, A.-M. (1985). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 31, 169.  
The hyperfine structure in alkaline-earth ions
- 1407 Heully, J.-L. and Salomonson, S. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 4093.  
Approximate relativistic many-body calculation of the hyperfine interaction in excited s states of the rubidium atom
- 1408 Hibbert, A. (1982). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 18, 309.  
Model potentials in atomic structure
- 1409 Hill, E.L. and Landshoff, R. (1938). Revs. Mod. Phys., 10, 87.  
The Dirac electron theory
- 1410 Hill, S.H., Grout, P.J. and March, N.H. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 4819.  
Relativistic total energy and chemical potential of heavy atoms and positive ions
- 1411 Hill, S.H., Grout, P.J. and March, N.H. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 4665.  
Relativistic Thomas-Fermi equation in an extremely high magnetic field, and its solution for atomic ions
- 1412 Hiller, J., Sucher, J., Feinberg, G. and Lynn, B. (1980). Ann. Phys. (New York), 127, 149.  
Relativistic theory of parity violation in many-electron atoms
- 1413 Hiller, J., Sucher, J. and Feinberg, G. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 2399.  
New techniques for evaluating parity-conserving and parity-violating contact interactions

- 1414 Hillery, M. and Mohr, P.J. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 24.  
Radiative decay of hydrogenlike atoms in an electric field
- 1415 Hilpert, K. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 77, 1425.  
Mass spectrometric equilibrium study of the molecule Hg<sub>2</sub>
- 1416 Hindmarsh, J.L. (1977).  
On the Bunge-Kalnay position operator for Dirac electron  
Int. J. Theor., Vol. 16, pp. 443-445
- 1417 Hirschfelder, J.O. (1967).  
Intermolecular Forces (Ed.)  
Interscience, New York. (Adv. Chem. Phys., Vol. 12)
- 1418 Hirschfelder, J.O., Curtiss, C.F. and Bird, R.B. (1954).  
Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids  
Wiley, New York, pp. 1044-1046
- 1419 Hodge, B. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 1543.  
Two-electron, one-photon x-ray transitions
- 1420 Hoffmann, R. (1963). J. Chem. Phys., 39, 1397.  
An extended Hueckel theory. I. Hydrocarbons
- 1421 Holmgren, L. and Garpman, S. (1974). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 10, 215.  
A relativistic calculation of transition probabilities between the np(n + 1)s and np<sup>2</sup> configurations for the elements of group IV
- 1422 Holmgren, L., Lindgren, I., Morrison, J. and Mårtensson, A-M (1976). Z. Phys. A, 276, 179.  
Fine-structure intervals in alkali-like spectra obtained from many-body theory
- 1423 Holmgren, L. and Rosén, A. (1974). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 10, 171.  
Hyperfine structure analysis in the 6p7s configuration of singly ionized Bi
- 1424 Holzwarth, G. and Meister, H.J. (1964). Nucl. Phys., 59, 56.  
Elastic scattering of relativistic electrons by screened gold and mercury nuclei
- 1425 Horie, H. (1953). Prog. Theor. Phys., 10, 296.  
Spin-spin and spin-other-orbit interactions
- 1426 Horwitz, L.P. and Arshansky, R. (1982).  
On relativistic quantum theory for particles with spin 1/2  
J. Phys. A, Lett., Vol. 15, 659
- 1427 Horwitz, L.P. and Piron, C. (1973). Helv. Phys. Acta, 46, 316.  
Relativistic dynamics
- 1428 Horwitz, L.P. and Rotbart, F.C. (1981). Phys. Rev. D, 24, 2127.  
Nonrelativistic limit of relativistic quantum mechanics
- 1429 Hoshino, K. and Hasegawa, A. (1985).  
Relativistic correction to the electronic charge density of an atom embedded in jellium

Phys. Chem. Liq. vol. 15 no. 2 pp. 113-22

- 1430 Hostler, L. (1964). J. Math. Phys., 5, 591.  
Coulomb Green's functions and the Furry approximation
- 1431 Hostler, L.C. (1983). J. Math. Phys., 24, 2366.  
SL(2,C)-invariant representation of the Dirac equation. II.  
Coulomb Green s function
- 1432 Hostler, L.C. (1985). J. Math. Phys., 26, 124.  
Mass eigenfunction expansions for the relativistic Kepler problem  
and arbitrary static magnetic field in relativistic quantum theo-  
ry
- 1433 Hotokka, M. and Pyykkö, P. (1979). J. Organometal. Chem.,  
174, 289.  
A comparative study of the bonding in  $\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_3)_4$  and the model sys-  
tem  $\text{TiH}_4$
- 1434 Howard, B.J. and Moss, R.E. (1970). Mol. Phys., 19, 433.  
The molecular hamiltonian I. Non-linear molecules
- 1435 Howard, B.J. and Moss, R.E. (1971). Mol. Phys., 20, 147.  
The molecular hamiltonian II. Linear molecules
- 1436 Hoyle, F. (1938). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 166, 249.  
Beta transitions in a Coulomb field
- 1437 Huang, K. (1952). Am. J. Phys., 20, 479.  
On the Zitterbewegung of the Dirac electron
- 1438 Huang, K.-N. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 14, 1311.  
Calculation of the vacuum-polarization potential
- 1439 Huang, K.-N. (1978). J. Phys. B, 11, 787.  
Relativistic radiationless transitions in atoms
- 1440 Huang, K.-N. (1978b). Phys. Lett., 67, 113.  
Lagrangian multipliers in frozen core Dirac-Fock calculations
- 1441 Huang, K.-N. (1979a). Revs. Mod. Phys., 51, 215.  
Graphical evaluation of relativistic matrix elements
- 1442 Huang, K.-N. (1979b). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 3830.  
Orbit-orbit interaction
- 1443 Huang, K.-N. (1980a). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 223.  
Theory of angular distribution and spin polarization of photo-  
electrons
- 1444 Huang, K.-N. (1980b). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 1775.  
Expansion of the spin-spin interaction
- 1445 Huang, K.-N. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 734.  
Relativistic many-body theory of atomic transitions. The relativ-  
istic equation-of-motion approach
- 1446 Huang, K.-N. (1984). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 30, 313.  
Energy-level scheme and transition probabilities of P-like ions
- 1447 Huang, K.-N. (1985).

Excitation energies and oscillator strengths in Al-, Si-, and P-like ions  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 498

- 1448 Huang, K.-N., Aoyagi, M., Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1976). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 18, 243.  
Neutral-atom electron binding energies from relaxed-orbital relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater calculations  $2 \leq Z \leq 106$
- 1449 Huang, K.-N. and Hughes, V.W. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 2330.  
Theoretical hyperfine structure of the muonic  $^3\text{He}$  and  $^4\text{He}$  atoms
- 1450 Huang, K.-N. and Johnson, W.R. (1982a). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 634.  
Multiconfiguration relativistic random-phase approximation. Theory
- 1451 Huang, K.-N. and Johnson, W.R. (1985).  
Resonance transitions of Mg- and Zn-like ions from multiconfiguration relativistic random-phase approximation  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol B 9, 502
- 1452 Huang, K.-N., Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1979). Phys. Rev. Lett., 43, 1658.  
Theoretical study of spin polarization of photoelectrons from noble gases
- 1453 Huang, K.-N., Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1980). Phys. Lett., 77, 234.  
Totally polarized electrons from photoionization of outer  $p_{1/2}$  subshells of rare gases: A relativistic random phase approximation calculation
- 1454 Huang, K.-N., Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1981). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 26, 33.  
Theoretical photoionization parameters for the noble gases argon, krypton and xenon
- 1455 Huang, K.-N., Kim, Y.-K., Cheng, K.T. and Desclaux, J.P. (1982a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 48, 1245.  
Correlation and relativistic effects in spin-orbit splitting
- 1456 Huang, K.-N., Kim, Y.-K., Cheng, K.T. and Desclaux, J.P. (1983). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 28, 355.  
Energy-level scheme and transition probabilities of Cl-like ions
- 1457 Huang, K.-N. and Starace, A.F. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 354.  
Graphical approach to the spin-orbit interaction
- 1458 Huang, K.-N. and Starace, A.F. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 2335.  
Ab initio treatment of final-state spin-orbit interactions: photoionization of the 6s electron in cesium
- 1459 Huang, K.-N. and Starace, A.F. (1980a). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 697.  
Photoionization of the 5s subshell of xenon: A multichannel K-matrix calculation including spin-orbit interactions
- 1460 Huang, K.-N. and Starace, A.F. (1980b). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 318.  
Addendum to "Ab initio treatment of final-state spin-orbit interactions: Photoionization of the 6s electron in cesium"
- 1461 Hubbell, J.H. and Øverbø, I. (1979). J. Phys. and Chem. Ref. Data

- (USA), 8, 69.  
Relativistic atomic form factors and photon coherent scattering cross sections
- 1462 Huet, M. and Luc-Koenig, E. (1982).  
Facteurs de Landé des niveaux des configurations 5s5p et 5s5d de Cd I  
Opt. Commun. (Netherlands), Vol. 40, pp. 342-346
- 1463 Huff, L.D. (1931). Phys. Rev., 38, 501.  
The motion of a Dirac electron in a magnetic field
- 1464 Hulet, E.K. (1982).  
Chemical properties of the heavier actinides and transactinides  
Actinides in Perspective, Ed. N.M. Edelstein, Pergamon Press, Oxford and New York, pp.453-490
- 1465 Hulet, E.K. (1983).  
Chemistry of the elements einsteinium through element-105  
Radiochimica Acta, Vol. 32, pp. 7-23
- 1466 Hulet, E.K., Loughheed, R.W., Wild, J.F., Landrum, J.H., Nitschke, J.M. and Ghiorso, A. (1980). J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 42, 79.  
Chloride complexation of element 104
- 1467 Hulme, H.R. (1936). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 154, 487.  
On the interaction of two particles
- 1468 Humphries, W.J. and Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 2655.  
Relativistic second Born approximation for electron capture
- 1469 Humphries, W.J. and Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1985a). J. Phys. B, 18, 1209.  
Third Born approximation for electron capture at relativistic energies
- 1470 Humphries, W.J. and Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1985b). J. Phys. B, 18, 2295.  
Total cross sections for electron capture at relativistic energies
- 1471 Hund, F. (1941). Z. Phys., 117, 1.  
Materieerzeugung im anschaulichen und in gequantelten Wellenbild der Materie
- 1472 Hund, F. (1954).  
Materie als Feld  
Springer, Berlin
- 1473 Hunt, C.H. (1985). Diss. Abstr. B, 45, 2587.  
The nuclear magnetic shielding constant for the hydrogen molecule including relativistic and non-adiabatic corrections
- 1474 Hunziker, W. (1975a). Commun. Math. Phys., 40, 215.  
On the non-relativistic limit of the Dirac theory
- 1475 Hurley, A.C. (1966). Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 260, 1.  
Ray representations of point groups and the irreducible repre-

sentations of space groups and double space groups

- 1476 Hurley, A.C. (1983). Chem. Phys. Lett., 102, 203.  
Simply subducible groups. Ray groups and projectors for double groups and space groups
- 1477 Huzinaga, S. and Arnau, C. (1971). Mol. Phys., 20, 895.  
Approximate relativistic correction term
- 1478 Huzinaga, S., Klobukowski, M. and Sakai, Y. (1984). J. Phys. Chem., 88, 4880.  
Model potential method in molecular calculations
- 1479 Hyde, R.G. and Peel, J.B. (1976). J. Chem. Soc., Faraday 2, 72, 571.  
Non-empirical valence-electron calculations on the diatomic halogens and interhalogens
- 1480 Hyde, R.G. and Peel, J.B. (1977). Mol. Phys., 33, 887.  
Non-empirical valence-electron molecular orbital calculations: spin-orbit splitting in the ion states of the tin and antimony halides
- 1481 Hylleraas, E.A. (1955). Z. Phys., 140, 626.  
Zur praktischen Lösung der relativistischen Einelektronengleichung
- 1482 Hylton, D.J. (1984). J. Math. Phys., 25, 1125.  
The reduced Dirac Green function for the Coulomb potential
- 1483 Hylton, D.J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1303.  
Finite-nuclear-size corrections to the Uehling potential
- 1484 Ichimaru, S. and Utsumi, K. (1983). Ap. J. Lett., 269, 51.  
Enhancement of thermonuclear reaction rate due to screening by relativistic degenerate electrons
- 1485 Iddings, C.K. (1969).  
The hyperfine structure and the ground state of the one-electron atom  
In "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms", Ed. F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen, North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 203-217
- 1486 Igel, G., Wedig, U., Dolg, M., Fuentealba, P., Preuss, H., Stoll, H. and Frey, R. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 2737.  
Cu and Ag as one-valence-electron atoms: Pseudopotential CI results for CuO and AgO
- 1487 Illas, F., Rubio, J. and Barthelat, J.C. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 119, 397.  
Cu as one-electron atom: Molecular structure and dissociation energy of CuOH
- 1488 Illas, F., Rubio, J., Centellas, F. and Virgili, J. (1984). J. Phys. Chem., 88, 5225.  
Molecular structure of CuOH and  $\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2^-$ . An ab initio study
- 1489 Infeld, L. and van der Waerden, B.L. (1933).  
Die Wellengleichung des Elektrons in der allgemeinen Relativitätstheorie  
Sitzber. der Preuss. Akad., No. 9, p. 380

- 1490 Inglis, D.R. (1938). Phys. Rev., 38, 862.  
Energy relations in complex spectra
- 1491 Inokuti, M. and Usui, T. (1957). Busseiron Kenkyu, 105, 40.  
On the so-called "Fermi interaction" (in Japanese)
- 1492 Ioannidou, H. (1984). Nuovo Cim. B, 79, 67.  
Explicit derivation of the relativistic Schrödinger equation
- 1493 Ionova, G.V., Pershina, V.G. and Spitsyn, V.I. (1982).  
Quantum chemical investigation of extreme valencies of the actinides  
Dokl. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Vol. 263, 130
- 1494 Ionova, G.V., Pershina, V.G. and Spitsyn, V.I. (1983).  
Influence of relativistic effects on properties of compounds of heavy-elements (in Russian)  
Zh. Neorg. Khim., Vol. 28, 3107.
- 1495 Ionova, G.V. and Spitsyn, V.I. (1984).  
Principles of valency and relativistic effects in the light of the Periodic System of D.I. Mendeleev (in Russian)  
Zh. Neorg. Khim., Vol. 29, 335
- 1496 Ishidzu, T. (1951). Prog. Theor. Phys., 6, 154.  
Effects of nuclear motion on the fine and the hyperfine structure of hydrogen I-II
- 1497 Ishikawa, Y. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 18, 375.  
Basis-set expansion calculations with the Dirac Hamiltonian
- 1498 Ishikawa, Y., Baretty, R. and Binning Jr., R.C. (1985b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 121, 130.  
Relativistic Gaussian basis set calculations on one-electron ions with a nucleus of finite extent
- 1499 Ishikawa, Y., Baretty, R. and Binning Jr., R.C. (1985c). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 19, 285.  
Gaussian basis for the Dirac-Fock discrete basis expansion calculations
- 1500 Ishikawa, Y., Baretty, R. and Sando, K.M. (1985a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 117, 444.  
Expansion calculations with the Dirac Hamiltonian:  $1s_{1/2}$  and  $2p_{1/2}$  states of hydrogenic systems
- 1501 Ishikawa, Y., Binning, R.C. and Sando, K.M. (1983). Chem. Phys. Lett., 101, 111.  
Dirac-Fock discrete-basis calculations on the beryllium atom
- 1502 Ishikawa, Y., Binning Jr., R.C. and Sando, K.M. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 105, 189.  
Features of the energy surface in Dirac-Fock discrete basis description as applied to the Be atom
- 1503 Ishikawa, Y. and Malli, G. (1981b). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 5423.  
Effective core potentials for fully relativistic Dirac-Fock calculations
- 1504 Ishikawa, Y. and Malli, G.L. (1981a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 80,



111.  
Effective Hamiltonian in the Dirac-Fock-Roothaan SCF theory
- 1505 Ishikawa, Y. and Malli, G.L. (1983).  
Fully relativistic effective core potentials (FRECP)  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 363-382.
- 1506 Ishikawa, Y. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1980). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 55, 243.  
Hamiltonian for the orbitals of general multiconfigurational self consistent field wave functions
- 1507 Itoh, T. (1965). Revs. Mod. Phys., 37, 159.  
Derivation of nonrelativistic Hamiltonian for electrons from quantum electrodynamics
- 1508 Itzykson, C. and Zuber, J.-B. (1980).  
"Quantum Field Theory"  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 1509 Ivanov, L.N. and Ivanova, E.P. (1979). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 24, 95.  
Atomic ion energies for Na-like ions by a model potential method  
 $Z = 25-80$
- 1510 Ivanov, L.N., Ivanova, E.P. and Safronova, U.I. (1975). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 15, 553.  
Relativistic calculation of the spectra of the two-electron atomic ions-I
- 1511 Ivanov, L.N., Ivanova, E.P., Safronova, U.I. and Shavtvalishvili, I.A. (1978). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 44, 6.  
Relativistic calculation of the level-widths of two-electron atomic systems
- 1512 Ivanova, E.P., Ivanov, L.N., Gurchumelya, A.D., Tsirekidze, M.A. and Tsirekidze, T.A. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1467.  
Correlation effects in heavy multi-electron ions represented by 4-4 transitions in the Zn-like isoelectronic sequence
- 1513 Ivanova, E.P., Ivanov, L.N., Kramida, A.E. and Glushkov, A.V. (1985b). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 32, 513.  
High order corrections in the relativistic perturbation theory with the model zeroth approximation, Mg-like and Ne-like ions
- 1514 Jakob, A., Trautman, D., Rosel, F. and Baur, G. (1984). Nucl. Instrum. Meth., 232, 218.  
Wave function effects in inner shell ionization
- 1515 Jakubassa-Amundsen, D.H. and Amundsen, P.A. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3106.  
Exact relativistic second Born approximation for electron capture
- 1516 Jameson, C.J. (1984).  
Theoretical and physical aspects of nuclear shielding  
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Vol. 13, The Royal Society of Chemistry, pp. 1-20
- 1517 Jancovici, B. (1962). Nuovo Cim., 25, 429.  
On the relativistic degenerate electron gas

- 1518 Jankowski, K. and Polasik, M. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 4383.  
Differential correlation effects for states of the  $3d^n$  and  $3d^m 4s^m$  configurations: II. A complete study of the energy splittings for the nickel atom
- 1519 Jansen, L. and Boon, M. (1967).  
Theory of Finite Groups  
North-Holland, Amsterdam
- 1520 Jasien, P.G. and Stevens, W.J. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 2984.  
Calculated proton affinities for some molecules containing group VIA atoms
- 1521 Jaskolski, W. (1985). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 67, 815.  
Relativistic effects in the elastic scattering of slow positrons by heavy atoms
- 1522 Jauch, J.M. and Rohrlich, F. (1976).  
The Theory of Photons and Electrons  
2nd Ed., Springer, New York
- 1523 Jauregui, R. and Berrondo, M. (1985).  
Minimal quantum electrodynamics  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No 136, New York, pp. 186-199
- 1524 Jensen, H. (1933). Z. Phys., 82, 794.  
Zur relativistischen Behandlung des Fermiatoms
- 1525 Jensen, M.S. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 4337.  
Atomic x-ray scattering factors for forward scattering beyond the dipole approximation
- 1526 Jepsen, O., Glötzl, D. and Mackintosh, A.R. (1981). Phys. Rev. B, 23, 2684.  
Potentials, band structures, and Fermi surfaces in the noble metals
- 1527 Jeung, G.H., Malrieu, J.P. and Daudey, J.P. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 77, 3571.  
Inclusion of core-valence correlation effects in pseudopotential calculations. I. Alkali atoms and diatoms
- 1528 Jeung, G.H., Spiegelmann, F., Daudey, J.P. and Malrieu, J.P. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 2659.  
Theoretical study of the lowest states of CsH and Cs<sub>2</sub>
- 1529 Johnson, L.E., Conklin, J.B. and Pratt Jr., G.W. (1963). Phys. Rev. Lett., 11, 538.  
Relativistic effects in the band structure of PbTe
- 1530 Johnson, M.H. and Lippmann, B.A. (1949). Phys. Rev., 76, 828.  
Motion in a constant magnetic field
- 1531 Johnson, M.H. and Lippmann, B.A. (1950a). Phys. Rev., 77, 702.  
Relativistic motion in a magnetic field
- 1532 Johnson, M.H. and Lippmann, B.A. (1950b). Phys. Rev., 78, 329.

## Relativistic Kepler problem

- 1533 Johnson, W.R. (1980).  
Analysis of atomic photoionization using relativistic random-phase approximation and multichannel quantum defect theory  
In "Proceedings of the Xith international conference on the physics of electronic and atomic collisions", Ed. N. Oda and K. Takayanagi, North-Holland Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 1534 Johnson, W.R. (1983).  
Relativistic many-body calculations  
In "Atomic Physics 8", Ed. I. Lindgren, A. Rosén and S. Svanberg, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 149-170
- 1535 Johnson, W.R. (1985).  
Calculation of P-violating and CP-violating matrix elements for heavy atoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 150-161
- 1536 Johnson, W.R., Buss, D.J. and Carroll, C.O. (1964). Phys. Rev. A, 135, 1232.  
Single-quantum annihilation of positrons
- 1537 Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1978). Phys. Rev. Lett., 40, 1167.  
Relativistic effects on low-energy  $5s \rightarrow \epsilon p$  photoionization for xenon
- 1538 Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 978.  
Photoionization of the outer shells of neon, argon, krypton, and xenon using the relativistic random-phase approximation
- 1539 Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1979b). J. Phys. B, 12, 863.  
Quantum defects for highly stripped ions
- 1540 Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1983).  
Electron-electron correlation in highly charged atoms  
In "Quantum Electrodynamics of Strong Fields", Ed. W. Greiner, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 463-487.
- 1541 Johnson, W.R. and Cheng, K.T. (1985).  
Relativistic and quantum electrodynamic effects on atomic inner shells  
Atomic Inner-Shell Phys. , Ed. B. Crasemann, Plenum Press, New York and London
- 1542 Johnson, W.R., Cheng, K.T., Huang, K.-N. and Le Dourneuf, M. (1980b). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 989.  
Analysis of Beutler-Fano autoionizing resonances in the rare-gas atoms using the relativistic multichannel quantum-defect theory
- 1543 Johnson, W.R. and Feiock, F.D. (1968). Phys. Rev., 168, 22.  
Rayleigh scattering and the electromagnetic susceptibility of atoms
- 1544 Johnson, W.R., Guo, D.S., Idrees, M. and Sapirstein, J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 2093.  
Weak-interaction effects in heavy atomic systems

- 1545 Johnson, W.R. and Huang, K.-N. (1982a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 48, 315.  
Resonance transitions of Be-like ions from multiconfiguration relativistic random-phase approximation
- 1546 Johnson, W.R., Kolb, D. and Huang, K.-N. (1983). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 28, 333.  
Electric-dipole, quadrupole, and magnetic-dipole susceptibilities and shielding factors for closed-shell ions of the He, Ne, Ar, Ni ( $\text{Cu}^+$ ), Kr, Pb, and Xe isoelectronic sequences
- 1547 Johnson, W.R. and Le Dourneuf, M. (1980). J. Phys. B, Lett., 13, 13.  
Analysis of the autoionising resonances in neon near 575 Å
- 1548 Johnson, W.R. and Lin, C.D. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 14, 565.  
Relativistic random phase approximation applied to atoms of the He isoelectronic sequence
- 1549 Johnson, W.R. and Lin, C.D. (1977). J. Phys. B, Lett., 10, 331.  
Application of the relativistic random-phase approximation to the photoionisation of atoms
- 1550 Johnson, W.R. and Lin, C.D. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 964.  
Multichannel relativistic random-phase approximation for the photoionization of atoms
- 1551 Johnson, W.R., Lin, C.D., Cheng, K.T. and Lee, C.M. (1980a). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 409.  
Relativistic random-phase approximation
- 1552 Johnson, W.R., Lin, C.D. and Dalgarno, A. (1976). J. Phys. B, Lett., 9, 303.  
Allowed and forbidden transitions of helium-like ions
- 1553 Johnson, W.R. and Lin, C.-P. (1974). Phys. Rev. A, 9, 1486.  
Dirac-Hartree-Fock calculation of the  $2^3\text{S}_1 - 1^1\text{S}_0$  transition rates for the He isoelectronic sequence
- 1554 Johnson, W.R. and Radojević, V. (1978). J. Phys. B, Lett., 11, 773.  
Photoelectron branching ratio in the 4d subshell of xenon
- 1555 Johnson, W.R. and Radojević, V. (1982). Phys. Lett. A, 92, 75.  
Photoionization calculations for 5d, 5p, and 4f subshells of mercury
- 1556 Johnson, W.R., Radojević, V., Deshmukh, P. and Cheng, K.T. (1982a). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 337.  
Photoionization of group-IIB elements
- 1557 Johnson, W.R. and Soff, G. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 50, 1361.  
Relativistic many-body approach to the photoionization of cesium
- 1558 Johnson, W.R. and Soff, G. (1985). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 33, 405.  
The Lamb shift in hydrogen-like atoms,  $1 \leq Z \leq 110$
- 1559 Johnston, D.F. (1958). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 243, 546.  
Space-group operations and time-reversal for a Dirac electron in a crystal field

- 1560 Jones, M. (1970). J. Phys. B, 3, 1571.  
Relativistic corrections to atomic energy levels
- 1561 Jones, M. (1971). J. Phys. B, 4, 1422.  
Mutual spin-orbit and spin-spin interactions in atomic structure calculations
- 1562 Jones, M. (1974). J. Phys. B, Lett., 7, 284.  
Application of the Breit-Pauli approximation to the study of relativistic effects in electron-atom scattering
- 1563 Jones, M. (1975). Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 277, 587.  
On the use of the Breit-Pauli approximation in the study of relativistic effects in electron-atom scattering
- 1564 Jones, R.D. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 25, 591.  
Comments on "Time-symmetric, approximately relativistic particle interactions and radiation"
- 1565 Jones, R.O. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 1300.  
Molecular bonding in group IIA dimers  $\text{Be}_2$  -  $\text{Ba}_2$
- 1566 Jonkers, G., de Lange, C.A. and Snijders, J.G. (1980). Chem. Phys., 50, 11.  
Effects of relativity in the He(I) photoelectron spectroscopy of the transient species  $\text{TeCl}_2$  and  $\text{TeBr}_2$
- 1567 Jonkers, G., de Lange, C.A. and Snijders, J.G. (1982a). Chem. Phys., 69, 109.  
Effects of relativity in the He(I) photoelectron spectrum of  $\text{Cl}_4$
- 1568 Jonkers, G., van der Kerk, S.M., Mooyman, R., de Lange, C.A. and Snijders, J.G. (1982b). Chem. Phys., 69, 115.  
He(I) photoelectron spectroscopy of tetraiodoethylene ( $\text{C}_2\text{I}_4$ )
- 1569 Jonkers, G., van der Kerk, S.M., Mooyman, R., de Lange, C.A. and Snijders, J.G. (1983a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 94, 585.  
UV photoelectron spectroscopy of transient species: Germanium diiodide ( $\text{GeI}_2$ )
- 1570 Jordan, P. and Wigner, E. (1928). Z. Phys., 47, 631.  
Ueber das Paulische Äquivalenzverbot
- 1571 Jorgens, K. (1973).  
Perturbations of the Dirac operator  
Lecture Notes in Math., Vol. 280, Springer, Berlin
- 1572 Jørgensen, C.K. (1970). J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 32, 3127.  
The "Tetrad effect" of Peppard is a variation of the nephelauxetic ratio in the third decimal
- 1573 Jørgensen, C.K. (1971).  
Modern Aspects of Ligand Field Theory  
North-Holland, Amsterdam
- 1574 Jørgensen, C.K. (1979). J. Chim. Phys., 76, 630.  
The periodical table and induction as basis of chemistry
- 1575 Jørgensen, C.K. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 89, 455.

Can the highest occupied molecular orbital of the uranyl ion be essentially 5f?

- 1576 Jørgensen, F. (1975). Mol. Phys., 29, 1137.  
Effective Hamiltonians
- 1577 Joseph, A. (1967). Revs. Mod. Phys., 39, 829.  
Self-adjoint ladder operators (I)
- 1578 Josephson, J. (1980). Found. Phys., 10, 243.  
An alternative formulation for the analysis and interpretation of the Dirac hydrogen atom
- 1579 Judd, B.R. and Lindgren, I. (1961). Phys. Rev., 122, 1802.  
Theory of Zeeman effect in the ground multiplets of rare-earth atoms
- 1580 Judd, B.R. and Pooler, D.R. (1982). J. Phys. C, 15, 591.  
Two-photon absorption in gadolinium ions
- 1581 Julianne, P.S., Konowalow, D.D., Krauss, M., Rosenkrantz, M.E. and Stevens, W.J. (1980). Appl. Phys. Lett., 36, 132.  
Photodissociation of HgCl
- 1582 Juncar, P., Berry, H.G., Damaschini, R. and Duong, H.T. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 381.  
Energies of some triplet levels in He I
- 1583 Jungen, M. (1972). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 27, 33.  
Spin-Bahn-Kopplungseffekte verschiedener Ordnung bei Jod und Dijodazetylen
- 1584 Kabir, P.K. and Salpeter, E.E. (1957). Phys. Rev., 108, 1256.  
Radiative corrections to the ground-state energy of the helium atom
- 1585 Kaempffer, F.A. (1965).  
Concepts in Quantum Mechanics  
Academic Press, New York
- 1586 Kagawa, T. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 12, 2245.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Roothaan theory for open-shell atoms
- 1587 Kagawa, T. (1977). Phys. Lett. A, 62, 26.  
On the transition rate for the two-electron one-photon transition
- 1588 Kagawa, T. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 2340.  
Multiconfiguration relativistic Hartree-Fock-Roothaan theory for atomic systems
- 1589 Kagawa, T. (1983). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 23, 973.  
General variation method for the relativistic calculations of atoms and molecules
- 1590 Kagawa, T. and Malli, G. (1985). Can. J. Chem., 63, 1550.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Roothaan wavefunctions for atoms
- 1591 Kahn, L.R. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 225, 149.  
Electronic structure of molecules using one-component wave functions and relativistic effective core potentials

- 1592 Kahn, L.R., Baybutt, P. and Truhlar, D.G. (1976). J. Chem. Phys., 65, 3826.  
Ab initio effective core potentials: Reduction of all-electron molecular structure calculations to calculations involving only valence electrons
- 1593 Kahn, L.R., Hay, P.J. and Cowan, R.D. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 68, 2386.  
Relativistic effects in ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations. Applications to the uranium atom
- 1594 Kalckar, J., Lindhard, J. and Ulfbeck, O. (1982).  
Self-mass and equivalence in special relativity  
Mat.-Fys. Medd. - K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk., Vol. 40, No. 11
- 1595 Kalf, H. (1981).  
Non-existence of eigenvalues of Dirac operators  
Proc. of the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh, Vol. 89A, pp. 309-317
- 1596 Kalf, H., Schmincke, U.-W., Walter, J. and Wüst, R. (1975).  
Lecture Notes in Math. (Springer), 448, 182.  
On the spectral theory of Schrödinger and Dirac operators with strongly singular potentials
- 1597 Källen, G. (1958).  
Quantenelektrodynamik  
Handbuch der Physik, Vol. 5, Part 1, pp. 169-364, Springer, Berlin
- 1598 Källen, G. (1972).  
"Quantum Electrodynamics"  
Springer, Berlin
- 1599 Källen, G. and Sabry, A. (1955). Kong. Danske Vid. Selsk., Mat.-fys. Medd., 29, 17.  
Fourth-order vacuum polarization
- 1600 Kalvius, G.M. and Shenoy, G.K. (1974). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 14, 639.  
Changes in mean-square nuclear charge radii from Mössbauer isomer shifts
- 1601 Kambe, K. (1981). Surface Sci., 105, 95.  
A simple tight-binding theory with spin-orbit coupling for the analysis of two-dimensional band structures of adsorbates
- 1602 Kaminski, J.Z. (1985). J. Phys. A, 18, 3365.  
Relativistic generalisation of the Kroll-Watson formula
- 1603 Kandilarov, B.D. and Datcheva, V. (1976). J. Phys. C, Lett., 9, 107.  
Effective mass notion in the relativistic Kronig-Penney model
- 1604 Kaneko, S. (1977). J. Phys. B, 10, 3347.  
Relativistic corrections to the electric multipole polarisability and the shielding factor of a hydrogen-like ion
- 1605 Kaniauskas, J., Kičkin, I. and Rudzikas, Z. (1974).  
Relativistic investigation of electronic transitions in many-electron atoms (in Russian)  
Liet. Fiz. Rink. , Vol. 14, 463

- 1606 Kaniauskas, J.M., Merkelis, G.V. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1979). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 19, 475.  
The role played by the electromagnetic field gauge condition in the theory of electric multipole transitions
- 1607 Karwowski, J. and Aniola, M. (1980). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 58, 459.  
Relativistic effects in three-electron atoms
- 1608 Karwowski, J. and Klobukowski, M. (1976).  
A pseudo-relativistic effective Hamiltonian  
Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. Electr. Str. Actin., Wroclaw, p. 509
- 1609 Karwowski, J. and Klobukowski, M. (1978). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 54, 237.  
A relativistic pseudopotential for spherical systems
- 1610 Karwowski, J. and Kobus, J. (1981). Chem. Phys., 55, 361.  
An effective quasirelativistic Hamiltonian
- 1611 Karwowski, J. and Kobus, J. (1985). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 28, 741.  
Quasirelativistic methods
- 1612 Karwowski, J., Saxena, K.M.S. and Fraga, S. (1975). Can. J. Phys., 53, 2421.  
Fine structure intervals in transition elements
- 1613 Karwowski, J. and Styszynski, J. (1985). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 28, 27.  
Ground-state energies of closed-shell atoms
- 1614 Karwowski, J. and Szulkin, M. (1979). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 56, 835.  
An application of relativistic pseudopotentials in atomic Hartree-Fock calculations: Lithium series
- 1615 Karwowski, J. and Szulkin, M. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 1915.  
Relativistic calculations on the alkali atoms by a modified Hartree-Fock method
- 1616 Kato, S., Jaffe, R.L., Komornicki, A. and Morokuma, K. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 78, 4567.  
A theoretical study on the mechanism of electronic to vibrational energy transfer in  $\text{Hg}(^3\text{P}) + \text{CO}$  collisions
- 1617 Katriel, J., Feller, D. and Davidson E.R. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 26, 489.  
Why is there a molecular relativistic effect?
- 1618 Kaufmann, P. and Wille, U. (1976). Z. Phys. A, 279, 259.  
Relativistic effects in the variable-screening model
- 1619 Kayed, M.A. and Inomata, A. (1984). Phys. Rev. Lett., 53, 107.  
Exact path-integral solution of the Dirac-Coulomb problem
- 1620 Keller, F. and Combet Farnoux, F. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 2657.  
Importance of relativistic interactions in photoemission of high angular momentum electrons in mercury



- 1621 Keller, F. and Combet Farnoux, F. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 3581.  
Characteristic features of spin polarisation for outer subshells of mercury
- 1622 Keller, J. (1982). Int. J. Theor. Phys., 21, 829.  
Wave equation of symmetry constrained Dirac particles
- 1623 Keller, J. (1983).  
The geometry of space time and the Dirac equation  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 489-499.
- 1624 Keller, J., Pisanty, A., del Carmen de Teresa, M. and Erbudak, M. (1979). Phys. Lett. A, 71, 90.  
Cluster method density of states for noble metals and comparison with photoemission spectra
- 1625 Keller Jr., O.L., Burnett, J.L., Carlson, T.A. and Nestor, Jr., C.W. (1970). J. Phys. Chem., 74, 1127.  
Predicted properties of the super heavy elements. I. Elements 113 and 114, eka-thallium and eka-lead
- 1626 Keller Jr., O.L., Nestor Jr., C.W., Carlson, T.A. and Fricke, B. (1973). J. Phys. Chem., 77, 1806.  
Predicted properties of the superheavy elements. II. Element 111, Eka-gold
- 1627 Keller Jr., O.L., Nestor, Jr., C.W. and Fricke, B. (1974). J. Phys. Chem., 78, 1945.  
Predicted properties of the superheavy elements. III. Element 115, eka-bismuth
- 1628 Keller Jr., O.L. and Seaborg, G.T. (1977). Ann. Rev. Nucl. Sci., 27, 139.  
Chemistry of the transactinide elements
- 1629 Kellokumpu, M. and Aksela, H. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 777.  
Anomalous  $M_{4,5}$   $N_{4,5}$   $N_{4,5}$  Auger spectrum of barium vapor
- 1630 Kelly, H.P. and Carter, S.L. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 448.  
Many body perturbation calculations of the interaction of atoms with electromagnetic radiation
- 1631 Kelly, H.P. and Kim, Y.-K. (1985).  
Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms (Ed.)  
AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York
- 1632 Kemper, F., Rosicky, F. and Feder, R. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 3763.  
Relativistic two-channel theory of elastic electron-atom scattering and application to He and Ne
- 1633 Kent, R.D., Schlesinger, M. and Drake, G.W.F. (1981). J. Comput. Phys., 40, 430.  
Calculations of atomic spin-orbit matrix elements in the unitary group-approach
- 1634 Keski-Rahkonen, O., Materlik, G., Sonntag, B. and Tulkki, J. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, L121.

The L-level x-ray absorption spectra of atomic barium and mercury

- 1635 Kessler Jr., E.G., Deslattes, R.D., Girard, D., Schwitz, W., Jacobs, L. and Renner, O. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 2696.  
Mid-to-high-Z precision x-ray measurements
- 1636 Ketley, I.J. and Moss, R.E. (1983). Mol. Phys., 48, 1131.  
Relativistic corrections in atomic calculations
- 1637 Ketley, I.J. and Moss, R.E. (1983b). Mol. Phys., 49, 1289.  
On the expectation values of relativistic corrections to the hamiltonian
- 1638 Key, R.J., Banna, M.S. and Ewig, C.S. (1981). J. Electron Spectr. Rel. Phen., 24, 173.  
Relativistic core binding energies of selected atoms: comparison with experiment and other calculations
- 1639 Khalilov, V.P. and Peres-Fernandes, V.K. (1985).  
Exact solutions of the Dirac equation in a quantized pseudoscalar wave. Part 2  
Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 3 Fiz. Astr., Vol. 26, No.2, pp. 14-17.
- 1640 Khokhlov, I.A. (1982).  
Green's function of an electron in an external electromagnetic field  
Izv. VUZ. Fiz. (USSR), Vol. 25, No 2, p. 33
- 1641 Khokhlov, I.A. (1983).  
Solutions of the Dirac equation and Green's electron function in an external electromagnetic field of special form  
Izv. VUZ Fiz. (USSR), Vol. 26 No. 8 pp. 66-71
- 1642 Khriplovich, I.B. (1975). Yad. Fiz., 21, 1046.  
On the question of parity nonconservation in forbidden atomic transitions
- 1643 Khriplovich, I.B. (1980). Yad. Fiz., 31, 1529.  
Parity nonconservation in heavy atoms and weak magnetism in neutral current
- 1644 Khriplovich, I.B. (1981).  
"Parity Nonconservation and Atomic Phenomena" (in Russian)  
Nauka, Moscow
- 1645 Khriplovich, I.B. (1985). Z. Phys. A, 322, 507.  
P-odd difference of hyperfine structure constants in optical isomers
- 1646 Khriplovich, I.B. and Zhizhimov, O.L. (1982). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 82, 1026.  
P-odd van der Waals forces
- 1647 Khuri, N.N. and Treiman, S.B. (1958). Phys. Rev., 109, 198.  
Dispersion relations for Dirac potential scattering
- 1648 Kibler, M. (1984).  
Symmetry adaptation and Wigner-Racah algebras in quantum chemistry  
Croatica Chim. Acta, Vol. 57, pp. 1075-1095

- 1649 Kibler, M., Grenet, G., Gâcon, J.C. and Jacquier, B. (1984). phys. stat. sol. (b), 124, 325.  
Energy levels of  $\text{Sm}^{2+}$  in  $\text{BaClF}$  and  $\text{SrClF}$  crystals under magnetic field. I. Theory
- 1650 Kibler, M.R. (1979).  
Finite symmetry adaptation in spectroscopy  
in Recent Advances in Group Theory and Their Application in Spectroscopy, Ed. J.C. Donini, Plenum Press, New York
- 1651 Kichkin, I., Sivcev, V., Bogdanovic, P. and Rudzikas, A. (1978). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 18, 165.  
Investigation of the energy spectra of highly ionized atoms in the configuration  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^3 3d$  in relativistic approximation (in Russian)
- 1652 Kichkin, I.S., Kanyauskas, Yu.M. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1974). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 14, 727.  
Nondiagonal with respect to configurations relativistic matrix elements of the energy operator
- 1653 Kichkin, I.S. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1974a). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 14, 19.  
Relativistic treatment of the subshell of the equivalent electrons  $n l j_N$
- 1654 Kichkin, I.S. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1974b). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 14, 31.  
The unit tensors in the relativistic matrix elements of the energy operator
- 1655 Kichkin, I.S. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1974c). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 14, 45.  
Relativistic matrix elements of the energy operator in the case of two subshells of atomic electrons
- 1656 Kichkin, I.S., Sivcev, V.I. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1976). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 16, 37.  
On relativistic theory of hyperfine structure of many-electron atoms (in Russian)
- 1657 Kichkin, I.S., Sivcev, V.I., Sleptsov, A.A. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1975). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 15, 539.  
Further investigation of a relativistic Hamiltonian of many-electron atoms (in Russian)
- 1658 Kim, B.-I., Adachi, H. and Imoto, S. (1977). Chem. Lett. (Japan), 1977, 109.  
Relativistic self-consistent molecular orbital calculation for  $\text{UF}_6$
- 1659 Kim, L., Pratt, R.H. and Tseng, H.K. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1693.  
Bremsstrahlung spectra for Al, Cs, and Au atoms in high-temperature, high-density plasmas
- 1660 Kim, S.K. (1980). J. Math. Phys., 21, 2286.  
Theory of the involutorial transformations applied to the Dirac theory of the electron. 2. Remarks on the Dirac-Coulomb waves
- 1661 Kim, Y.-K. (1967). Phys. Rev., 154, 17.

Relativistic self-consistent-field theory for closed-shell atoms.  
Errata: Phys. Rev., Vol. 159, 190.

- 1662 Kim, Y.-K. (1983).  
Theory of electron-atom collisions  
In "Physics of Ion-Ion and Electron-Ion Collisions", Ed. F.  
Brouillard and J.W. McGowan, Plenum Press, New York, pp.101-165.
- 1663 Kim, Y.-K. and Bagus, P.S. (1973). Phys. Rev. A, 8, 1739.  
Generalized oscillator strengths for the resonance transitions  
in alkaline-earth atoms
- 1664 Kim, Y.-K. and Cheng, K.-T. (1978). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 68, 836.  
Transition probabilities for the resonance transitions of Na-like  
ions
- 1665 Kim, Y.-K. and Desclaux, J.P. (1976). Phys. Rev. Lett., 36,  
139.  
Relativistic  $f$  values for the resonance transitions of Li-  
and Be-like ions
- 1666 Kim, Y.-K. and Huang, K.-N. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 1984.  
Spin-orbit interval in the ground state of F-like ions
- 1667 Kim, Y.S. and Noz, M.E. (1981). J. Math. Phys., 22, 2289.  
Symplectic formulation of relativistic quantum mechanics
- 1668 Kim, Y.S., Pratt, R.H. and Ron, A. (1981c). Phys. Rev. A, 24,  
1626.  
Overlap of shape resonance and Cooper-minimum structure in photo-  
ionization
- 1669 Kim, Y.S., Pratt, R.H. and Ron, A. (1981b). Phys. Rev. A, 24,  
1889.  
Nonstatistical behavior of photoeffect subshell branching ratios  
at high energies
- 1670 Kim, Y. S., Pratt, R. H., Ron, A. and Tseng, H. K. (1980). Phys.  
Rev. A, 22, 567.  
Photoelectron angular distributions from the subshells of high-  
Z elements
- 1671 Kim, Y.S., Ron, A., Pratt, R.H., Tambe, B.R. and Manson, S.T.  
(1981a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 46, 1326.  
Relativistic effects in the photoionization of high-Z elements:  
splittings and shifts of minima
- 1672 King, W.H. and Wilson, M. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 23.  
Isotope shifts in the first and second spectra of barium: a com-  
parison of pseudo-relativistic Hartree-Fock calculations with ex-  
perimental results
- 1673 Kissel, L. and Pratt, R.H. (1978). Phys. Rev. Lett., 40, 387.  
New predictions for Rayleigh scattering: 10 keV-10 MeV
- 1674 Kissel, L. and Pratt, R.H. (1979).  
Rayleigh scattering by neutral atoms, 100 eV to 10 MeV  
Report PITT-218
- 1675 Kissel, L. and Pratt, R.H. (1985).  
Rayleigh scattering: Elastic photon scattering by bound electrons

In "Atomic Inner-Shell Physics", Ed. B. Crasman, Plenum, New York, pp. 465-532

- 1676 Kissel, L., Quarles, C.A. and Pratt, R.H. (1983). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 28, 381.  
Shape functions for atomic-field bremsstrahlung from electrons of kinetic energy 1-500 keV on selected neutral atoms  $1 \leq Z \leq 92$
- 1677 Kitaura, K., Obara, S. and Morokuma, K. (1981b). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 103, 2891.  
Transition state of oxidative addition reaction:  $\text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2 + \text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{Pt}(\text{H})_2(\text{PH}_3)_2$
- 1678 Kitaura, K., Obara, S. and Morokuma, K. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 77, 452.  
Energy gradient with the effective core potential approximation in the ab initio MO method and its application to the structure of  $\text{Pt}(\text{H})_2(\text{PH}_3)_2$
- 1679 Kiyokawa, S., Yabe, T., Miyanaga, N., Okada, K., Hasegawa, H., Mochizuki, T., Yamanaka, T., Yamanaka, C. and Kagawa, T. (1985).  
The analysis of the high-resolution x-ray spectra emitted from a laser-irradiated gold plasma  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 176-185
- 1680 Klapisch, M. (1971). Computer Phys. Comm., 2, 239.  
A program for atomic wavefunction computations by the parametric potential method
- 1681 Klapisch, M., Mandelbaum, P., Schwob, J.L., Bar-Shalom, A. and Schweitzer, N. (1981b). Phys. Lett. A, 84, 177.  
3d-4p transitions in the soft x-ray spectra of Mo XIV and of iso-electronic Y to Ag ions, from a low-inductance vacuum spark
- 1682 Klapisch, M., Oreg, J. and Bar Shalom, A. (1981). J. Phys. B, Lett., 14, 325.  
Interpretation and relativistic extension of Bely's approximation for exchange in electron-ion collisions
- 1683 Klapisch, M., Schwob, J.L., Fraenkel, B.S. and Oreg, J. (1977). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 67, 148.  
The 1s-3p  $K\beta$ -like x-ray spectrum of highly ionized iron
- 1684 Klarsfeld, S. and Maquet, A. (1973). Phys. Lett. B, 43, 201.  
Bethe sums for Lamb-shift calculations in higher excited states
- 1685 Kleier, D.A. and Wadt, W.R. (1980). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 102, 6909.  
Molecular structure of mercurous halides:  $\text{Hg}_2\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_2$
- 1686 Klein, O. (1926). Z. Phys., 37, 895.  
Quantentheorie und fuenfdimensionale Relativitätstheorie
- 1687 Klein, O. (1927). Z. Phys., 41, 407.  
Elektrodynamik und Wellenmechanik vom Standpunkt des Korrespondenzprinzips
- 1688 Klein, O. (1929). Z. Phys., 53, 157.  
Die Reflexion von Elektronen an einem Potentialsprung nach der

## relativistischen Dynamik von Dirac

- 1689 Klein, O. and Nishina, Y. (1929). Z. Phys., 52, 853.  
Ueber die Streuung von Strahlung durch freie Elektronen nach der neuen relativistischen Quantendynamik
- 1690 Kleinman, L. (1980). Phys. Rev. B, 21, 2630.  
Relativistic norm-conserving pseudopotential
- 1691 Klimchitskaya, G.L. (1980). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 78, 924.  
Transitions between the energy levels of multicharged ions in a strong external field
- 1692 Klimchitskaya, G.L. (1981).  
Application of relativistic Coulomb Green function to calculate transition probabilities in an electric field  
Izv. VUZov, Fiz., Vol. 24, No.1, pp. 38-
- 1693 Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Labzovskii, L.M. (1971).  
Ground-state energy of two-electron atoms with an arbitrary nuclear charge  $Z \leq 137$   
Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., Vol. 60, 2019; transl. in Sov. Phys. JETP Vol. 33, 1088 (1971)
- 1694 Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1973a). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 34, 608.  
Relativistic calculations of transition energies in multicharged two-electron ions
- 1695 Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1973b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 34, 610.  
Interpolation formula for the energy levels of isoelectronic atoms and ions with arbitrary nuclear charge  $1 \leq Z \leq 137$
- 1696 Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1973c). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 34, 633.  
Relativistic theory of the spectra of multicharged ions
- 1697 Klimchitskaya, G.L., Safronova, U.I. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1975). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 38, 838.  
Relativistic calculations of transition probabilities in two-electron, multiply charged ions
- 1698 Klobukowski, M. (1983). J. Comput. Chem., 4, 350.  
Nonrelativistic and quasirelativistic model potential calculations on AgH and Ag<sub>2</sub>
- 1699 Kneubuehl, F.K. (1962). Phys. Lett., 2, 163.  
Anisotropic spin-orbit coupling in paramagnetic resonance
- 1700 Knight, R.E. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 55.  
Study of some states of 4-10-electron atoms via the Z expansion
- 1701 Knight, R.E. and Sanders, F.C. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 1361.  
S, P, and D states of three-electron ions via Z-dependent perturbation theory
- 1702 Knight, R.E. and Scherr, C.W. (1962). Phys. Rev., 128, 2675.  
Two-electron atoms I. Perturbation study of the ground state
- 1703 Koba, Z. (1956). Nuovo Cim., 3, 1.

## Velocity of the Dirac electron

- 1704 Kobe, D.H. (1982).  
Gauge invariance and the Dirac equation  
Int. J. Theor. Phys., Vol. 21, 685
- 1705 Kobe, D.H. and Kennedy, P.K. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, L443.  
Gauge invariance in heavy-ion collisions
- 1706 Kobe, D.H. and Yang, K.-H. (1980). J. Phys. A, 13, 3171.  
Gauge-invariant non-relativistic limit of an electron in a time-dependent electromagnetic field
- 1707 Koelling, D.D. (1981). Rep. Prog. Phys., 44, 139.  
Self-consistent energy band calculations
- 1708 Koelling, D.D., Ellis, D.E. and Bartlett, R.J. (1976). J. Chem. Phys., 65, 3331.  
Relativistic energy levels and bonding in actinide hexafluorides
- 1709 Koelling, D.D. and Harmon, B.N. (1977). J. Phys. C, 10, 3107.  
A technique for relativistic spin-polarised calculations
- 1710 Koelling, D.D. and MacDonald, A.H. (1983).  
Relativistic effects in solids  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 227-304.
- 1711 Koenig, C., Christensen, N.E. and Kollar, J. (1984). Phys. Rev. B, 29, 6481.  
Electronic properties of alkali-metal-gold compounds
- 1712 Koenig, E. (1972). Physica, 62, 393.  
Fonctions d'onde atomiques relativistes dans l'approximation du champ central
- 1713 Koga, T. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 6304.  
Accurate leading term of the relativistic dispersion force between two ground-state hydrogen atoms
- 1714 Koide, Y. (1982). Nuovo Cim. A, 70, 411.  
Exactly solvable model of relativistic wave equations and meson spectra
- 1715 Kolb, D., Johnson, W.R. and Shorer, P. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 19.  
Electric and magnetic susceptibilities and shielding factors for closed-shell atoms and ions of high nuclear charge
- 1716 Kolos, W. and Wolniewicz, L. (1964). J. Chem. Phys., 41, 3663.  
Accurate adiabatic treatment of the ground state of the hydrogen molecule
- 1717 Komarov, F.F. (1984).  
Ionization cross sections for inner-shell electrons in the relativistic binary collision model  
Sov. Phys.-Techn.Phys. (Engl.Transl.), Vol.29, pp.855-858.
- 1718 Komarov, F.F. and Novikov, A.P. (1978). J. Phys. B, Lett., 11, 715.  
On the momentum representation of the Dirac relativistic wave-

## functions

- 1719 Komarov, F.F. and Novikov, A.P. (1981).  
Ionization of the inner-shell electrons of atoms by heavy charged particles in the binary collision model. III. Relativistic effects. Limits of applicability of the classical model  
Zh. Tekh. Fiz. (USSR), Vol. 51, No. 2 pp. 247-255
- 1720 Komarov, L.I. and Romanova, T.S. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 859.  
The algebraic method of solution of the Dirac equation for a particle in a Coulomb potential
- 1721 König, E. and Kremer, S. (1973). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 32, 27.  
Symmetry coupling coefficients for point groups and the importance of Racah's lemma for the standardization of phase
- 1722 König, E. and Kremer, S. (1974). Z. Naturforsch. A, 29, 1179.  
Symmetric form of coupling coefficients for single and double point groups and the application of time-reversal symmetry
- 1723 Kononov, E.Ya. and Safronova, U.I. (1977). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 43, 1.  
Energy structure and level classification of outer L-shell electrons for highly ionized atoms with  $Z=10-100$
- 1724 Kononov, E.Ya. (1977). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 41, 2591.  
Current status of the spectroscopy of multiply ionised atoms
- 1725 Konowalow, D.D., Rosenkrantz, M.E., Stevens, W.J. and Krauss, M. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 64, 317.  
Dipole polarizabilities of Zn, Cd, and Hg ( $^1S$ )
- 1726 Kopfermann, H. (1958).  
Nuclear Moments  
Academic Press, New York
- 1727 Kossakowski, A. (1965). Acta Phys. Pol., 27, 815.  
Post-Pauli approximations and the Einstein-Infeld-Hoffmann approximation method
- 1728 Koster, G.F. (1957). Solid State Phys., 5, 173.  
Space groups and their representations
- 1729 Koster, G.F., Dimmock, J.O., Wheeler, R.G. and Statz, H. (1963).  
Properties of the Thirty-Two Point Groups  
M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- 1730 Kothari, D.S. and Singh, B.N. (1942). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 180, 414.  
Thermodynamics of a relativistic Fermi-Dirac gas
- 1731 Kotochigova, S.A. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 248.  
Identification of the vacuum-ultraviolet absorption spectrum of Eu I. I. Calculation of the  $4f^5 5d(^D)np$  states
- 1732 Kotochigova, S.A. (1985). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 58, 767.  
Identification of the vacuum-ultraviolet absorption spectrum of Eu I. 2: Calculation of the  $4f^5 5d(^D)np$  and  $4f^6 p(^P)nd$  states



- 1733 Kotochigova, S.A., Kuznetsov, V.G. and Tupitsyn, I.I. (1984). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 57, 184.  
Calculation of the energy structure of europium and ytterbium atoms by the Hartree-Fock-Dirac method and interpretation of their optical spectra in the ultraviolet
- 1734 Kotochigova, S.A., Kuznetsov, V.G. and Tupitsyn, I.I. (1985). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 57, 113.  
Hartree-Fock-Dirac calculation of the energy structures of europium and ytterbium atoms and interpretation of their optical spectra in the ultraviolet
- 1735 Kotochigova, S.A. and Tupitsyn, I.I. (1983).  
Influence of autoionization states on the nonlinear ionization of atoms  
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz., Vol. 47, 1578-1582.
- 1736 Koutecky, J., Pacchioni, G. and Fantucci, P. (1985). Chem. Phys., 99, 87.  
 $\sigma$ - $\pi$  contributions in metal-CO bond: A theoretical study of RhCO and PdCO
- 1737 Kovalev, O.V. (1965).  
Irreducible Representations of the Space Groups  
Gordon and Breach, New York
- 1738 Kovalevskii, A.G. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1974).  
Vacuum polarisation and shifts of the inner electrons in heavy atoms (in Russian)  
Vestn. Leningr. Univ., No. 16, p. 16
- 1739 Kragh, H. (1981).  
The genesis of Diracs relativistic theory of electrons  
Arch. Hist. E, Vol. 24, 31-67.
- 1740 Krajcik, R.A. and Foldy, L.L. (1974). Phys. Rev. D, 10, 1777.  
Relativistic center-of-mass variables for composite systems with arbitrary internal interactions
- 1741 Kramers, H.A. (1930).  
Théorie générale de la rotation paramagnétique dans les cristaux  
Proc. Acad. Amsterdam, Vol. 33, pp. 959-972
- 1742 Kramers, H.A. (1938).  
Quantentheorie des Elektrons und der Strahlung  
Vol. 1/II in "Hand- und Jahrbuch der Chemischen Physik", Ed. A. Eucken and K.-L. Wolf, Akad. Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig. See Ch. 6.B, pp. 272-313, "Relativistische Spintheorie".
- 1743 Krasnov, K.S., Giricheva, N.I. and Girichev, G.V. (1976). J. Structural Chem., 17, 575.  
Radial distribution of electron density in lanthanide atoms and the observed lanthanide contraction
- 1744 Krause, J. and Kleber, M. (1983).  
Variational method for the time-dependent Dirac equation  
In "Quantum Electrodynamics of Strong Fields", Ed. W. Greiner, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 489-502.
- 1745 Krause, J. and Kleber, M. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 113.  
Dynamics of Dirac electrons in ion-atom collisions: Positron pro-

## duction

- 1746 Krause, M.O. and Nestor Jr., C.W. (1977). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 16, 285.  
Comparison of experimental and theoretical binding and transition energies in the actinide region
- 1747 Krauss, M. and Stevens, W.J. (1983a). J. Comput. Chem., 4, 127.  
Electronic structure of UH, UF, and their ions
- 1748 Krauss, M. and Stevens, W.J. (1983b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 99, 417.  
The electronic structure and spectra of  $\text{UO}^+$
- 1749 Krauss, M. and Stevens, W.J. (1984). Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem., 35, 357.  
Effective potentials in molecular quantum chemistry
- 1750 Krauss, M. and Stevens, W.J. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 5584.  
Electronic structure of FeO and RuO
- 1751 Krauss, M., Stevens, W.J. and Basch, H. (1985). J. Comput. Chem., 6, 287.  
Relativistic effective potential SCF calculations of AgH and AuH
- 1752 Krauss, M., Stevens, W.J. and Julienne, P.S. (1982). J. Comput. Chem., 3, 372.  
Spin-orbit and dispersion energy effects in XeF
- 1753 Kreuzer, H.J., Gies, M., Malli, G.L. and Ladik, J. (1985). J. Phys. A, 18, 1571.  
Has a possible change of the values of the physical constants a role in the biological evolution?
- 1754 Krizan, J.E. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 25, 593.  
Reply to "Comments on 'Time-symmetric, approximately relativistic particle interactions and radiation'"
- 1755 Krogh Andersen, O. (1975). Phys. Rev. B, 12, 3060.  
Linear methods in band theory
- 1756 Krolikowski, W. (1984). Acta Phys. Pol., 15, 131.  
Tensor form of the Breit equation: part two
- 1757 Krolikowski, W. (1984b). Phys. Rev. D, 29, 2414.  
Comment on the radial equations for two Dirac particles
- 1758 Kroll, N.M. (1969).  
Survey of the theory of quantum electrodynamics  
In "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms", Ed. F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen, North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 179-192
- 1759 Kryuchov, G.Y. (1982). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 83, 1992.  
Radiative corrections to the atomic levels in a strong electromagnetic field
- 1760 Kubo, R. (1977). Prog. Theor. Phys., 58, 2012.  
Conformally covariant structure of Dirac-equation
- 1761 Kuchas, S.A. and Karosene, A.V. (1981). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 21, 66.

Influence of 5f<sub>9</sub> electron collapse on the energy of the transitions 5d<sup>10</sup> - 5d<sup>9</sup> 5f

- 1762 Kulikova, T.Yu. and Tupitsyn, I.I. (1981).  
Application of the Roothaan-Dirac method on the calculation of relativistic atomic wave functions  
Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Fizika, Vol. 16, pp. 76-81
- 1763 Kulikova, T.Yu., Tupitsyn, I.I. and Brattsev, V.F. (1982).  
Calculation of relativistic wave functions for the uranium atom (Z=92) by the Hartree-Fock-Roothaan method  
Vestnik LGU, Fizika, Vol. 22, No. 4, 80
- 1764 Kulkarni, S.V. and Sharma, L.K. (1979). Pramana (India), 12, 475.  
Exact solutions of Dirac equation
- 1765 Kulkarni, S.V. and Sharma, L.K. (1980).  
Solvable potentials for the Klein-Gordon equation  
Indian J. Phys. Part A, Vol. 54, pp. 21-28
- 1766 Kupersztych, J. (1978). Phys. Rev. D, 17, 629.  
Relativistic invariance as gauge invariance and high-intensity Compton scattering
- 1767 Kupersztych, J. (1979). Phys. Rev. Lett., 42, 483.  
Question of unitarity of Foldy-Wouthuysen transformations and Volkov states in two-component forms
- 1768 Kursunoglu, B. (1956). Phys. Rev., 101, 1419.  
Transformation of relativistic wave equations
- 1769 Kutzelnigg, W. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 107.  
Basis set expansion of the Dirac operator without variational collapse
- 1770 Kwon, Y.R. and Tabakin, F. (1978). Phys. Rev. C, 18, 932.  
Hadronic atoms in momentum space
- 1771 Laaksonen, L. and Grant, I.P. (1984a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 109, 485.  
Two-dimensional fully numerical solutions of molecular Dirac equations. One-electron molecules
- 1772 Laaksonen, L. and Grant, I.P. (1984b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 112, 157.  
Two-dimensional fully numerical solutions of molecular Dirac equations. Results for ground singlet states of H<sub>2</sub> and HeH<sup>+</sup>
- 1773 Labzovskii, L.N. (1967).  
Improved Breit approximation for two-electron atoms (in Russian)  
Vestn. Leningr. Univ., No. 4, p. 21
- 1774 Labzovskii, L.N. (1968). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 24, 169.  
The effect of three-particle forces on the hyperfine structure of the helium atom
- 1775 Labzovskii, L.N. (1970a). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 59, 168.  
Electron correlation in relativistic theory of atoms
- 1776 Labzovskii, L.N. (1970b). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 59, 2165.

## Lamb level shift of inner electrons in heavy atoms

- 1777 Labzovskii, L.N. (1971). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 61, 1410.  
Relativistic corrections to the hyperfine structure of the  $^3\text{He}$  atom (in Russian)
- 1778 Labzovskii, L.N. (1978).  
Relativistic theory of the atom (in Russian)  
In "Voprosy kvantovoi teorii atomov i molekul", Vol. 1, Izd. LGU, Leningrad, pp. 13-69.
- 1779 Labzovskii, L.N. (1983). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 85, 869.  
Natural spectral line width and shape in relativistic theory of the atom
- 1780 Ladik, J. (1959). Acta Phys. Hung., 10, 271.  
The ground state of the hydrogen molecule on the basis of the relativistic quantum mechanics with the aid of the Wang wave function. I. Breit equation of the hydrogen molecule. Calculation of the relativistic correction terms of the kinetic energy
- 1781 Ladik, J. (1961a). Acta Phys. Hung., 13, 123.  
The ground state of the hydrogen molecule on the basis of relativistic quantum mechanics with the aid of the Wang wave function. II. The relativistic correction energy terms
- 1782 Ladik, J. (1961b). Acta Phys. Hung., 13, 139.  
Approximate determination of the most important radiation correction energy terms for the ground state of the hydrogen molecule
- 1783 Ladik, J. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 42, 3340.  
Determination of the most important radiation correction terms for the ground state of the hydrogen molecule
- 1784 Ladik, J., Cizek, J. and Mukherjee, P.K. (1983).  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock theories for molecules and crystals in a linear combination of atomic orbitals form  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 305-333.
- 1785 Lakatos, B. (1955).  
Periodicity of the chemical thermodynamic properties of the compounds  
Acta Chim. Hung., Vol. 8, pp. 207-231
- 1786 Lamb, W.E.Jr. (1941). Phys. Rev., 60, 817.  
Internal diamagnetic fields
- 1787 Lamb, W.E. Jr. (1952). Phys. Rev., 85, 259.  
Fine structure of the hydrogen atom. III
- 1788 Landé, A. (1924). Z. Phys., 24, 88.  
Das Wesen des relativistischen Röntgendoublets
- 1789 Lander, G.H., Brun, T.O., Desclaux, J.P. and Freeman, A.J. (1973).  
Phys. Rev. B, 8, 3237.  
Neutron magnetic form factor and radial density of 4f electrons in  $\text{Tb}^{3+}$ : Experiment and theory
- 1790 Lander, G.H., Faber Jr., J., Freeman, A.J. and Desclaux, J.P.

- (1976). Phys. Rev. B, 13, 1177.  
Neutron-diffraction study of  $\text{UO}_2$  : Paramagnetic state
- 1791 Langhoff, S.R. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 2379.  
Theoretical treatment of the spin-orbit coupling in the rare gas oxides NeO, ArO, KrO, and XeO
- 1792 Langhoff, S.R., Bauschlicher Jr., C.W. and Partridge, H. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 18, 457.  
On the validity of the Landé interval rule in the alkaline earth atoms
- 1793 Langhoff, S.R. and Kern, C.W. (1977).  
Molecular fine structure  
In "Modern Theoretical Chemistry", Vol. 4, Ed. H.F. Schaefer III, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 381-437.
- 1794 Lapidus, I.R. (1983). Am. J. Phys., 51, 1036.  
Relativistic one-dimensional hydrogen atom
- 1795 Laporte, O. (1932). Phys. Rev., 42, 340.  
The approximation of geometric optics applied to a Dirac electron moving in a magnetic field
- 1796 Laporte O. and Uhlenbeck G.E. (1931). Phys. Rev., 37, 1380.  
Application of spinor analysis to the Maxwell and Dirac equations
- 1797 Larkins, F.P. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9, 37.  
Relativistic LS multiplet energies for atoms and ions
- 1798 Larkins, F.P. (1977). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 20, 311.  
Semiempirical Auger-electron energies for elements  $10 \leq Z \leq 100$
- 1799 Larson, A.C. and Waber, J.T. (1968). J. Chem. Phys., 48, 5021.  
Self-consistent-field calculations for the translawrencium elements - beginning of a 5g transition series
- 1800 Larsson, S., Olsson, L.-F. and Rosén, A. (1984a). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 201.  
Electronic structure of the  $\text{PdCl}_4^{2-}$  and  $\text{PtCl}_4^{2-}$  ions
- 1801 Larsson, S., Tse, J.S., Esquivel, J.L. and Tang Kai, A. (1984b). Chem. Phys., 89, 43.  
Electronic structure and ESCA shake-up of the  $\text{UF}_6$  molecule
- 1802 Laskowski, B. and Stallcop, J.R. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 74, 4883.  
Ab initio calculation of the  $X^1\Sigma^+$  and  $A^1\Sigma^+$  states of CsH
- 1803 Laskowski, B.C. and Bagus, P.S. (1984). Surface Sci., Lett., 138, 142.  
Molecular orbital cluster model study of  $\text{Cu}(001)/\text{Cl}$
- 1804 Laskowski, B.C. and Langhoff, S.R. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 92, 49.  
Theoretical determination of the  $X^1\Sigma^+$  potential of  $\text{Cs}_2$  using relativistic effective core potentials<sup>9</sup>
- 1805 Laskowski, B.C., Langhoff, S.R. and Siegbahn, P.E.M. (1983a). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 23, 483.  
Theoretical determination of the  $X^2\Sigma^+$  and  $A^2\Pi$  potentials of  $\text{CsO}$

using relativistic effective core potentials

- 1806 Laskowski, B.C., Langhoff, S.R. and Stallcop, J.R. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 815.  
Theoretical calculation of low-lying states of NaAr and NaXe
- 1807 Laskowski, B.C., Walch, S.P. and Christiansen, P.A. (1983b). J. Chem. Phys., 78, 6824.  
Ab initio calculation of the  $X^1\Sigma^+$  state of CsH
- 1808 Latvamaa, E., Kurittu, L., Pyykkö, P. and Tataru, L. (1973). J. Phys. B, 6, 591.  
On second-order magnetic hyperfine interactions in one-electron atoms: connections between the Schrödinger, Dirac and quantum electrodynamical perturbation calculations
- 1809 Laughlin, C. and Victor, G.A. (1979).  
Intercombination line oscillator strengths for the Mg I iso-electronic sequence  
Astrophys. J. (USA), Vol. 234, p. 407
- 1810 Lautrup, B.E., Peterman, A. and de Rafael, E. (1972).  
Recent developments in the comparison between theory and experiments in quantum electrodynamics  
Phys. Reports, Vol. 3, 193-260.
- 1811 Laville, G. (1983).  
Dirac equation with an arbitrary electromagnetic field  
C.R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. 1, Vol. 296 pp. 1029-1032
- 1812 Lavrov, P.M. and Flesher, G.I. (1980).  
Green's function of a generalized Dirac equation for constant fields  
Izv. VUZ Fiz. (USSR), Vol. 23 No. 11 p. 70
- 1813 Law, J. (1982).  
Relativistic theory of shakeoff accompanying beta-decay  
In "X-ray and Atomic Inner-Shell Physics, -1982", Ed. B. Crasemann, AIP Conf. Proc. (USA) No 94 pp. 47-52
- 1814 Lawen, M. and Klar, H. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 3255.  
Treatment of two-electron ions using hyperspherical coordinates: inclusion of fine-structure interactions
- 1815 Layzer, D. and Bahcall, J. (1962). Ann. Phys. (New York), 17, 177.  
Relativistic Z-dependent theory of many-electron atoms
- 1816 Le Beuze, L., Makhyoun, M.A., Lisillour, R. and Chermette, H. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 6060.  
Electronic structure and chemical bonding in metallic clusters of binary and ternary transition metal chalcogenides. I. SCF MS  $X\alpha$  study including relativistic effects on  $PbMo_6S_8$
- 1817 Leclercq, J.M. (1970). Phys. Rev. A, 1, 1358.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field theory for open-shell atoms. I
- 1818 Lee, C.M. and Johnson, W.R. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 979.  
Scattering and spectroscopy: Relativistic multichannel quantum-defect theory

- 1819 Lee, Y.S. (1978).  
Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic effects and their applications to the electronic structure calculations of heavy atoms and molecules  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 39, pp. 772-3
- 1820 Lee, Y.S., Ermler, W.C. and Pitzer, K.S. (1977). J. Chem. Phys., 67, 5861.  
Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic effects. I. Formalism and applications to the Xe and Au atoms
- 1821 Lee, Y.S., Ermler, W.C. and Pitzer, K.S. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 360.  
Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic effects. V. SCF calculations with  $\omega$ - $\omega$  coupling including results for Au<sub>2</sub>, TiH, PbS, and PbSe
- 1822 Lee, Y.S., Ermler, W.C., Pitzer, K.S. and McLean, A.D. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 70, 288.  
Ab initio effective core potentials including relativistic effects. III. Ground state Au<sub>2</sub> calculations
- 1823 Lee, Y.S. and Freed, K.F. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 77, 1984.  
Electron correlation effects on the structure of all 3d<sup>n</sup>4s<sup>m</sup> valence states of Ti, V, and Cr and their ions as studied by quasidegenerate many-body perturbation theory
- 1824 Lee, Y.S. and Freed, K.F. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 839.  
Correlated effective valence shell Hamiltonian for the first-row transition metal atoms
- 1825 Lee, Y.S. and McLean, A.D. (1982a). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 735.  
Relativistic effects on R<sub>e</sub> and D<sub>e</sub> in AgH and AuH from all-electron Dirac-Hartree-Fock calculations
- 1826 Leiter, D. (1978). Nuovo Cim. B, 43, 13.  
A new approach to the semi-classical relativistic two-body problem for charged fermions
- 1827 Leon, J., Quiros, M. and Ramirez Mittelbrunn, J. (1979). J. Math. Phys., 20, 1068.  
Group content of the Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation and the non-relativistic limit for arbitrary spin
- 1828 Lepage, G.P. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 863.  
Analytic bound-state solutions in a relativistic two-body formalism with applications in muonium and positronium
- 1829 Leung, P.T. (1982).  
Structural and relativistic effects in the theory of energy losses and other atomic scattering processes  
Thesis, SUNY, Buffalo, 124 p.
- 1830 Leung, P.T. (1983). Diss. Abstr. B, 43, 2937.  
Structural and relativistic effects in the theory of energy losses and other atomic scattering processes
- 1831 Leung, P.T. and Rustgi, M.L. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2529.  
Ionization of heavy atoms by polarized relativistic protons

- 1832 Leung, P.T., Rustgi, M.L. and Long, S.A.T. (1983). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 38, 460.  
Stopping power of K electrons for relativistic incident electrons
- 1833 Leushin, A.M. (1968).  
Tables of Functions Transforming according to Irreducible Representations of Crystallographic Point Groups (in Russian)  
Nauka, Moscow
- 1834 Lev, F.M. (1983). Fortschr. Phys., 31, 75.  
On a three-body problem in relativistic quantum mechanics
- 1835 Levinger, J.S. (1952). Phys. Rev., 87, 656.  
Small angle coherent scattering of gammas by bound electrons
- 1836 Levinger, J.S. and Rustgi, M.L. (1956). Phys. Rev., 103, 439.  
Relativistic radiative transitions
- 1837 Levinger, J.S., Rustgi, M.L. and Okamoto, K. (1957). Phys. Rev., 106, 1191.  
Relativistic corrections to the dipole sum rule
- 1838 Levy, A.A. (1985). Am. J. Phys., 53, 454.  
Systematic comparison of the quantization rules of hydrogenoid atoms in the Old Quantum, Schrödinger, Klein-Gordon, and Dirac theories, by means of a common set of three parameters
- 1839 Lévy, M. (1950). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 204, 145.  
Wave equations in momentum space
- 1840 Lévy-Leblond, J.-M. (1967). Commun. Math. Phys., 6, 286.  
Nonrelativistic particles and wave equations
- 1841 Lévy-Leblond, J.M. (1970). Ann. Phys. (New York), 57, 481.  
Minimal electromagnetic coupling as a consequence of Lorentz invariance
- 1842 Lewis, M.L. and Hughes, V.W. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 11, 383.  
Higher-order relativistic contributions to the Zeeman effect in helium and heliumlike ions
- 1843 Lewis, M.L. and Serafino, P.H. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 867.  
Second-order contributions to the fine structure of helium from all intermediate states
- 1844 Lewis, W.B. (1971).  
Relativistic calculations of  $\langle r^{+3} \rangle$  and other  $\langle r^n \rangle$  parameters encountered in magnetic resonance of rare-earth ions and atoms  
Proc. 16th Congr. AMPERE, Bucharest, Ed. I. Ursu, pp. 717 - 722
- 1845 Lewis, W.B., Mann, J.B., Liberman, D.A. and Cromer, D.T. (1970). J. Chem. Phys., 53, 809.  
Calculation of spin-orbit coupling constants and other radial parameters for the actinide ions using relativistic wave-functions
- 1846 Li, J.-M. and Zhao, Z.-X. (1982). Acta Phys. Sin. (China), 31, 97.  
Variation in L, M, N inner-shell electron binding energies of rare-earth elements in valence transition



- 1847 Liberman, D., Waber, J.T. and Cromer, D.T. (1965). Phys. Rev. A, 137, 27.  
Self-consistent-field Dirac-Slater wave functions for atoms and ions. I. Comparison with previous calculations
- 1848 Liberman, D.A., Cromer, D.T. and Waber, J.T. (1971). Computer Phys. Comm., 2, 107.  
Relativistic self-consistent field program for atoms and ions
- 1849 Liberman, D.A. and Zangwill, A. (1984). Computer Phys. Comm., 32, 75.  
A relativistic program for optical response in atoms using a time-dependent local density approximation
- 1850 Liebman, J.F. (1975). Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett., 11, 683.  
Conceptual problems in noble gas and fluorine chemistry, II: the nonexistence of radon tetrafluoride
- 1851 Liebscher, D.E. (1985).  
The geometry of the Dirac equation  
Ann. Phys. (Leipzig) Vol. 42 pp. 35-40
- 1852 Lifshitz, E.M. and Pitaevskii, L.P. (1974).  
Relativistic Quantum Theory, Part 2  
Pergamon, Oxford
- 1853 Lin, C.C. (1941). Phys. Rev., 59, 841.  
Note on the normalization of Dirac functions
- 1854 Lin, C.D. and Johnson, W.R. (1979). J. Phys. B, 12, 1677.  
Two-channel relativistic random-phase approximation applied to the photoionization of helium- and beryllium-like ions
- 1855 Lin, C.D., Johnson, W.R. and Dalgarno, A. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 15, 154.  
Radiative decays of the  $n=2$  states of He-like ions
- 1856 Lin, D.L. (1977a). Phys. Rev. A, 15, 2324.  
Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation of quantum electrodynamics and relativistic corrections to the transition operator in two-electron systems
- 1857 Lin, D.L. (1977b). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 600.  
Gauge properties of the Hartree-Fock and random-phase approximations
- 1858 Lin, D.L., Fielder Jr., W. and Armstrong Jr., L. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 589.  
Relativistic oscillator strengths for E1 transitions in the argon isoelectronic sequence
- 1859 Lin, D.L., Fielder Jr., W. and Armstrong Jr., L. (1978). Ap. J., 219, 1093.  
Multiconfiguration Hartree-Fock calculation of magnetic quadrupole transitions of Be isoelectronic sequence
- 1860 Lin, S.H. (1966). J. Chem. Phys., 44, 2810.  
Some properties of the quintet-state carbon atom
- 1861 Lin, S.H. (1967). Mol. Phys., 12, 91.  
A refined treatment of nuclear magnetic shielding

- 1862 Lindgren, I. and Mårtensson, A.-M. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 3249.  
Analysis of the atomic fine structure, using a nonrelativistic many-body and a relativistic central-field approach
- 1863 Lindgren, I. and Morrison, J. (1982).  
Atomic Many-Body Theory  
Springer, Berlin
- 1864 Lindgren, I. and Rosén, A. (1974). Case Studies in Atomic Phys., 4, 93.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field calculations with application to atomic hyperfine interaction
- 1865 Lindgren, J. and Rosén, A. (1973). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 8, 119.  
Relativistic hyperfine structure correction factors for  $\bar{d}$  and  $f$  electrons calculated with hydrogen wave functions
- 1866 Lindgren, K.A.U. and Virtamo, J.T. (1979). J. Phys. B, 12, 3465.  
Relativistic hydrogen atom in a strong magnetic field
- 1867 Lindhard, J. and Winther, A. (1971). Nucl. Phys. A, 166, 413.  
Transient fields acting on heavy ions during slowing-down in magnetic materials
- 1868 Linhares, C.A. and Mignaco, J.A. (1985). Phys. Lett. B, 153, 82.  
SU(4) for the Dirac equation
- 1869 Lipas, P.O., Pyykkö, P. and Pajanne, E. (1973). J. Chem. Phys., 58, 3248.  
Relativistic and nonrelativistic magnetic-dipole hyperfine matrix elements for molecular calculations
- 1870 Lisina, T.G. and Safronova, U.I. (1981). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 50, 354.  
Probabilities of transitions from the  $2131'$  autoionization states of ions with  $Z=5-30$
- 1871 Lisina, T.G. and Safronova, U.I. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 609.  
Influence of correlation and relativistic effects on the atomic characteristics of the autoionization states of the three-electron systems  $1s2131$
- 1872 Liška, M., Pelikán, P., Černay, P. and Turi Nagy, L. (1981). J. Mol. Struct., 72, 177.  
Molecular orbital calculation of spin-orbit splittings in some halogeno-compounds
- 1873 Listengarten, M.A. (1961). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 25, 792.  
Calculation of Auger effect probabilities
- 1874 Listengarten, M.A. (1962). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 26, 182.  
Calculations of Auger effect probabilities for heavy elements
- 1875 Lock, J.A. (1979). Am. J. Phys., 47, 797.

## The Zitterbewegung of a free localized Dirac particle

- 1876 Lock, J.A. (1984). Am. J. Phys., 52, 223.  
Relativistic invariance and zitterbewegung
- 1877 Lohr Jr., L.L. (1981). Inorg. Chem., 20, 4229.  
Relativistically parameterized extended-Hueckel calculations. 5.  
Charged polyhedral clusters of germanium, tin, lead, and bismuth  
atoms
- 1878 Lohr Jr., L.L. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 211.  
Electronegativity equalization and the electronic structure of  
polyhedral clusters of main-group atoms
- 1879 Lohr Jr., L.L., Hotokka, M. and Pyykkö, P. (1980a). Quant. Chem.  
Program Exchange, Indiana Univ., 12, 387.  
REX: Relativistically Parameterized Extended Hueckel Program
- 1880 Lohr Jr., L.L., Hotokka, M. and Pyykkö, P. (1980b). Int. J.  
Quantum Chem., 18, 347.  
Relativistically parametrized Extended Hueckel calculations. II.  
Orbital energies of group-IV tetrahalides and tetramethyls
- 1881 Lohr Jr., L.L. and Lipscomb, W.N. (1963). J. Chem. Phys., 38,  
1607.  
Molecular orbital theory of spectra of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  ions in crystals
- 1882 Lohr Jr., L.L. and Pyykkö, P. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 62,  
333.  
Relativistically parameterized extended Hueckel theory
- 1883 Lombardi, J.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 1275.  
Relativistic hydrogen atom in the momentum representation
- 1884 Lopez, J.P. and Case, D.A. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 4554.  
Relativistic scattered wave calculations of hexachloro- and  
hexabromoiridate (IV)
- 1885 Lopez, J.P., Yang, C.Y. and Case, D.A. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett.,  
91, 353.  
Insulator-conductor transition in tetracyanoplatinate complexes
- 1886 Loucks, T.L. (1967).  
Augmented Plane Wave Method  
W.A. Benjamin, New York
- 1887 Louwen, J.N., Hengelmolen, R., Grove, D.M., Oskam, A. and DeKock,  
R.L. (1984a). Organometallics, 3, 908.  
Ultraviolet photoelectron spectra of square-planar complexes  
of nickel triad metals. 3. He I and He II spectra of trans-  
[( $\text{PET}_3$ )<sub>2</sub>MX<sub>2</sub>] (M = Pd, Pt; X = Y =  $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{H}$ ,  $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ;  
X = Cl, Y =  $\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ) and Hartree-Fock-Slater calculations on model  
compounds
- 1888 Low, J.J. and Goddard III, W.A. (1984). J. Am. Chem. Soc.,  
106, 6928.  
Theoretical studies of oxidative addition and reductive elimi-  
nation:  $\text{H}_2 + \text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2 \rightarrow \text{Pt}(\text{H})_2(\text{PH}_3)_2$
- 1889 Löwdin, P.-O. (1964). J. Mol. Spectrosc., 14, 131.  
Studies in perturbation theory. Part VIII. Separation of Dirac

equation and study of the spin-orbit coupling and Fermi contact terms

- 1890 Löwdin, P.-O. (1967). Revs. Mod. Phys., 39, 259.  
Group algebra, convolution algebra and applications to quantum mechanics
- 1891 Lowen, I.S. (1937). Phys. Rev., 51, 190.  
The effect of nuclear motion in the Dirac equation
- 1892 Lu, C.C., Carlson, T.A., Malik, F.B., Tucker, T.C. and Nestor Jr. C.W. (1971). Atomic Data, 3, 1.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater eigenvalues, radial expectation values, and potentials for atoms,  $2 \leq Z \leq 126$
- 1893 Lu, C.C., Malik, F.B. and Carlson, T.A. (1971b). Nucl. Phys. A, 175, 289.  
Calculation of the K X-ray intensities for elements from  $Z = 92$  to 126
- 1894 Luc-Koenig, E. (1972). J. Physique, 33, 847.  
Etude a priori de l'influence des effets relativistes sur la structure hyperfine de  $^{129}\text{Xe}$  et  $^{131}\text{Xe}$
- 1895 Luc-Koenig, E. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 1052.  
Relativistic effects on transition probabilities  $^3P_1 \rightarrow ^1S_0$  for group II elements
- 1896 Luc-Koenig, E. (1976a). J. Phys. B, Lett., 9, 431.  
Relativistic calculation of the Breit-Margenau correction in a many-electron atom
- 1897 Luc-Koenig, E. (1976b). Phys. Rev. A, 13, 2114.  
Doublet inversions in alkali-metal spectra: relativistic and correlation effects
- 1898 Luc-Koenig, E. (1979). J. Phys. Colloq., 1, 115.  
Relativistic effects in the central field approximation: the relativistic parametric potential method
- 1899 Luc-Koenig, E. (1980). J. Physique, 41, 1273.  
Fine-structure splitting for the 3d and 4d terms in the sodium isoelectronic sequence
- 1900 Luc-Koenig, E. and Bachelier, A. (1978). J. Physique, 39, 1059.  
Oscillator strength ratios for principal series of rubidium - relativistic and correlation effects
- 1901 Luc-Koenig, E., Mouillon, C. and Vergès, J. (1973). Physica, 70, 175.  
Etude de la transition 'interdite'  $^2P_{1/2} - ^2P_{3/2}$  de la configuration  $np^5$  dans le brome et l'iode par spectrométrie de Fourier
- 1902 Luethi, H.P., Siegbahn, P.E.M., Almlöf, J., Faegri, Jr., K. and Heiberg, A. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 111, 1.  
The effect of electron correlation on the metal-ligand bond in ferrocene
- 1903 Luke, S.K., Hunter, G., McEachran, R.P. and Cohen, M. (1969). J. Chem. Phys., 50, 1644.  
Relativistic theory of  $\text{H}_2^+$

- 1904 Lulek, T. (1969). Acta Phys. Pol., 36, 551.  
Spin-orbit coupling in a crystalline field
- 1905 Lulek, T. (1975). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 48, 669.  
Spin-orbit coupling for ions with odd number of electrons in cubic environment
- 1906 Lundberg, H. and Rosén, A. (1978). Z. Phys. A, 286, 329.  
Estimate of the wavelengths for the first and second resonance lines in the Francium I spectra
- 1907 Lurie, D. (1968).  
Particles and Fields  
Wiley (Interscience), New York
- 1908 Lurio A. and Landman D.A. (1970). J. Opt. Soc. Am. 60, 759.  
Hyperfine structure of the  $(6p)^2$  configuration of  $^{207}\text{Pb}$
- 1909 Lyaptsev, A.V., Petrun'kin, A.M. and Kiselev, A.A. (1980).  
Use of adiabatic perturbation theory for studying relativistic interactions in a molecule (in Russian)  
Vestnik Leningrad Un., Fiz.-Khim., No 3, pp. 17-24
- 1910 Lyudchik, A.M. and Borkovskii, N.B. (1984). Dokl. Akad. Nauk (USSR), 28, 624.  
Nonrelativistic-to-relativistic conversion of molecular electron-structure calculations
- 1911 Lyul'ka, V.A. (1976).  
Quantum-mechanical 2-center problem for Dirac-equation  
Teor. Mat. Fiz., Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 211-222; Engl. transl. pp. 737-744
- 1912 Ma, S.T. (1956). Nucl. Phys., 2, 347.  
Contact and core interactions according to Dirac's relativistic theory of the electrons
- 1913 Ma, Z.-Q. (1985a). Phys. Rev. D, 32, 2203.  
Levinson's theorem for Dirac particles moving in a background magnetic monopole field
- 1914 Ma, Z.-Q. (1985b). Phys. Rev. D, 32, 2213.  
Levinson's theorem for Dirac particles with a long-range potential
- 1915 Ma, Z.-Q. and Ni, G.-J. (1985). Phys. Rev. D, 31, 1482.  
Levinson theorem for Dirac particles
- 1916 MacDonald, A.H. (1982). J. Phys. F., 12, 2579.  
Transition-metal g factor trends
- 1917 MacDonald, A.H. (1983). J. Phys. C, 16, 3869.  
Spin-polarised relativistic exchange energies and potentials
- 1918 MacDonald, A.H. (1984).  
Local density approximations for relativistic exchange energies  
In "Local Density Approximations in Quantum Chemistry and Solid State Physics", Ed. J.P. Dahl and J. Avery, Plenum, New York, pp. 617-633.

- 1919 MacDonald, A.H., Daams, J.M., Vosko, S.H. and Koelling, D.D.  
(1981). Phys. Rev. B, 23, 6377.  
Influence of relativistic contributions to the effective potential on the electronic structure of Pd and Pt
- 1920 MacDonald, A.H., Daams, J.M., Vosko, S.H. and Koelling, D.D.  
(1982). Phys. Rev. B, 25, 713.  
Non-muffin-tin and relativistic interaction effects on the electronic structure of noble metals
- 1921 Macdonald, A.H., Pickett, W.E. and Koelling, D.D. (1980). J. Phys. C, 13, 2675.  
A linearized relativistic augmented-plane-wave method utilizing approximate pure spin basis functions
- 1922 MacDonald, A.H. and Vosko, S.H. (1979). J. Phys. C, 12, 2977.  
A relativistic density functional formalism
- 1923 MacFarlane, A.J. (1963). J. Math. Phys., 4, 490.  
Kinematics of the relativistic two-particle system
- 1924 Machado, W.V.M. and Ferreira L.G. (1976). Chem. Phys. Lett., 37, 51.  
Relativistic corrections in the multiple-scattering method
- 1925 Mackrodt, W.C. (1970). Mol. Phys., 18, 697.  
Estimates of some molecular relativistic energies from single-centre expansions
- 1926 Mahanti, S.D., Das, T.P., Lee, T. and Ikenberry, D. (1974). Phys. Rev. A, 9, 2238.  
Comment on the Hartree-Fock theory for hyperfine interactions
- 1927 Majumdar, D., Chaudhury, A.R. and Roy, T. (1982). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 61, 167.  
Analysis of elastic electron-atom scattering at an intermediate energy using a relativistic equation
- 1928 Mallett, C.P. (1982). J. Phys. C, 15, 6361.  
The electronic structure of actinide monocarbides
- 1929 Malli, G. (1968a). J. Chem. Phys., 48, 1088.  
Spin-other-orbit interaction in many-electron atoms
- 1930 Malli, G. (1968b). J. Chem. Phys., 48, 1092.  
Spin-spin interaction in many-electron atoms
- 1931 Malli, G. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 68, 529.  
Spherical Gaussian basis sets in relativistic quantum chemistry.  
Erratum: Chem. Phys. Lett., Vol. 73, p. 617.
- 1932 Malli, G. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 73, 510.  
Relativistic self-consistent field (RSCF) theory for open-shell molecules
- 1933 Malli, G. (1981a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 78, 578.  
Molecular integrals involving Hulthen-type functions (n=1 STO) in relativistic quantum chemistry
- 1934 Malli, G. (1982).  
Recent developments in relativistic quantum chemistry

- In "Current Aspects of Quantum Chemistry 1981", Ed. R. Carbo, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp.199-218
- 1935 Malli, G. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 2060.  
Dirac-type functions as basis set for relativistic SCF calculations
- 1936 Malli, G. and Oreg, J. (1975). J. Chem. Phys., 63, 830.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field (RSCF) theory for closed-shell molecules
- 1937 Malli, G. and Oreg, J. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 69, 313.  
Ab initio relativistic self-consistent-field (RSCF) wavefunctions for the diatomics  $\text{Li}_2$  and  $\text{Be}_2$ . Erratum: Chem. Phys. Lett., Vol. 73, p. 617.
- 1938 Malli, G.L. (1983a).  
Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids (Ed.) Plenum Press, New York
- 1939 Malli, G.L. (1983b).  
Relativistic self-consistent-field theory for molecules  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 183-211.
- 1940 Mallow, J.V., Desclaux, J.P. and Freeman, A.J. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 17, 1804.  
Dirac-Fock method for muonic atoms: transition energies, wave functions, and charge densities
- 1941 Mallow, J.V., Desclaux, J.P., Freeman, A.J. and Weinert, M. (1981). Hyperfine Interactions, 8, 455.  
Relativistic self-consistent field theory for muonic atoms: the muonic hyperfine anomaly
- 1942 Mallow, J.V., Freeman, A.J. and Desclaux, J.P. (1976). Phys. Rev. B, 13, 1884.  
Relativistic electron densities and isomer shifts in transition-metal ions
- 1943 Malý, J. and Hussonnois, M. (1973a). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 28, 363.  
SCF-Dirac-Hartree-Fock calculations in the periodic system  
I. Calculated ground states of all elements from  $Z = 1$  to  $Z = 120$
- 1944 Malý, J. and Hussonnois, M. (1973b). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 31, 137.  
SCF Dirac-Hartree-Fock calculations in the periodic system.  
II. Binding energies and first ionization potentials for s, p, and d elements from  $Z = 1$  to  $Z = 120$
- 1945 Manakov, N.L., Rapoport, L.P. and Zapryagaev, S.A. (1973). Phys. Lett. A, 43, 139.  
Coulomb Green's function of the Dirac equation in momentum representation
- 1946 Manakov, N.L., Rapoport, L.P. and Zapryagaev, S.A. (1974). Phys. Lett. A, 48, 145.  
The Stark effect on the hfs of relativistic H-like atoms

- 1947 Manakov, N.L., Rapoport, L.P. and Zapryagaev, S.A. (1974b). J. Phys. B, 7, 1076.  
Relativistic electromagnetic susceptibilities of hydrogen-like atoms
- 1948 Manakov, N.L. and Zapryagaev, S.A. (1976). Phys. Lett. A, 58, 23.  
A reduced Green function of the Dirac equation with a Coulomb potential. Second order Zeeman effect
- 1949 Mande, C. and Damle, P.S. (1966). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 87, 1005.  
Interpretation of screening doublets in x-ray emission spectra
- 1950 Mandelbaum, P., Klapisch, M., Bar-Shalom, A. and Schwob, J.L. (1983). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 27, 39.  
Classification of x-ray spectra from laser produced plasmas of atoms from Tm to Pt in the range 6-9 Å
- 1951 Mandl, F. (1959).  
Introduction to Quantum Field Theory  
Interscience, New York
- 1952 Mann, J.B. (1969). J. Chem. Phys., 51, 841.  
Stability of 8p electrons in superheavy elements
- 1953 Mann, J.B. (1975).  
The 1975 Centenary Volume of the Discovery of Gallium  
USSR Academy of Sciences
- 1954 Mann, J.B. (1983). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 29, 407.  
Excitation collision strengths for iron ions calculated with a distorted wave method
- 1955 Mann, J.B. and Johnson, W.R. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 4, 41.  
On the Breit interaction in multi-electron atoms
- 1956 Mann, J.B. and Waber, J.T. (1970). J. Chem. Phys., 53, 2397.  
SCF relativistic Hartree-Fock calculations on the superheavy elements 118-131
- 1957 Mann, J.B. and Waber, J.T. (1973). Atomic Data, 5, 201.  
Self-consistent relativistic Dirac-Hartree-Fock calculations of lanthanide atoms
- 1958 Mann, M., Mokler, P.H., Fricke, B., Sepp, W.-P., Schönfeldt, W.A. and Hartung, H. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 4199.  
Evidence for an additional coupling of the innermost shells in very heavy quasi-molecular ion-atom collisions
- 1959 Manne, R., Wittel, K. and Mohanty, B.S. (1975). Mol. Phys., 29, 485.  
Spin-orbit interaction in molecular photoelectron spectra  
An intermediate coupling approach
- 1960 Manninen, S., Paakkari, T. and Kajantie, K. (1974). Phil. Mag., 29, 167.  
Gamma ray Compton profile of aluminium
- 1961 Manson, S.T. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 3, 147.  
Theoretical considerations for auto-ionizing states with micro-



## second lifetimes

- 1962 Manson, S.T., Lee, C.J., Pratt, R.H., Goldberg, I.B., Tambe, B.R. and Ron, A. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 2885.  
6p photoionization in high-Z elements and the influences of relativistic Cooper minima
- 1963 Manson, S.T. and Starace, A.F. (1982). Revs. Mod. Phys., 54, 389.  
Photoelectron angular distributions: Energy dependence for s subshells
- 1964 Marc, G. and McMillan, W.G. (1985). Adv. Chem. Phys., 58, 209.  
The virial theorem
- 1965 March, N.H. (1953). Phys. Rev., 92, 481.  
The virial theorem for Dirac's equation
- 1966 March, N.H. (1985). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 27, 595.  
Relativistic total energy of heavy atomic ions: Dimensionality dependent scaling
- 1967 Marciano, W.J. and Muzinich, I.J. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 50, 1035.  
Exact solution of the Dirac equation in the field of a 't Hooft-Polyakov monopole
- 1968 Marconi, U.M.B. and March, N.H. (1981). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 20, 693.  
Relativistic theory of binding energies of heavy positive ions
- 1969 Margenau, H. (1940). Phys. Rev., 57, 383.  
Relativistic magnetic moment of a charged particle
- 1970 Marian, C. (1981).  
Berechnung von Matrixelementen des Spin-Bahn- und Spin-Spin-Kopplungsoperators mit MRD-CI-Wellenfunktionen  
Thesis, Bonn
- 1971 Marinov, M.S. and Popov, V.S. (1976).  
Two-center problem for Dirac equation  
Yadern. Fiz. Vol. 23, 479-487 (English translation: Sov. J. Nucl. Res. Vol 23, 251-255)
- 1972 Marinov, M.S., Popov, V.S. and Stolin, V.L. (1975).  
Variational approach to the relativistic two-center problem. Critical internuclear distance  
J. Comput. Phys., Vol. 19, pp. 241-256
- 1973 Mark, F. (1985).  
Relativistic Gaussian basis sets for atomic systems with one to ten electrons  
Schriftenreihe des MPI fuer Strahlenchemie, Muelheim a.d. Ruhr, Nr. 24, 143 p.
- 1974 Mark, F., Lischka, H. and Rosicky, F. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 71, 507.  
Variational solution of the Dirac equation within a multicentre basis set of gaussian functions
- 1975 Mark, F., Marian, C. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1984). Mol. Phys.,

- 53, 535.  
Relativistic and perturbational calculations of fine structure splittings in  $F_2$  and  $F_2^+$
- 1976 Mark, F. and Rosicky, F. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 74, 562.  
Analytical relativistic Hartree-Fock equations with scalar basis sets. Erratum: Chem. Phys. Lett., Vol. 76, p. 407 (1980)
- 1977 Mark, F. and Schwarz, W.H.E. (1982). Phys. Rev. Lett., 48, 673.  
New representation of the  $\alpha \cdot p$  operator in the solution of Dirac-type equations by the linear-expansion method
- 1978 Mark, F., Ziemniak, E., Becker, U. and Rosicky, F. (1985).  
One-electron integrals over Gaussian lobes in the projected Dirac-Fock formalism with free-electron projector  
Schriftenreihe des MPI fuer Strahlenchemie, Muelheim a.d. Ruhr, Nr. 23, 53 p.
- 1979 Marrus, R. and Mohr, P.J. (1978). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 14, 181.  
Forbidden transitions in one- and two-electron atoms
- 1980 Mårtensson, A.-M. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 293.  
Dirac-Hartree-Fock calculations for bismuth including the parity violating operator in the potential
- 1981 Mårtensson, A.-M., Henley, E.M. and Wilets, L. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 308.  
Calculation of parity-nonconserving optical rotation in atomic bismuth
- 1982 Mårtensson-Pendrill, A.-M. (1985). Phys. Rev. Lett., 54, 1153.  
Calculation of a P- and T-nonconserving weak interaction in Xe and Hg with many-body perturbation theory
- 1983 Mårtensson-Pendrill, A.-M. (1985b). J. Physique, 46, 1949.  
Parity non-conservation in caesium
- 1984 Martin, P.C. and Glauber, R.J. (1958). Phys. Rev., 109, 1307.  
Relativistic theory of radiative orbital electron capture
- 1985 Martin, R.L. (1983a). J. Phys. Chem., 87, 750.  
All-electron relativistic calculations on AgH. An investigation of the Cowan-Griffin operator in a molecular species
- 1986 Martin, R.L. (1983b). J. Chem. Phys., 78, 5840.  
On relativistic contributions to the bonding in  $Cu_2$
- 1987 Martin, R.L. and Hay, P.J. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 4539.  
Relativistic contributions to the low-lying excitation energies and ionization potentials of the transition metals
- 1988 Martin, R.L. and Hay, P.J. (1983).  
Theoretical studies of chemisorbed oxygen on Ag(110)  
Surface Science, Vol. 130, pp. L283-L288, North-Holland Publishing Comp.
- 1989 Martin, W.C. (1981). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 24, 725.  
Series formulae for the He I-like spectra Na X through Ar XVII ( $Z=11-18$ )
- 1990 Martinis, M. and Pilkuhn, H. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 1797.

New relativistic wavefunctions for non-penetrating Rydberg states

- 1991 Martins, J.L. and Andreoni, W. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 3637.  
Ground-state properties of  $\text{Ag}_2$  : A local-density pseudopotential approach
- 1992 Marvin, H.H. (1947). Phys. Rev., 71, 102.  
Mutual magnetic interactions of electrons
- 1993 Massey, H.S.W. and Burhop, E.H.S. (1935). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 153, 661.  
The relativistic theory of the Auger effect
- 1994 Massey, H.S.W. and Mohr, C.B.O. (1941). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 177, 341.  
The polarization of electrons by double scattering
- 1995 Matcha, R.L. (1973). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 95, 7506.  
Relativistic changes accompanying molecular formation
- 1996 Matcha, R.L. (1976). J. Chem. Phys., 65, 1962.  
Relativistic effects in diatomic molecules. II. Relativistic contributions to binding energy in alkali halide molecules
- 1997 Matese, J.J. and Johnson, W.R. (1965). Phys. Rev. A, 140, 1.  
Influence of screening on the atomic photoeffect
- 1998 Mathews, R.D., Key, R.J., Sur, A., Ewig, C.S. and Banna, M.S. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 74, 5407.  
On the core binding energies of ions: the 3d levels of  $\text{I}^- \text{Cs}^+$
- 1999 Mathews, R.D., Slaughter, A.R., Key, R.J. and Banna, M.S. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 78, 62.  
A comparison between the Cs  $3d_{3/2}$  photoelectron spectra of gaseous cesium and cesium chloride
- 2000 Matsuoka, O. (1973). Chem. Phys. Lett., 18, 209.  
Relations for molecular integrals of relativistic interactions
- 2001 Matsuoka, O. (1982). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 51, 2263.  
Analytical Dirac-Fock SCF method for generalized average energy of configurations
- 2002 Matsuoka, O., Klobukowski, M. and Huzinaga, S. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 113, 395.  
Kinetically balanced calculations on relativistic many-electron atoms
- 2003 Matsuoka, O., Suzuki, N., Aoyama, T. and Malli, G. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 1320.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field methods for molecules. I. Dirac-Fock multiconfiguration self-consistent-field theory for molecules and a single-determinant Dirac-Fock self-consistent-field method for closed-shell linear molecules
- 2004 Matsushita, T., Marian, C.M., Klotz, R., Hess, B.A. and Peyerimhoff, S. (1985). Chem. Phys., 96, 371.  
Ab initio study of the spin-orbit splitting of the  $^3P_g$  ground state of the selenium atom

- 2005 Mayers, D.F. (1957). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 241, 93.  
Relativistic self-consistent field calculation for mercury
- 2006 Mayers, D.F. (1970). J. Physique, Coll. C4, 31, 221.  
Relativistic atomic wave functions for open shells
- 2007 Mayers, D.F. (1972).  
Relativistic self-consistent fields  
In "New Directions in Atomic Physics", Vol. 1, "Theory", Ed.  
E.U. Condon and O. Sinanoglu, Yale Univ. Press, New Haven,  
pp. 139-154
- 2008 Mayers, D.F. and Turner, D.M. (1984). J. Comput. Phys., 55,  
397.  
The evaluation of relativistic oscillatory wavefunctions on  
a logarithmic grid
- 2009 Mayo, M., Hitz, D., Dousson, S., Desclaux, J.P., Bliman, S. and  
Druetta, M. (1985b). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 539.  
Charge-exchange-collision-based spectroscopy of Al VII
- 2010 Mayo, M., Hitz, D., Druetta, M., Dousson, S., Desclaux, J.P. and  
(1985a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 54, 317.  
Spectroscopy of Al VIII produced by low-energy charge-changing  
collisions
- 2011 Mayol, R., Martinez, J.D., Salvat, F. and Parellada, J. (1984a).  
Anal. Fis. A (Spain), 80, 130.  
A manageable computer code for self consistent relativistic  
atomic calculations
- 2012 Mayol, R., Martinez, J.D., Salvat, F. and Parellada, J. (1984b).  
Z. Phys. A, 316, 251.  
Effect of the Wigner-Seitz boundary conditions on internal  
conversion coefficients
- 2013 McCann, J.F. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 569.  
Continuum distorted-wave theory of relativistic electron capture
- 2014 McClary R. and Byers N. (1983). Phys. Rev. D, 28, 1692.  
Relativistic effects in heavy-quarkonium spectroscopy
- 2015 McDiarmid, R. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 76, 300.  
On the orbital energies and symmetries of  $\text{MoF}_6$ ,  $\text{WF}_6$  and  $\text{ReF}_6$
- 2016 McEnnan, J., Botto, D.J., Pratt, R.H., Bunaciu, D. and Florescu,  
V. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 1768.  
Analytic perturbation theory for screened Coulomb potentials:  
relativistic case
- 2017 McEnnan, J. and Gavrila, M. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 15, 1537.  
Radiative corrections to the atomic photoeffect
- 2018 McGilp, J. F. and Weightman, P. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 1953.  
Calculation of the electron binding energies of atomic Zn, Cd and  
Hg: Evidence of a many-electron shift in the gas phase x-ray  
photoemission spectra of core levels
- 2019 McKelvey, D.R. (1983). J. Chem. Ed., 60, 112.  
Relativistic effects on chemical properties

- 2020 McKenzie, B.J., Grant, I.P. and Norrington, P.H. (1980). Computer Phys. Comm., 21, 233.  
A program to Calculate transverse Breit and QED corrections to energy levels in a multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock environment
- 2021 McKibbin, C.S. and Stewart, A.L. (1969). J. Phys. B, 2, 24.  
The relativistic corrections to the eigenvalues of the  $1s$  and  $1,3S$  states of the helium sequence
- 2022 McKinley, W.A. (1971). Am. J. Phys., 39, 905.  
Hellmann-Feynman theorems in classical and quantum mechanics
- 2023 McKinley, W.A. and Feshbach, H. (1948). Phys. Rev., 74, 2759.  
The Coulomb scattering of relativistic electrons by nuclei
- 2024 McLean, A.D. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 3392.  
Nonrelativistic all electron SCF, MCSCF, and CI calculations on the AgH, AuH, and Ag<sub>2</sub> molecules
- 2025 McLean, A.D. and Lee, Y.S. (1982).  
Dirac-Hartree-Fock molecular calculations. Relativistic effects on R and D in AgH and AuH  
In "Current Aspects of Quantum Chemistry 1981", Ed. R. Carbó, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 219-238.
- 2026 McLellan, A.G. (1961). J. Chem. Phys., 34, 1350.  
Eigenfunctions for integer and half-odd integer values of J symmetrized according to the icosahedral group and the group C<sub>3v</sub>
- 2027 McMichael Rohlfing, C. and Hay, P.J. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 83, 4641.  
An effective core potential study of the mono- and tetracarbonyls of Ni, Pd, and Pt
- 2028 Mehler, G., de Reus, T., Mueller, U., Reinhardt, J., Mueller, B., Greiner, W. and Soff, G. (1985b).  
Coupled state analysis of electron excitations in asymmetric collision systems  
Nucl. Instr. Meth. Phys. Res., Sect. A, Vol. 240, pp. 559-566.
- 2029 Mehler, G., de Reus, T., Reinhardt, J., Soff, G. and Mueller, U. (1985). Z. Phys. A, 320, 355.  
Delta electron emission in superheavy quasiatoms with Z  $\geq$  137
- 2030 Mehta, S. and Sharma, L.K. (1984). Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., 22, 508.  
Asymptotic wavefunction and phase shifts for a linear potential in the Dirac equation
- 2031 Mehta, S. and Sharma, L.K. (1984b).  
Perturbative solutions in two-channel Dirac equations  
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., Vol. 22, pp. 511-518
- 2032 Melibaev, M. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 577.  
Nonconservation of spatial parity in x-ray spectra of heavy atoms
- 2033 Melnikoff, M. and Zimmerman, A.H. (1977). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 19, 174.  
Dirac equation with an exact symmetry
- 2034 Melrose, D.B. and Parle, A.J. (1983a). Austr. J. Phys., 36,

755.  
Quantum electrodynamics in strong magnetic fields. I Electron states
- 2035 Melrose, D.B. and Parle, A.J. (1983b). Austr. J. Phys., 36, 799.  
Quantum electrodynamics in strong magnetic fields. III. Electron-photon interactions
- 2036 Mendelsohn, L.B., Biggs, F. and Mann, J.B. (1973). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 7, 395.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock Compton profiles
- 2037 Mendelsohn, L.B., Biggs, F. and Mann, J.B. (1974). Chem. Phys. Lett., 26, 521.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock Compton profiles for the rare gases and lead
- 2038 Mendoza, C. and Zeippen, C.J. (1982). Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc. (GB), 199, 1025.  
Transition probabilities for forbidden lines in the 3p configuration - II.
- 2039 Merkelis, G.V., Rudzikas, Z.B., Shadzhyuvene, S.D., Abramov, V.A. and Lisitsa, V.S. (1980).  
Theoretical study of the energy spectra and electronic transitions of the ions Fe XVIII - XXVI (in Russian)  
Preprint IAE 3366/6, Kurchatov Inst. of Atomic Energy, Moscow, 52 p.
- 2040 Merzbacher, E. (1972).  
Second quantization and relativistic effects in atomic physics  
In "New Directions in Atomic Physics", Vol. 1, "Theory", Ed. E.U. Condon and O. Sinanoglu, Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, pp. 123-137
- 2041 Messiah, A. (1962).  
Quantum Mechanics  
North-Holland, Amsterdam
- 2042 Messmer, R.P., Salahub, D.R., Johnson, K.H. and Yang, C.Y. (1977). Chem. Phys. Lett., 51, 84.  
The interaction of atomic hydrogen with Ni, Pd, and Pt clusters
- 2043 Meyerhof, W.E., Anholt, R., Eichler, J., Gould, H., Munger, Ch., Alonso J., Thieberger P. and Wegner H.E. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3291.  
Atomic collisions with relativistic heavy ions. III. Electronic capture
- 2044 Michels, H.H., Hobbs, R.H. and Connolly, J.W.D. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 68, 549.  
Electronic structure and photoabsorption of the  $\text{Hg}_2^+$  dimer ion
- 2045 Michels, H.H., Hobbs, R.H. and Wright, L.A. (1979b). J. Chem. Phys., 71, 5053.  
Electronic structure of the noble gas dimer ions. II. Theoretical absorption spectrum for the  $A \ ^2\Sigma_{1/2u}^+ \rightarrow D \ ^2\Sigma_{1/2g}^+$  system
- 2046 Michels, M.A.J. (1976).  
The long-range interaction of relativistic hydrogen atoms

Thesis, University of Amsterdam

- 2047 Mickelsson, J. (1982).  
On a relation between Maxwell and Dirac theories  
Lett. Math. Phys., Vol. 6, pp. 221-230
- 2048 Migdalek, J. (1976a). Can. J. Phys., 54, 118.  
Theoretical relativistic oscillator strengths. I. Transitions  
in principal, sharp and diffuse series of Al I, Ga I, In I,  
and Tl I spectra
- 2049 Migdalek, J. (1976b). Can. J. Phys., 54, 130.  
Theoretical oscillator strengths. II. Transitions in principal,  
sharp, and diffuse spectral series of Al III, Ga III, In III,  
and Tl III spectra
- 2050 Migdalek, J. (1976c). Can. J. Phys., 54, 2272.  
Theoretical oscillator strengths III. Transitions in Au I,  
Hg II, Pb IV, and Bi V spectra
- 2051 Migdalek, J. (1976d). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer.,  
16, 265.  
Theoretical oscillator strengths for some transitions in Si(II),  
Ge(II), Sn(II) and Pb(II) spectra
- 2052 Migdalek, J. (1976e). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer.,  
16, 385.  
Theoretical oscillator strengths for some transitions in P(III),  
As(III), Sb(III) and Bi(III)
- 2053 Migdalek, J. (1978a). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer.,  
20, 81.  
Relativistic oscillator-strengths for some transitions in  
Cu(I), Ag(I) and Au(I)
- 2054 Migdalek, J. (1978b). Acta Phys. Pol. A, 54, 253.  
Relativistic cancellation effects in line strength ratios of  
aluminium group elements spectra
- 2055 Migdalek, J. (1979). Can. J. Phys., 57, 147.  
Relativistic oscillator strengths for  $np^2 \rightarrow np(n+1)s$  tran-  
sition array of SnI and PbI spectra in jj and intermediate  
coupling
- 2056 Migdalek, J. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 169.  
Influence of core polarisation on relativistic oscillator  
strengths for lowest s-p transitions in Yb(II)-Hf(IV) spectra
- 2057 Migdalek, J. (1982a). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer.,  
28, 61.  
One-electron spectrum of  $Yb^+$  : Relativistic energies, transition  
probabilities and dipole polarizability
- 2058 Migdalek, J. (1982b). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer.,  
28, 417.  
One-electron spectrum of  $Lu^{2+}$  : Relativistic energies, transition  
probabilities and dipole polarizability
- 2059 Migdalek, J. (1983). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer.,  
30, 169.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock energies and oscillator strengths

for some ions with  $ns^2np$  ( $n = 4-6$ ) ground-state configuration

- 2060 Migdalek, J. (1984). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 32, 103.  
Relativistic model-potential oscillator-strengths and transition-probabilities for  $4f_{n6s}-4f_{n6p}$  transitions in Eu (II), Tb (II), and Ho (II) in  $jj$  coupling
- 2061 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1978). J. Phys. B, Lett., 11, 497.  
Influence of atomic core polarisation on oscillator strengths for  $^2S_{1/2} - ^2P_{1/2,3/2}$  and  $^2P_{1/2,3/2} - ^2D_{3/2,5/2}$  transitions in Cu I, Ag and Au I spectra
- 2062 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1979a). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 22, 113.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock oscillator strengths for the lowest  $s \rightarrow p$  and  $p \rightarrow d$  transitions in the first few members of the Ag(I) and Au(I) isoelectronic sequences, with allowance for core polarization
- 2063 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1979b). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 22, 127.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock oscillator strengths for the lowest  $s \rightarrow p$  transitions in the first few members of the Rb(I) and Cs(I) isoelectronic sequences, with allowance for core polarization
- 2064 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1979c). J. Phys. B, 12, 1113.  
Influence of core polarisation on oscillator strengths along the copper isoelectronic sequence
- 2065 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1979d). J. Phys. B, 12, 2595.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock oscillator strengths for lowest  $np^2P_{1/2,3/2} (n+1)s^2S_{1/2}$  and  $np^2P_{1/2,3/2} - nd^2D_{3/2,5/2}$  transitions in Ga I, In I and Tl I with allowance for core polarisation
- 2066 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1979e). Can. J. Phys., 57, 1708.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock and model-potential ionization energies and oscillator strengths for transitions in the principal, sharp, and diffuse series of neutral rubidium and silver with allowance for core polarization
- 2067 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 22.  
Local approximations for the exchange interaction between valence and core electrons
- 2068 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1981a). Can. J. Phys., 59, 769.  
Influence of relativistic valence-core correlation on  $p$ -state fine structure in some univalent systems
- 2069 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1981b). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 649.  
Nonadjustable local model potentials for the exchange interaction between valence and core electrons
- 2070 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1981c). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 2228.  
Adjustable local approximations for the exchange interaction between valence and core electrons in model-potential calculations
- 2071 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1982a). Can. J. Phys., 60, 1317.



Core polarization, relaxation, and relativistic effects in the first ionization potentials for some systems in the Cu, Ag and Au isoelectronic sequences

- 2072 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1982b). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 1839.  
Electron affinities for halogens calculated in the relativistic Hartree-Fock approach with atomic polarization
- 2073 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1984a). J. Phys. B, 17, 459.  
Relativistic oscillator strengths for the  $6s^2\ ^1S_0$ - $6s6p\ ^3P_1$ ,  $^1P_1$  transitions in neutral mercury. A new approach to the correlation problem
- 2074 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1984b). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1603.  
Valence-core electron exchange interaction and the collapse of 4f and 5d orbitals in the cesium isoelectronic sequence
- 2075 Migdalek, J. and Baylis, W.E. (1985a). J. Phys. B, 18, 1533.  
Relativistic oscillator strengths and excitation energies for the  $ns\ ^1S_0$ - $n'snp\ ^3P_1$ ,  $^1P_1$  transitions: I. The mercury isoelectronic sequence
- 2076 Migdalek, J. and Bojara, A. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 1943.  
Relativistic effects, core polarisation and relaxation in ionisation potentials along Rb and Cs isoelectronic sequences
- 2077 Miglietta, F. (1978). Nuovo Cim. A, 48, 189.  
Two-component first-order equations for the quantum-relativistic electron
- 2078 Mikheev, N.B. (1978). Chemiker-Zeitung, 102, 277.  
Polonium
- 2079 Miller, L.D. (1973). Phys. Rev. A, 7, 1433.  
Local exchange potential for the relativistic Hartree-Fock equations
- 2080 Misetich, A.A. and Buch, T. (1964). J. Chem. Phys., 41, 2524.  
Gyromagnetic factors and spin-orbit coupling in ligand field theory
- 2081 Misra, S.K., Misra, P.K. and Mahanti, S.D. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 26, 1903.  
Many-body theory of magnetic susceptibility of electrons in solids
- 2082 Mitroy, J. and Fuss, I. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 367.  
Momentum distributions for mercury
- 2083 Mitroy, J. and Morrison, I. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 4449.  
A relativistic structure model for heavy atoms
- 2084 Mittleman, M.H. (1971). Phys. Rev. A, 4, 893.  
Structure of heavy atoms: three-body potentials
- 2085 Mittleman, M.H. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 2395.  
Configuration-space Hamiltonian for heavy atoms and correction to the Breit interaction
- 2086 Mittleman, M.H. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1167.  
Theory of relativistic effects on atoms: Configuration-space

## Hamiltonian

- 2087 Miyoshi, E., Sakai, Y. and Mori, S. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 113, 457.  
Electronic structure of small palladium and platinum clusters
- 2088 Mizushima, M. (1975).  
The Theory of Rotating Diatomic Molecules  
Wiley, New York
- 2089 Mohr, P. (1983b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 29, 453.  
Energy levels of hydrogen-like atoms predicted by quantum electrodynamics,  $10 \leq Z \leq 40$
- 2090 Mohr, P.J. (1974). Ann. Phys. (New York), 88, 52.  
Numerical evaluation of the  $1S_{1/2}$  -state radiative level shift
- 2091 Mohr, P.J. (1974b). Ann. Phys. (New York), 88, 26.  
Self-energy radiative corrections in hydrogen-like systems
- 2092 Mohr, P.J. (1975). Phys. Rev. Lett., 34, 1050.  
Lamb shift in a strong Coulomb potential
- 2093 Mohr, P.J. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 2338.  
Self-energy of the  $n=2$  states in a strong Coulomb field
- 2094 Mohr, P.J. (1983).  
Lamb shift in high-Z atoms  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 145-167
- 2095 Mohr, P.J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1949.  
Quantum electrodynamics of high-Z few-electron atoms
- 2096 Mohr, P.J. (1985b).  
Radiative corrections in highly ionized atoms  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 459
- 2097 Mohr, P.J. (1985c).  
Quantum electrodynamics of high-Z one- and two-electron atoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 113-121
- 2098 Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1980). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 16, 281.  
Relativistic effects in atomic collisions theory
- 2099 Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 3103.  
Second Born approximation for electron capture at ultrahigh relativistic impact energies
- 2100 Moiseiwitsch, B.L. (1985).  
Scattering of atomic particles at relativistic energies  
Phys. Reports, Vol. 118, 133-177.
- 2101 Moiseiwitsch, B.L. and Stockman, S.G. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 4031.  
Non-orthogonality of atomic wavefunctions in electron capture at relativistic energies
- 2102 Möller, C. (1931). Z. Phys., 70, 786.

Ueber den Stoss zweier Teilchen unter Beruecksichtigung der Retardation der Kräfte

- 2103 Möller, C. (1932). Ann. Physik, 14, 531.  
Zur Theorie des Durchgangs schneller Elektronen durch Materie
- 2104 Moore, E.A. (1978). Chem. Phys. Lett., 57, 142.  
The derivation of relativistic corrections to the Hamiltonian for two electrons
- 2105 Moore, E.A. (1980). Mol. Phys., 39, 745.  
Relativistic corrections to the hamiltonian for one and two electron atoms
- 2106 Moore, E.A. and Moss, R.E. (1975). Mol. Phys., 30, 1297.  
On the reduction of the Dirac equation to non-relativistic form: the Fermi contact interaction in the hydrogen atom
- 2107 Moore, E.A. and Moss, R.E. (1976). Mol. Phys., 31, 1599.  
On the reduction of the Dirac equation to non-relativistic form: the dipole-dipole interaction in the hydrogen atom
- 2108 Moore, R.A. (1975a). J. Phys. F., 5, 459.  
Reformulation of the g shift in metals starting with the Pauli equation
- 2109 Moore, R.A. (1975b). J. Phys. F., 5, 2300.  
Theoretical evaluation of the g shift in the alkali metals
- 2110 Moore, R.A. (1975c). Can. J. Phys., 53, 1240.  
An effective method of obtaining approximate solutions to the Dirac equation. I.
- 2111 Moore, R.A. (1975d). Can. J. Phys., 53, 1247.  
Direct relativistic formulation of constant magnetic and electric field effects in simple atoms. II.
- 2112 Moore, R.A. (1975e). Can. J. Phys., 53, 1251.  
Direct relativistic formulation of the hyperfine interaction in simple atoms. III.
- 2113 Moore, R.A. and Lee, S. (1981). Can. J. Phys., 59, 1614.  
Reply to "A remark on Moore's new method of obtaining approximate solutions of the Dirac equation"
- 2114 Moore, R.A., Reid, J.D., Hyde, W.T. and Liu, C.F. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 9.  
Core charge polarisation effects in the alkali atoms
- 2115 Morishima, I., Endo, K. and Yonezawa, T. (1973). J. Chem. Phys., 59, 3356.  
Effect of the heavy atom on the nuclear shielding constant. I. The proton chemical shifts in hydrogen halides
- 2116 Morita, K. (1983). Prog. Theor. Phys., 70, 1648.  
Quaternionic formulation of Dirac theory in special and general relativity
- 2117 Morović, T., Fricke, B., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1976). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 10, 227.  
The problem of non-characteristic quasi-molecular X-rays in

## heavy ion collision

- 2118 Morović, T., Fricke, B., Sepp, W.-D., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1977). Phys. Lett. A, 63, 12.  
Interpretation of quasimolecular L X-rays in heavy-ion collisions
- 2119 Morović, T., Fricke, B., Sepp, W.-D., Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1978).  
Quasi molecular effects in elastic scattering of heavy ions  
Jap. J. Appl. Phys., Vol. 17, Suppl. 17-2, pp. 393-394
- 2120 Morović, T., Sepp, W.-D. and Fricke, B. (1982). Z. Phys. A, 304, 79.  
 $2p_{\delta}$ - $2p_{\pi}$  crossing in heavy symmetric ion-atom collisions
- 2121 Morrison, J.D. and Moss, R.E. (1980). Mol. Phys., 41, 491.  
Approximate solution of the Dirac equation using the Foldy-Wouthuysen Hamiltonian
- 2122 Moses, H.E. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 11, 387.  
Exact electromagnetic matrix elements and selection rules for relativistic hydrogenic atoms
- 2123 Moss, R.E. (1971). Am. J. Phys., 39, 1169.  
The reduction of the Dirac equation to a nonrelativistic form
- 2124 Moss, R.E. (1973).  
Advanced Molecular Quantum Mechanics: An Introduction to Relativistic Quantum Mechanics and the Quantum Theory of Radiation  
Chapman and Hall, London
- 2125 Moss, R.E. (1984). Mol. Phys., 53, 269.  
Singular potentials. A method for avoiding divergences and delta functions
- 2126 Moss, R.E. and Trivedi, H.P. (1979). Mol. Phys., 38, 1611.  
Approximate solution of the Dirac equation using the partitioning technique
- 2127 Mott, N.F. (1929). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 124, 425.  
The scattering of fast electrons by atomic nuclei
- 2128 Mott, N.F. (1932). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 135, 429.  
The polarisation of electrons by double scattering
- 2129 Mott, N.F. and Massey, H.S.W. (1965).  
The Theory of Atomic Collisions  
3rd Ed., Clarendon Press, Oxford
- 2130 Mottola, E. (1979). Phys. Rev. D, 19, 3170.  
Normalizable solutions to the Dirac equation in the presence of a magnetic monopole
- 2131 Moyer, D.F. (1981a). Am. J. Phys., 49, 944.  
Origins of Dirac's electron, 1925-1928
- 2132 Moyer, D.F. (1981b). Am. J. Phys., 49, 1055.  
Evaluations of Dirac's electron, 1928-1932

- 2133 Moyer, D.F. (1981c). Am. J. Phys., 49, 1120.  
Vindications of Dirac's electron, 1932-1934
- 2134 Mueller, B. (1976). Ann. Rev. Nucl. Sci., 26, 351.  
Positron creation in superheavy quasi-molecules
- 2135 Mueller, B. (1980). Phys. Lett. B, 94, 275.  
Some comments on the relativistic Thomas-Fermi model
- 2136 Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1976). Z. Naturforsch. A, 31, 1.  
The two centre Dirac equation
- 2137 Mueller, B., Peitz H., Rafelski J. and Greiner W. (1972a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 28, 1235.  
Solution of the Dirac equation for strong external fields
- 2138 Mueller, B. and Rafelski J. (1975). Phys. Rev. Lett., 34, 349.  
Stabilization of the charged vacuum created by very strong electrical fields in nuclear matter
- 2139 Mueller, B., Rafelski J. and Greiner W. (1972b). Z. Phys., 257, 62.  
Electron shells in over-critical external fields
- 2140 Mueller, B., Rafelski J. and Greiner W. (1973b). Nuovo Cim. A, 18, 551.  
Electron wave functions in over-critical electrostatic potentials
- 2141 Mueller, B., Rafelski, R. and Greiner, W. (1973). Phys. Lett. B, 47, 5.  
Solution of the Dirac equation with two Coulomb centres
- 2142 Mueller, B., Smith R.K. and Greiner W. (1975). Phys. Lett. B, 53, 401.  
Spectroscopy of superheavy two centre orbitals
- 2143 Mueller, U., Reinhardt, J., de Reus, T., Schlueter, P., Soff, G., Greiner, W. and Mueller, B. (1982).  
Theory of positron creation in heavy-ion collisions  
In "X-Ray and Atomic Inner-Shell Physics - 1982", Ed. B. Crasemann, AIP, New York, pp. 206-228.
- 2144 Mueller, U., Soff, G., de Reus, T., Reinhardt, J., Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1983). Z. Phys. A, 313, 263.  
Positrons from supercritical fields of giant nuclear systems
- 2145 Mueller, W., Flesch, J. and Meyer, W. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 3297.  
Treatment of intershell correlation effects in ab initio calculations by use of core polarization potentials. Method and application to alkali and alkaline earth atoms
- 2146 Mueller, W. and Meyer, W. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 80, 3311.  
Ground-state properties of alkali dimers and their cations (including the elements Li, Na, and K) from ab initio calculations with effective core polarization potentials
- 2147 Muhlethaler, H.P. and Nussbaumer, H. (1976)<sub>2</sub>  
Transition probabilities within  $2s^2-2s2p-2p^2$  in the Be I sequence, Be I - Ni XXV  
Astron. Astrophys., Vol. 48, pp. 109-114

- 2148 Mukherjee, S. (1967). Phys. Rev., 162, 254.  
Multiple scattering of high-energy Dirac particles
- 2149 Mukherjee, S. and Chandel, S.S. (1978). J. Phys. A, 11, 1257.  
Relativistic electron scattering from a two-centre potential
- 2150 Mukherjee S. and Majumdar S.D. (1965).  
Elastic scattering of high-energy electrons by nuclei  
Ann. Physik, Vol. 16, pp. 360-9
- 2151 Mukoyama, T. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 785.  
Momentum representation of the relativistic hydrogenic wavefunctions for K- and L-shell electrons
- 2152 Mukoyama, T. (1984). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 53, 2219.  
Electronic relativistic effect in inner-shell ionization cross section and electron momentum distribution
- 2153 Mukoyama, T. (1985).  
Relativistic calculations of the 1s-2s excitation cross sections of hydrogen-like ions by heavy-charged particle impact  
Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ., Vol. 63, pp. 16-23.
- 2154 Mukoyama, T. (1985b).  
Electronic relativistic effects in ion-atom collisions  
In "Proc. 2nd Workshop on High-Energy Ion-At. Collisions", Ed. D. Berenyi and G. Hock, Akad. Kiado, Budapest, pp. 31-47.
- 2155 Mukoyama, T. and Adachi, H. (1984a). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 53, 984.  
M-shell x-ray emission rates for rare earth elements
- 2156 Mukoyama, T. and Adachi, H. (1984b). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 53, 3782.  
Relativistic calculations of N-shell x-ray emission rates
- 2157 Mukoyama, T. and Kagawa, T. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 1875.  
On the momentum representation of the relativistic Hartree-Fock-Roothaan wavefunctions
- 2158 Mukoyama, T. and Kagawa, T. (1983b). Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ., 61, 36.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock calculations of K-shell ionization probabilities in beta decay
- 2159 Mukoyama, T. and Kagawa, T. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 1055.  
Analytical calculations of relativistic radiative transition rates
- 2160 Mukoyama, T. and Sarkadi, L. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 82, 235.  
Electronic relativistic effect on the ratios of deuteron to alpha-particle induced K-shell ionization cross sections
- 2161 Mukoyama, T. and Sarkadi, L. (1981b). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 375.  
Electronic relativistic effects on K-shell ionization by low-energy protons
- 2162 Mukoyama, T. and Sarkadi, L. (1982b). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 617.  
Approximate relativistic correction factors in L-shell ionization

- 2163 Mukoyama, T. and Sarkadi, L. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 1411.  
Electronic relativistic effects on L-shell ionization of atoms by light-ion impact
- 2164 Mukoyama, T. and Sarkadi, L. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 1303.  
Electronic relativistic effects in K-shell ionization by proton impact
- 2165 Mulliken, R.S. (1930). Phys. Rev., 36, 699.  
Electronic states in the visible halogen bands
- 2166 Mulliken, R.S. (1949). J. Chim. Phys., 46, 497.  
Quelques aspects de la théorie des orbitales moléculaires
- 2167 Mur, V.D. and Popov, V.S. (1978). Yad. Fiz., 28, 837.  
Semiclassical approximation for the Dirac equation in strong fields
- 2168 Mur, V.D. and Popov, V.S. (1980). Yad. Fiz., 31, 617.  
The theory of a nuclear shift of levels in heavy atoms
- 2169 Naegele, J.R., Ghijsen, J. and Manes, L. (1985).  
Localization and hybridization of 5f states in the metallic and ionic bond as investigated by photoelectron spectroscopy  
Struct. Bonding, Vol. 59/60, pp. 197-262.
- 2170 Nagel, B.C.H. (1960). Ark. Fysik (Sweden), 18, 1.  
On the relativistic photoeffect in the K-shell
- 2171 Nam, K. and Moravcsik, J. (1984). J. Math. Phys., 25, 820.  
General transformation matrix for Dirac spinors and the calculation of spinorial amplitudes
- 2172 Nambu, Y. (1950). Prog. Theor. Phys., 5, 614.  
Force potentials in quantum field theory
- 2173 Nandi, M. and Chatterjee, S. (1978).  
Relativistic model potential for a number of heavy elements  
Indian J. Phys. Vol. 52A, pp. 213-217
- 2174 Narozhnyi, N.B. and Nikishov, A.I. (1976).  
Solutions of Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations for a particle in a constant electric-field and a plane electromagnetic-wave propagating along field  
Theor. Math., Vol. 26, pp. 9-20
- 2175 Ndefru, J.T. (1979).  
A study of relativistic effects in the inner shell ionization of atoms by electrons  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 39, p. 4418
- 2176 Ndefru, J.T. and Malik, F.B. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 2117.  
Calculations of the L1 ionization cross sections of elements between 56 and 83 by 1.04, 1.39, and 1.76-MeV electrons in the relativistic plane-wave Born approximation
- 2177 Ndefru, J.T. and Malik, F.B. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 2407.  
Relativistic effects in the K-shell ionization of Au and Hg by electron impact

- 2178 Ndefru, J.T., Wills, J.G. and Malik, F.B. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 1049.  
Calculations of the K-shell ionization cross sections by 2-MeV electrons
- 2179 Negele, J.W. (1985).  
Relativistic nuclear models: reason or treason?  
Comments Nucl. Part. Phys., Vol. 14, 303-319
- 2180 Neghabian, A.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 2311.  
Vacuum polarization for an electron in a strong Coulomb field
- 2181 Neghabian, A.R. and Glöckle, W. (1983). Can. J. Phys., 61, 85.  
Derivation of the external field in the Dirac equation based on quantum electrodynamics
- 2182 Nelín, C.J. and Bauschlicher Jr., C.W. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 118, 221.  
On the low-lying states of WO: A comparison with CrO and MoO
- 2183 Nemoshkalenko, V.V., Antonov, V.N. and Antonov, V.I.N. (1982a).  
Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 46, 731.  
Theory of x-ray spectra of 5d transition metals (in Russian)
- 2184 Nemoshkalenko, V.V., Antonov, V.N., Antonov, V.I.N., John, W., Wonn, H. and Ziesche, P. (1982b). phys. stat. sol. (b), 111, 11.  
Electronic structure and soft x-ray emission spectra of 5d transition metals
- 2185 Nemoshkalenko, V.V., Krasovskii, A.E., Antonov, V.N., Antonov, V.I.N., Fleck, U., Wonn, H. and Ziesche, P. (1983). phys. stat. sol. (b), 120, 283.  
The relativistic linear muffin-tin orbital method
- 2186 Neto, A.A. and Ferreira, L.G. (1976). Phys. Rev. B, 14, 4390.  
Relativistic Green's-function method for solids and molecules
- 2187 Neuffer, D.V. and Commins, E.D. (1977a). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 844.  
Calculation of parity-nonconserving effects in the  $6^2P_{1/2} - 7^2P_{1/2}$  forbidden M1 transition in thallium
- 2188 Neuffer, D.V. and Commins, E.D. (1977b). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 1760.  
Calculation of parity-nonconserving effects in forbidden M1 transitions in cesium
- 2189 Neumann, R. (1981).  
Helium and helium-like systems  
In "Present Status and Aims of Quantum Electrodynamics", Ed. G. Gräff, E. Klempt and G. Werth, Lecture Notes in Physics, Vol. 143 pp. 251-266, Springer, Berlin
- 2190 Newman, D.J. and Urban, W. (1975). Adv. Phys., 24, 793.  
Interpretation of S-state ion E.P.R. spectra
- 2191 Newman, J.B. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 43, 1691.  
Exchange and relativistic effects on  $\pi$  bonding in the uranyl ion
- 2192 Newmarch, J.D. and Golding, R.M. (1981a). J. Math. Phys., 22, 233.



## The Racah algebra for groups with time reversal symmetry

- 2193 Newmarch, J.D. and Golding, R.M. (1981b). J. Math. Phys., 22, 2113.  
The Racah algebra for groups with time reversal symmetry II
- 2194 Newmarch, J.D. and Golding, R.M. (1983). J. Math. Phys., 24, 441.  
The Racah algebra for groups with time reversal symmetry III
- 2195 Newton, M.D., Boer, F.P. and Lipscomb, W.N. (1966). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 88, 2367.  
Molecular orbitals for organic systems parametrized from SCF model calculations
- 2196 Newton, T.D. and Wigner, E.P. (1949). Revs. Mod. Phys., 21, 400.  
Localized states for elementary systems
- 2197 Niemi, A.J. (1985). Nucl. Phys. B, 253, 14.  
Spectral density and a family of Dirac operators
- 2198 Nieto, M.M. and Simmons, L.M.Jr. (1979). Am. J. Phys., 47, 634.  
Limiting spectra from confining potentials
- 2199 Nieto, M.M. and Taylor, P.L. (1985). Am. J. Phys., 53, 234.  
Solution (Dirac electron in crossed, constant electric and magnetic fields) that has found a problem (relativistic quantized Hall effect)
- 2200 Nigam, A.N. and Kothari, S. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 1256.  
New K satellites in the electron-excited x-ray emission spectrum of  $^{26}\text{Fe}$
- 2201 Nikitin, A.A. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1983).  
Foundations of the Theory of Atomic and Ionic Spectra (in Russian) Nauka, Moscow
- 2202 Nikitin, A.G. and Nakonechnyj, V.V. (1980). Ukr. Fiz. Zh., 25, 618.  
The invariance algebras of Schrodinger and Dirac equations
- 2203 Nikitin, E.E. (1961). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 10, 227.  
Wave functions of diatomic molecules with strong spin-orbit coupling
- 2204 Nikolsky, K. (1929). Z. Phys., 56, 709.  
Ableitung der Dispersionsformel nach der Diracschen Theorie des Elektrons
- 2205 Nikolsky, K. (1930). Z. Phys., 62, 677.  
Das Oszillatorproblem nach der Diracschen Theorie
- 2206 Nishijima K. (1969).  
Fields and Particles  
Benjamin, Reading
- 2207 Nishina, Y. (1928). Nature, 122, 843.  
The polarisation of Compton scattering according to Dirac's new relativistic dynamics

- 2208 Nishina, Y. (1929). Z. Phys., 52, 869.  
Die Polarisation der Comptonstreuung nach der Diracschen Theorie des Elektrons
- 2209 Noell, J.O. and Hay, P.J. (1982b). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104, 4578.  
Oxidative addition of hydrogen to bis(phosphine)platinum(0) complexes: An ab initio theoretical treatment
- 2210 Noell, J.O. and Hay, P.J. (1982). Inorg. Chem., 21, 14.  
Ab initio treatment of the structures of square-planar  $\text{Pt}(\text{PH}_3)_2\text{XY}$  species (X,Y=H,Cl) using relativistic effective core potentials
- 2211 Nomura, Y., Takeuchi, Y. and Nakagawa, N. (1969).  
Substituent effects in aromatic proton NMR spectra. III (1).  
Substituent effects caused by halogens  
Tetrahedron Lett., 639-642
- 2212 Norrington, P.H. and Grant, I.P. (1981). J. Phys. B, Lett., 14, 261.  
Electron scattering from Ne II using the relativistic R-matrix method
- 2213 Novozhilov, Yu.V. (1956).  
Variational principle and the virial theorem for the continuous spectrum of the Dirac equation  
J. Exp. Theor. Phys., Vol. 31, pp. 1084-1086; Soviet Phys, JETP vol. 4 (1957) pp. 928-930
- 2214 Novozhilov, Yu.V. (1957).  
Scale transformation and the virial theorem in quantum field theory  
J. Exp. Theor. Phys., Vol. 32, pp. 171-173; transl. in Soviet Phys. JETP, vol. 5 (1957) pp. 138-140
- 2215 Nowak, W., Karwowski, J. and Klobukowski, M. (1983). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 63, 317.  
Relativistic and correlation corrections to electron affinities of alkali and halogen atoms
- 2216 Nugent, L.J. (1970). J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 32, 3485.  
Theory of the tetrad effect in the lanthanide(III) and actinide (III) series
- 2217 Nugent, L.J., Vander Sluis, K.L., Fricke, B. and Mann, J.B. (1974). Phys. Rev. A, 9, 2270.  
Electronic configuration in the ground state of atomic lawrencium
- 2218 Nussbaumer, H. and Storey, P. (1978).  
The C III transition probabilities  
Astron. Astrophys., Vol. 64, pp. 139-144
- 2219 Nussbaumer, H. and Storey, P.J. (1979). J. Phys. B, 12, 1647.  
Transition probabilities for Ca XVII, Fe XXIII, Kr XXXIII and Mo XXXIX
- 2220 Nyholm, R.S. (1961).  
Electron configuration and structure of transition-metal complexes  
Proc. Chem. Soc. (London), 273

- 2221 Obara, S., Kitaura, K. and Morokuma, K. (1984). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 106, 7482.  
Reaction mechanisms of oxidative addition  $H_2 + Pt^0(PH_3)_2 \rightarrow Pt^{II}(H)_2(PH_3)_2$  and reductive elimination  $Pt^{II}(H)(CH_3)(PH_3)_2 \rightarrow CH_4 + Pt^0(PH_3)_2$ . Ab initio MO study
- 2222 Odabasi, H. (1972).  
Combined configuration and magnetic interaction for bound levels of free atoms  
In "New Directions in Atomic physics", Vol. 1. "Theory", Ed. E.M. Condon and O. Sinanoglu, Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, pp. 175-190
- 2223 Oganyan, A.E. (1978).  
The virial theorem and the spectral shift function for the Dirac operator  
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vol. 239, pp. 569-572. Transl.: Sov. Phys. Dokl., Vol. 23, pp. 185-187
- 2224 Ogata, H. and Asai, J. (1982). J. Math. Phys., 23, 1968.  
Finite-size effects on the relativistic electrons in a Coulomb field. I
- 2225 Oh, S.D. and Macek, J. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 781.  
Relativistic effect on electron excitation and ionization of atoms
- 2226 Ohanessian, G., Durand, G., Volatron, F., Halwick, Ph. and Malrieu, J.P. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 115, 545.  
Theoretical study of the AsN spectrum
- 2227 Ohno, M. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1128.  
Dynamical relaxation shifts of mid-to high-Z elements
- 2228 Okubo, S. (1954). Prog. Theor. Phys., 12, 603.  
Diagonalisation of Hamiltonian and Tamm-Dancoff equation
- 2229 Olsen, H.A. (1968).  
Applications of quantum electro dynamics  
In "Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 44, Springer, Berlin pp. 83-201
- 2230 Olson, R.E., Kimura, M. and Sato, H. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1692.  
Molecular-state cross-section calculations for  $H + Cs \rightarrow H^- + Cs^+$
- 2231 Olsson, G., Olsson, T., Robertsson, L. and Rosén, A. (1984). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 29, 61.  
Laser and radiofrequency spectroscopy of the hyperfine structure in the  $4d^4 5s^2 D_{3,4}$  and  $4d^5 5p P_{2,3,4}$  states in Mo I
- 2232 Olsson, G. and Rosén, A. (1982a). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 658.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field calculations of the hyperfine structure in the 3d-shell atoms
- 2233 Olsson, G. and Rosén, A. (1982b). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 26, 168.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field calculations of the magnetic dipole and electric quadrupole hyperfine structure in the 4d- and 5d-shell atoms
- 2234 Olsson, G. and Salomonsson, S. (1982). Z. Phys. A, 307, 99.

Analysis of the hyperfine structure of the  $4s4p$  configuration in Ca and the nuclear quadrupole moment of  $^{43}\text{Ca}$

- 2235 Olsson, M.G. (1983). Am. J. Phys., 51, 1042.  
Comment on "quark confinement and the Dirac equation"
- 2236 Olsson, M.G. and Miller, K.J. (1983). Phys. Rev. D, 28, 674.  
Relativistic corrections in potential models
- 2237 Ong, W. and Manson, S.T. (1978b). Phys. Lett. A, 66, 17.  
Anisotropic effects in the angular distribution of photoelectrons from cesium 6s
- 2238 Ong, W. and Manson, S.T. (1978). J. Phys. B, Lett., 11, 65.  
The photoelectron angular distribution of xenon 5s
- 2239 Ong, W. and Manson, S.T. (1979a). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 688.  
Dirac-Fock calculations of photoelectron angular distributions of the outer s shells of the noble gases
- 2240 Ong, W. and Manson, S. T. (1979b). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 2364.  
Photoelectron angular distributions for the outer shell of the alkali-metal atoms
- 2241 Ong, W. and Manson, S.T. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 21, 842.  
Dirac-Fock calculations of atomic photoionization: Branching ratios and angular distributions in outer p shells of the noble gases
- 2242 Ong, W., Manson, S.T., Tseng, H.K. and Pratt, R.H. (1979). Phys. Lett. A, 69, 319.  
Photoionization of highly stripped atomic ions: relativistic calculations
- 2243 Ong, W. and Russek, A. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 17, 120.  
Simple asymptotic wave function for a continuum Dirac electron
- 2244 Onodera, Y. and Okazaki, M. (1966a). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 21, 1273.  
Relativistic theory for energy-band calculation
- 2245 Onodera, Y. and Okazaki, M. (1966b). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 21, 2400.  
Tables of basis functions for double point groups
- 2246 Opechowski, W. (1940). Physica, 7, 552.  
Sur les groupes cristallographiques "doubles"
- 2247 Oppenheimer, J.R. (1930). Phys. Rev., 35, 461.  
Note on the theory of the interaction of field and matter
- 2248 Oppenheimer, R. (1930b). Phys. Rev., 35, 939.  
Two notes on the probability of radiative transitions
- 2249 Oreg, J. and Malli, G. (1974). J. Chem. Phys., 61, 4349.  
Relativistic molecular symmetry spinors for diatomics
- 2250 Oreg, J. and Malli, G. (1976a). J. Chem. Phys., 65, 1746.  
Relativistic symmetry spinors for polyatomics
- 2251 Oreg, J. and Malli, G. (1976b). J. Chem. Phys., 65, 1755.

## Relativistic symmetry spinors for polyatomics. II

- 2252 Oreg, J. and Malli, G. (1979). Mol. Phys., 37, 265.  
Relations between matrix elements in the relativistic Hartree-Fock-Roothaan theory for molecules
- 2253 Osche, G.R. (1977). Phys. Rev. D, 15, 2181.  
Dirac and Dirac-Pauli equations in Foldy-Wouthuysen representation
- 2254 Overbo, I. (1977). Nuovo Cim. B, 40, 330.  
Atomic form factors for large momentum transfers
- 2255 Owen, D.A. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 1594.  
Compton scattering from electrons in bound states: Binding and "off-mass"-shell effects
- 2256 Pacchioni, G. (1985). Mol. Phys., 55, 211.  
Low-lying states and electronic structures of  $\text{Sn}_2$  and  $\text{Pb}_2$  molecules. A comparative study of the chemical bonding in Group IVA dimers
- 2257 Page, C.T., Dale, J.H., Chow, L., Farrell, J.N., Josephson, W.D. and Roberts, L.D. (1983). Phys. Rev. B, 27, 6037.  
Calculation of the volume dependence of the electron density at the nucleus for the elements lithium through americium. Relationship of this volume dependence to the hyperfine field for the elements dissolved in a ferromagnetic host
- 2258 Pal'chikov, V.G. (1980).  
Dynamic polarizability of heliumlike ions taking into account Breit's electron interaction  
Izv, Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Fiz. Vol. 23 No. 6 pp. 105-106
- 2259 Palchikov, V.G. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 52, 447.  
Relativistic calculation of the Zeeman effect for a heliumlike atom
- 2260 Pal'chikov, V.G. (1985).  
Relativistic calculation of the correlation energy for heliumlike atoms (in Russian)  
Izv. VUZov, Vol. 28, No. 10, pp. 33-35.
- 2261 Papapetrou, A. (1940).  
Drehimpuls- und Schwerpunktsatz in der Diracschen Theorie  
Praktika Acad. Athenes, Vol. 15, p. 404; as quoted by Pryce (1948)
- 2262 Papp, E. (1984). Hadronic Journal, 7, 360.  
A new approach to the quantum mechanical stability, II: The stability properties of the Dirac equation with static potentials
- 2263 Papp, E. (1984b). Phys. Lett. A, 106, 285.  
Generalized virial theorem for the Klein-Gordon equation
- 2264 Parente, F., Chen, M.H., Crasemann, B. and Mark, H. (1981). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 26, 383.  
L x-ray satellite energies
- 2265 Parker, J.C., Pratt, R.H. and Kissel, L. (1981).  
Rayleigh scattering at x-ray energies

In "Inner-Shell and X-Ray Physics of Atoms and Solids", Ed. D.J. Fabian, H. Kleinpoppen and L.M. Watson, Plenum, New York

- 2266 Parker, L. (1980). Phys. Rev. Lett., 44, 1559.  
One-electron atom in curved space-time
- 2267 Parpia, F.A. (1984). Diss. Abstr. B, 45, 903.  
The relativistic time-dependent local-density approximation theory and applications to atomic physics
- 2268 Parpia, F.A. and Johnson, W.R. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 1142.  
Radiative decay rates of metastable one-electron atoms
- 2269 Parpia, F.A. and Johnson, W.R. (1983). Phys. Lett. A, 99, 172.  
Polarizabilities of heavy closed-shell atoms from the relativistic local density approximation
- 2270 Parpia, F.A. and Johnson, W.R. (1983b). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 375.  
Application of the time-dependent local density approximation to the photoionisation of mercury
- 2271 Parpia, F.A. and Johnson, W.R. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 531.  
The relativistic time-dependent local-density approximations
- 2272 Parpia, F.A., Johnson, W.R. and Radojevic, V. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 3173.  
Application of the relativistic local-density approximation to photoionization of the outer shells of neon, argon, krypton, and xenon
- 2273 Parrot, R. (1975). Phys. Lett. A, 54, 75.  
Relativistic contribution to the dipole strengths of triplet states of  $d^5$  ions
- 2274 Parthasarathy, K.R. (1978).  
On the exact bound of the Coulomb potential with respect to the Dirac operator  
Lett. Math. Phys., Vol. 2, pp. 413-415
- 2275 Pastusiak, W. (1984). phys. stat. sol. (b), K, 126, 77.  
Dynamic relativistic crystal field contributions to the zero-field splitting of S-state  $4f^7$  ions
- 2276 Patera, J., Sharp, R.T. and Winternitz, P. (1978). J. Math. Phys., 19, 2362.  
Polynomial irreducible tensors for point groups
- 2277 Pattison, P. and Schneider, J.R. (1979). J. Phys. B, 12, 4013.  
Test of the relativistic 1s wavefunctions in Au and Pb using experimental Compton profiles
- 2278 Pauli, M., Roesel, F. and Trautmann, D. (1978). J. Phys. B, 11, 2511.  
Electronic relativistic effects in the semiclassical theory of K-shell ionization
- 2279 Pauli, W. (1927). Z. Phys., 43, 601.  
Zur Quantenmechanik des magnetischen Elektrons
- 2280 Pauli, W. (1932). Helv. Phys. Acta, 5, 179.

## Diracs Wellengleichung der Elektrons und geometrische Optik

- 2281 Pauli, W. (1940). Phys. Rev., 58, 716.  
The connection between spin and statistics
- 2282 Pauli, W. (1958).  
Die allgemeinen Prinzipien der Wellenmechanik. B.Relativistisches  
Einkörperproblem  
In Handbuch der Physik, Band V, Teil 1, pp. 137-168, Springer-  
Verlag, Berlin
- 2283 Pauli, W. and Weisskopf, V. (1934). Helv. Phys. Acta, 7, 709.  
Ueber die Quantisierung der skalaren relativistischen Wellen-  
gleichung
- 2284 Pauling, L. (1960).  
The Nature of the Chemical Bond  
3rd Ed., Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, N.Y.
- 2285 Pavlik, P.I. and Blinder, S.M. (1967). J. Chem. Phys., 46,  
2749.  
Relativistic effects in chemical bonding: the  $H_2^+$  molecule
- 2286 Payne, W.B. and Levinger, J.S. (1956). Phys. Rev., 101, 1020.  
Relativistic radiative transitions
- 2287 Pearson, D.B. (1977). Commun. Math. Phys., 57, 117.  
Dirac operator with highly singular potentials
- 2288 Pedrini, C. and Chermette, H. (1983). Int. J. Quantum Chem.,  
23, 1025.  
Electronic structure and luminescent properties of  $Cu^+$  and  $Ag^+$   
impurity centers in NaCl
- 2289 Pekeris, C.L. (1958). Phys. Rev., 112, 1649.  
Ground state of two-electron atoms
- 2290 Pélissier, M. (1980).  
Apports au calcul quantique de molécules contenant des atomes  
lourds  
Thèse, Université Paul Sabatier de Toulouse
- 2291 Pélissier, M. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 2099.  
Relativistic effects in  $Cu_2$  bonding
- 2292 Pélissier, M. and Davidson, E.R. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem.,  
25, 723.  
Bonding in alkali metal homonuclear diatomics
- 2293 Penneman, R.A., Mann, J.B. and Joergensen, C.K. (1971). Chem.  
Phys. Lett., 8, 321.  
Speculations on the chemistry of superheavy elements such as  
 $Z=164$
- 2294 Penrose, R. and Rindler, W. (1984).  
Spinors and Space-Time, Vol. 1, Two-Spinor Calculus and Relativ-  
istic Fields  
Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge
- 2295 Perdew, J.P. and Cole, L.A. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 905.  
On the local density approximation for Breit interaction

- 2296 Perera, J.S.H.Q., Frost, D.C., McDowell, C.A., Ewig, C.S., Key, R.J. and Banna, M.S. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 77, 3308.  
Atomic and ionic core binding energies of selected levels in the alkaline earths from x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and Dirac-Fock calculations
- 2297 Perl, W. (1953). Phys. Rev., 91, 852.  
Relativistic contributions to the magnetic moment of n-electron atoms
- 2298 Pham, T.N. and Truong, T.N. (1976). Phys. Lett. B, 64, 51.  
Thomas Reich-Kuhn sum rule and its relativistic counterpart for radiative decays of new resonances
- 2299 Phillips, J.C. (1973).  
Bonds and Bands in Semiconductors  
Academic Press, New York
- 2300 Phillips, J.C. and Kleinman, L. (1959). Phys. Rev., 116, 287.  
New method for calculating wave functions in crystals and molecules
- 2301 Phillips, M. (1952). Phys. Rev., 88, 202.  
Perturbations of atomic g values
- 2302 Phillips, P. and Davidson, E.R. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 78, 230.  
The relativistic correction to the excitation energy of formaldehyde
- 2303 Phillips, P. and Davidson, E.R. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 516.  
Many-body perturbation theory and phosphorescence: application to CH<sub>2</sub>
- 2304 Picart, J. (1975).  
Contribution a l'étude théorique ab initio de quelques effets relativistes en Physique Atomique, Thèse  
Université Paris VI
- 2305 Pieper, W. and Greiner, W. (1969). Z. Phys., 218, 327.  
Interior electron shells in superheavy nuclei
- 2306 Pilipczuk, E. and Pilipczuk, I. (1985). Computer Phys. Comm., 36, 101.  
SKEW - Program for calculation of the electron scattering amplitudes on an atomic potential using spin-orbit relativistic correction
- 2307 Pilkuhn, H. (1982). Z. Phys. A, 305, 241.  
Relativistic recoil and spin corrections to atomic and Coulomb wave functions
- 2308 Pilkuhn, H. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 4061.  
Spinor equations for binary atoms
- 2309 Pilkuhn, H. (1985). Phys. Lett. A, 113, 133.  
Dirac equation with cylinder-symmetrical potential
- 2310 Pindzola, M.S. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 201.



## Photoionization of excited-state xenon

- 2311 Pindzola, M.S. and Carter, S.L. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 898.  
Electron-impact excitation of Fe XXV and Kr XXXV in the relativistic distorted-wave approximation
- 2312 Pindzola, M.S., Payne, M.G. and Garrett, W.R. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 3115.  
Two-photon excitation of xenon
- 2313 Pitzer, K.S. (1975a). J. Chem. Phys., 63, 1032.  
Are elements 112, 114, and 118 relatively inert gases?
- 2314 Pitzer, K.S. (1975b). J.C.S. Chem. Comm., 1975, 760.  
Fluorides of radon and element 118
- 2315 Pitzer, K.S. (1979). Acc. Chem. Res., 12, 271.  
Relativistic effects on chemical properties
- 2316 Pitzer, K.S. (1983).  
Electron structure of molecules with very heavy atoms using effective core potentials  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 403-420.
- 2317 Pitzer, K.S. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 131.  
Relativistic calculations of dissociation energies and related properties
- 2318 Pitzer, K.S. and Balasubramanian, K. (1982). J. Phys. Chem., 86, 3068.  
Properties of ten electronic states of Pb<sub>2</sub> from relativistic quantum calculations
- 2319 Pitzer, K.S. and Christiansen, P.A. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 77, 589.  
Relativistic modifications of covalent bonding in heavy elements. Calculations for TlH
- 2320 Plaskett, J.S. (1953). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 66, 178.  
The theory of the Thomas-Fermi electron density
- 2321 Plesset, M.S. (1930). Phys. Rev., 36, 1728.  
Relativistic wave mechanics of electrons deflected by magnetic fields
- 2322 Plesset, M.S. (1932). Phys. Rev., 41, 278.  
The Dirac electron in simple fields
- 2323 Plummer, E.P. and Grant, I.P. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 315.  
A multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock calculation of parity nonconservation in atoms
- 2324 Pokleba, A.K. and Safronova, U.I. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 53, 7.  
 $\bar{Z}$  dependence of the probabilities for 3-3 and 2-2 transitions for excited states in the isoelectronic sequence of Ne
- 2325 Pokleba, A.K. and Safronova, U.I. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 69.

1/Z perturbation theory for calculation of line strengths in the neon isoelectronic sequence

- 2326 Poole, C.P. and Farach, H.A. (1982).  
Pauli-Dirac matrix generators of Clifford algebras  
Found. Phys., Vol. 12 pp. 719-738
- 2327 Popov, V.S. (1971). Yad. Fiz., 14, 458.  
On the problem of the critical nuclear charge
- 2328 Popov, V.S. (1977). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 41,  
2577.  
Superheavy atoms
- 2329 Popov, V.S., Eletsky, V.L., Mur, V.D. and Voskresensky, D.N.  
(1978). Phys. Lett. B, 80, 68.  
WKB approximation for the Dirac equation at  $Z > 137$
- 2330 Popov, V.S., Voskresenskii, D.N., Eletskii, V.L. and Mur, V.D.  
(1979). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 76, 431.  
The WKB method for  $Z > 137$  and its application to the theory of  
supercritical atoms
- 2331 Potvin, J. (1981). J. Phys. A, 14, 1117.  
A non-relativistic reduction of the Dirac equation in the free-  
particle basis
- 2332 Powell, R.E. (1968). J. Chem. Ed., 45, 558.  
Relativistic quantum chemistry. The electrons and the nodes
- 2333 Power, E.A. (1978). J. Phys. B, 11, 627.  
An elementary calculation of the retardation correction to the  
induction force
- 2334 Prats, F. and Toll, J.S. (1959). Phys. Rev., 113, 363.  
Construction of the Dirac equation central potential from phase  
shifts and bound states
- 2335 Pratt, R.H. (1982).  
Inner shell relativistic features in photoeffect  
In "X-Ray and Atomic Inner-Shell Physics", Am. Inst. Phys., pp.  
346-356.
- 2336 Pratt, R.H. and Feng, I.J. (1985).  
Electron-atom Bremsstrahlung  
Atomic Inner-Shell Physics, (Ed. B. Crasemann) Plenum Publishing  
Corporation, Ch. 12, pp. 533-579
- 2337 Pratt, R.H., Ron, A. and Tseng, H.K. (1973). Revs. Mod. Phys.,  
45, 273.  
Atomic photoelectric effect above 10 keV
- 2338 Pratt, R.H., Tseng, H.K., Lee, C.M., Kissel, L., MacCallum, C. and  
Riley, M. (1977). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 20, 175.  
Bremsstrahlung energy spectra from electrons of kinetic energy  
 $1 \text{ keV} < T < 2000 \text{ keV}$  incident on neutral atoms  $2 < Z < 92$ ; Erratum:  
ibid., Vol. 26, p. 477 (1981)
- 2339 Pratt Jr., G.W. (1963). Revs. Mod. Phys., 35, 502.  
A generalized single-particle equation

- 2340 Primakoff, H. and Holstein, T. (1939). Phys. Rev., 55, 1218.  
Many-body interactions in atomic and nuclear systems
- 2341 Prosser, R.T. (1963). J. Math. Phys., 4, 1048.  
Relativistic potential scattering
- 2342 Pryce, M.H.L. (1948). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 195, 62.  
The mass-centre in the restricted theory of relativity and its connexion with the quantum theory of elementary particles
- 2343 Pursey, D.L. and Plebanski, J.F. (1984). Phys. Rev. D, 29, 1848.  
Symmetries of the Dirac equation
- 2344 Pyper, N.C. (1980a). Mol. Phys., 39, 1327.  
Relativistic pseudopotential theories and corrections to the Hartree-Fock method. Erratum: Mol. Phys., Vol. 41, p. 949 (1980).
- 2345 Pyper, N.C. (1980b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 73, 385.  
Relativistic modifications of covalent bonding in heavy elements: The kappa valence method
- 2346 Pyper, N.C. (1980c). Chem. Phys. Lett., 74, 554.  
Relativistic modifications of covalent bonding in heavy elements. The role of partial ionic character and  $\pi$  electrons on ligands
- 2347 Pyper, N.C. (1981a). Mol. Phys., 42, 1059.  
First order perturbation treatments for relativistic pseudopotentials and corrections to the Hartree-Fock method. I. Theory
- 2348 Pyper, N.C. (1982a). Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 304, 567.  
Theoretical chemistry of the 7p series of superheavy elements. 2. The relativistic molecular-orbital and kappa valence methods
- 2349 Pyper, N.C. (1983a). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 211.  
A comparison of different variants of the multi-configuration Dirac-Fock description of fine structure in light atoms
- 2350 Pyper, N.C. (1983b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 96, 204.  
The relativistic theory of the chemical shift
- 2351 Pyper, N.C. (1983c). Chem. Phys. Lett., 96, 211.  
The Breit interaction in external magnetic fields
- 2352 Pyper, N.C. (1983d).  
Relativistic calculations for atoms, molecules and ionic solids: Fully ab initio calculations and the foundations of pseudo-potential and perturbation theory methods  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 437-487.
- 2353 Pyper, N.C. and Grant, I.P. (1977). J. Phys. B, 10, 1803.  
On the interpretation of Hund's rules in atomic spectra
- 2354 Pyper, N.C. and Grant, I.P. (1978a). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 360, 525.  
The relation between successive atomic ionization potentials
- 2355 Pyper, N.C. and Grant, I.P. (1978b). J. Chem. Soc., Faraday 2, 74, 1885.

Studies in multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock theory. Part 3.  
Interpretation of the electronic structure of neutral and  
ionized states of uranium

- 2356 Pyper, N.C. and Grant, I.P. (1981). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 376, 483.  
Theoretical chemistry of the 7p series of superheavy elements. 1.  
Atomic structure studied by multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock theory
- 2357 Pyper, N.C., Grant, I.P. and Beatham, N. (1978c). Computer Phys. Comm., 15, 387.  
A new program for calculating matrix elements of one-particle operators in jj-coupling
- 2358 Pyper, N.C., Grant, I.P. and Gerber, R.B. (1977). Chem. Phys. Lett., 49, 479.  
Relativistic effects on interactions between heavy atoms: the Hg-Hg potential
- 2359 Pyper, N.C. and Marketos, P. (1981a). J. Phys. B, 14, 1387.  
Dirac-Fock and perturbation predictions of atomic fine structure
- 2360 Pyper, N.C. and Marketos, P. (1981b). Mol. Phys., 42, 1073.  
First order perturbation treatments for relativistic pseudopotentials and corrections to the Hartree-Fock method. II. Results
- 2361 Pyper, N.C. and Marketos, P. (1981c). J. Phys. B, 14, 4469.  
Atomic fine-structure inversions explained as first-order relativistic corrections to the Hartree-Fock energy
- 2362 Pyper, N.C., Rose, S.J. and Grant, I.P. (1982a). J. Phys. B, 15, 1319.  
Analysis of fine-structure excitation energies in Dirac-Fock and perturbation theories
- 2363 Pyykkö, P. (1975).  
Relativistic Theory of Atoms and Molecules  
Lecture Notes. Scheikundig Laboratorium, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam
- 2364 Pyykkö, P. (1977). Chem. Phys., 22, 289.  
Relativistic theory of nuclear spin-spin coupling in molecules
- 2365 Pyykkö, P. (1978). Adv. Quantum Chem., 11, 353.  
Relativistic quantum chemistry
- 2366 Pyykkö, P. (1979a). Arkhimeses (Helsinki), 31, 15.  
Relativity and the periodic system of elements (in Swedish)
- 2367 Pyykkö, P. (1979b). J. Chem. Soc., Faraday 2, 75, 1256.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations. Part 7. Divalent systems  $MH^+$  and  $MH_2$  ( $M = Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra, Zn, Cd, Hg, Yb$  and  $No$ )
- 2368 Pyykkö, P. (1979c). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 20, 647.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations. Part 8. The  $1\Sigma$  states of  $Sch$ ,  $YH$ ,  $LaH$ ,  $AcH$ ,  $TmH$ ,  $LuH$  and  $LrH$
- 2369 Pyykkö, P. (1979d). J. Chem. Research (S), 1979, 380.  
On the interpretation of 'secondary periodicity' in the periodic system

- 2370 Pyykkö, P. (1981). Kemia-Kemi (Helsinki), 8, 498.  
Relativistic effects in structural chemistry (in Swedish)
- 2371 Pyykkö, P. (1982b).  
Can the ionic dissociation potentials of halogen molecules be interpreted as support for Pitzer's relativistic hybridization rules?  
Finn. Chem. Lett., 119
- 2372 Pyykkö, P. (1982). J. Organometal. Chem., 232, 21.  
Relativistically parameterized extended Hückel calculations. VI. Interpretation of nuclear spin-spin coupling constants in some organolead compounds
- 2373 Pyykkö, P. (1983a). Chem. Phys., 74, 1.  
On the relativistic theory of NMR chemical shifts
- 2374 Pyykkö, P. (1984).  
Introduction  
In Proc. Symp. on Rel. Effects in Quantum Chem., Åbo Akademi 1982, Ed. P. Pyykkö, Int. J. Quantum Chem., Vol. 25, No.1, p. 1-2.
- 2375 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.P. (1976). Chem. Phys. Lett., 42, 545.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations. The molecules BH, AlH, GaH, InH and TlH
- 2376 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.P. (1977). Chem. Phys. Lett., 50, 503.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations. The model systems TiH<sub>4</sub>, ZrH<sub>4</sub>, HfH<sub>4</sub> and (104)H<sub>4</sub>
- 2377 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.P. (1977b). Nature, 266, 336.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations show (114)H<sub>4</sub> to resemble PbH<sub>4</sub>
- 2378 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.P. (1978). Chem. Phys., 34, 261.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre calculations. VI. The tetrahedral and octahedral model systems CeH<sub>4</sub>, ThH<sub>4</sub>, CrH<sub>6</sub>, MoH<sub>6</sub>, UH<sub>6</sub> and (106)H<sub>6</sub>
- 2379 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.P. (1979a). J. Physique, Coll. C4, 40, 222.  
Dirac-Fock one-centre expansion calculations on the molecular model systems ThH<sub>4</sub> and UH<sub>6</sub>
- 2380 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.P. (1979b). Acc. Chem. Res., 12, 276.  
Relativity and the periodic system of elements
- 2381 Pyykkö, P. and Desclaux, J.-P. (1981). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 292, 1513.  
Aperçu de l'influence des effets relativistes sur les propriétés chimiques des éléments lourds
- 2382 Pyykkö, P. and Laaksonen, L. (1984). J. Phys. Chem., 88, 4892.  
Relativistically parameterized extended Hückel calculations. 8. Double- $\zeta$  parameters for the actinoids Th, Pa, U, Np, Pu, and Am and an application on uranyl
- 2383 Pyykkö, P. and Lohr Jr., L.L. (1981). Inorg. Chem., 20, 1950.  
Relativistically parameterized extended Hückel calculations. 3.

Structure and bonding for some compounds of uranium and other heavy elements

- 2384 Pyykkö, P. and Pajanne, E. (1971). Phys. Lett. A, 35, 53.  
Improved relativistic corrections to the Fermi-contact hyperfine Hamiltonian. Errata: Phys. Lett. 38A, p. 218 (1972)
- 2385 Pyykkö, P., Pajanne, E. and Inokuti, M. (1973). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 7, 785.  
Hydrogen-like relativistic corrections for electric and magnetic hyperfine integrals
- 2386 Pyykkö, P., Snijders, J.G. and Baerends, E.J. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 83, 432.  
On the effect of d orbitals on relativistic bond-length contractions
- 2387 Pyykkö, P. and Toivonen, H. (1983).  
Tables of representation and rotation matrices for the relativistic irreducible representations of 38 point groups  
Acta Acad. Aboensis, Ser. B, Vol. 43, pp. 1-50.
- 2388 Pyykkö, P. and Wiesenfeld, L. (1981). Mol. Phys., 43, 557.  
Relativistically parameterized extended Hückel calculations IV. Nuclear spin-spin coupling tensors for main group elements
- 2389 Quiney, H.M., Grant, I.P. and Wilson, S. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 2805.  
The Dirac equation in the algebraic approximation: III. Diagrammatic perturbation theory applied to a model problem
- 2390 Rabi, I.I. (1928). Z. Phys., 49, 507.  
Das freie Elektron im homogenen Magnetfeld nach der Diracschen Theorie
- 2391 Rabi, S. and Yang, C.Y. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 105, 480.  
Relativistic electronic structures of the Ag<sub>2</sub> and Au<sub>2</sub> molecules
- 2392 Racah, G. (1931a). Nuovo Cim., 8, 178.  
Sopra le strutture iperfini
- 2393 Racah, G. (1931b). Z. Phys., 71, 431.  
Zur Theorie der Hyperfeinstruktur
- 2394 Racah, G. (1932). Nature, 129, 723.  
Isotopic displacement and hyperfine structure
- 2395 Radojević, V. and Johnson, W.R. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 177.  
Theoretical study of photoabsorption for the palladium 4d sub-shell
- 2396 Radojević, V. and Johnson, W.R. (1983b). Phys. Lett. A, 97, 335.  
Photoionization calculations for 3d and 3p subshells of mercury in the decoupled relativistic random-phase approximation
- 2397 Radojević, V. and Johnson, W.R. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2991.  
Multiconfiguration Tamm-Dancoff approximation applied to photoionization of the outer shells of Be and Mg
- 2398 Rafelski, J. (1977). Phys. Rev. D, 16, 1890.

VT and stability of localized solutions of relativistic classical interacting fields

- 2399 Rafelski, J. (1978).  
Bound states of fermions in external and self-consistent fields  
In "Nonlinear Equations in Physics and Mathematics", Ed. A.O.  
Barut (Reidel, Dordrecht), pp. 399-467.
- 2400 Rafelski, J., Fulcher, L.P. and Klein, A. (1978). Phys. Reports,  
38, 227.  
Fermions and bosons interacting with arbitrarily strong external  
fields
- 2401 Rafelski, J. and Gross, E.K.U. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 2087.  
Rebuttal to the "Comment on electromagnetic potential in Thomas-  
Fermi-Dirac atoms"
- 2402 Raghunathan, K. (1980).  
Relativistic many-body perturbation theory. Application to spin-  
Hamiltonian parameters of atoms and ions with half-filled shells  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 40, p. 5717
- 2403 Raghunathan, K., Andriessen, J., Ray, S.N. and Das, T.P. (1980).  
Phys. Rev. Lett., 44, 312.  
Explanation of nuclear quadrupole interaction in  $^{14}\text{N}$  "spherical"  
atomic ground state
- 2404 Rai, D.K. and Ladik, J. (1977). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 12, 925.  
Breit-type three-electron equation in the Pauli approximation
- 2405 Rajagopal, A.K. (1978). J. Phys. C, Lett., 11, 943.  
Inhomogeneous relativistic electron gas
- 2406 Rajagopal, A.K. (1985).  
A density functional formalism for condensed matter systems  
In "Density Functionall Methods in Physics", ed. R.M. Dreizler  
and J. da Providencia, Plenum, New York, pp. 159-175
- 2407 Rajnak, K. (1976). Phys. Rev. A, 14, 1979.  
Hartree-Fock calculations for many configurations of UI
- 2408 Rajnak, K. and Fred, M. (1977). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 67, 1314.  
Correlation of isotope shifts with  $|\Psi(0)|^2$  for actinide con-  
figurations
- 2409 Rajnak, K. and Shore, B.W. (1978). J. Opt. Soc. Am. 68, 360.  
Regularities in s-electron binding energies in  $1^N s^M$  configu-  
rations
- 2410 Rajnak, K. and Wybourne, B.G. (1964). Phys. Rev. A, 134, 596.  
Electrostatically correlated spin-orbit interactions in  $1^N$ -type  
configurations
- 2411 Ram, B. (1982). Am. J. Phys., 50, 549.  
Quark confining potential in relativistic equations
- 2412 Ram, B. and Arafah, M. (1981). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 30, 5.  
Bound-state Dirac eigenvalues for scalar potentials
- 2413 Ram, B. and Leon, R. (1983). Lett. Nuovo Cim., 36, 205.  
Meson spectra with the power law potential in the Dirac equation

- 2414 Ramana, M.V. (1981). Diss. Abstr. B, 42, 2434.  
Inhomogeneous relativistic electron systems: a density functional formalism
- 2415 Ramana, M.V. and Rajagopal, A.K. (1979). J. Phys. C, Lett., 12, 845.  
Relativistic spin-polarised electron gas
- 2416 Ramana, M.V. and Rajagopal, A.K. (1981b). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1689.  
Inhomogeneous relativistic electron gas: Correlation potential
- 2417 Ramana, M.V. and Rajagopal, A.K. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 2085.  
Comment on electromagnetic potential in Thomas-Fermi-Dirac atoms
- 2418 Ramana, M.V. and Rajagopal, A.K. (1983). Adv. Chem. Phys., 54, 231.  
Inhomogeneous relativistic electron systems: a density-functional formalism
- 2419 Ramana, M.V., Rajagopal, A.K. and Johnson, W.R. (1982a). Phys. Rev. A, 25, 96.  
Effects of correlation and Breit and transverse interactions in the relativistic local-density theory for atoms
- 2420 Ramsey, N.F. (1953). Phys. Rev., 91, 303.  
Electron coupled interactions between nuclear spins in molecules
- 2421 Rañada, A.F. (1977).  
Relativistic quantum mechanics of the hydrogen atom as the weak-field limit of a nonlinear theory  
Int. J. Theor. Phys., Vol. 16, pp. 795-812
- 2422 Rañada, A.F. and Uson, J.M. (1981). J. Math. Phys., 22, 2533.  
Bound states of a classical charged nonlinear Dirac field in a Coulomb potential
- 2423 Rashid, K. (1978). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 21, 77.  
Relativistic Dirac-Fock-Slater orbital binding energies and one-electron transition energies. Cu XVI-XIX, Zn XVII-Zn XX, Ag XI-Ag XIX, and Sn XVIII-Sn XXIII
- 2424 Rashid, K. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 22, 114.  
Relativistic calculations of energy levels and one electron transitions for Zn XX
- 2425 Rashid, K. and Fricke, B. (1983). Z. Phys. A, 311, 283.  
Relativistic atomic level calculations with nuclei carrying additional fractional charges
- 2426 Raspini, A. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 3859.  
Relativistic Zeeman effect in hydrogen and positronium
- 2427 Razumov, A.V., Solov'ev, V.O. and Taranov, A.Yu. (1981).  
Quadratic Hamiltonians and relativistic quantum mechanics: charged scalar particle in a Coulomb field  
Teor. Mat. Fiz., Vol. 49, 48-62.
- 2428 Redmond, P.J. (1965). J. Math. Phys., 6, 1163.



Solution of the Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations for a particle with a plane electromagnetic wave and a parallel magnetic field

- 2429 Reineking, A., Wenskus, R., Baumann, A., Schaupp, D., Rullhusen, P., Smend, F. and Schumacher, M. (1983). Phys. Lett. A, 95, 29.  
Compton scattering: Test of the double differential cross section in the relativistic impulse approximation
- 2430 Reinhardt, J. and Greiner, W. (1977). Rep. Prog. Phys., 40, 219.  
Quantum electrodynamics of strong fields
- 2431 Reiss, H.R. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 1140.  
Field intensity and relativistic considerations in the choice of gauge in electrodynamics
- 2432 Reitan, A. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 1385.  
Relativistic Glauber amplitudes for elastic electron and positron scattering by hydrogen atoms and hydrogenlike ions in the ground state
- 2433 Reitz, J.R. (1950). Phys. Rev., 77, 10.  
The effect of screening on beta-ray spectra and internal conversion
- 2434 Reschke, R., Trautwein, A. and Desclaux, J.P. (1977). J. Phys. Chem. Solids, 38, 837.  
Limitation of semi-empirical MO-calculations in deriving charge densities  $\rho(0)$  in iron-oxygen compounds
- 2435 Reuse, F. (1978). Helv. Phys. Acta, 51, 157.  
A new relativistic model for the hydrogen atom
- 2436 Ribberfors, R. (1975a). Phys. Rev. B, 12, 2067.  
Relationship of the relativistic Compton cross section to the momentum distribution of bound electron states
- 2437 Ribberfors, R. (1975b). Phys. Rev. B, 12, 3136.  
Relationship of the relativistic Compton cross section to the momentum distribution of bound electron states. II. Effects of anisotropy and polarization
- 2438 Ribberfors, R. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 3061.  
X-ray incoherent scattering total cross sections and energy-absorption cross sections by means of simple calculation routines
- 2439 Ribberfors, R. and Berggren, K.-F. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26, 3325.  
Incoherent-x-ray-scattering functions and cross sections  $(d\sigma/d\Omega')_{\text{incoh}}$  by means of a pocket calculator
- 2440 Richards, W.G., Trivedi, H.P. and Cooper, D.L. (1980). Spin-Orbit Effects in Molecules  
Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford
- 2441 Richtmyer, R.D. (1978). Principles of Advanced Mathematical Physics  
Springer-Verlag, New York, Vol. 1, Ch. 10.17 and 11.6
- 2442 Richtsmeier, S.C., Gole, J.L. and Dixon, D.A. (1980). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 77, 5611.

Theoretical prediction of the vibrational spectra of group IB trimers

- 2443 Riordan, F. (1983). J. Phys. A, 17, 6, 71.  
The hydrodynamic form of the Dirac equation and the distorted wave Glauber approximation
- 2444 Roberts, E.M., Foster, M.R. and Selig, F.F. (1962). J. Chem. Phys., 37, 485.  
On the theory of spin-orbit and hyperfine interactions in molecules. Application to the hydrogen molecule-ion
- 2445 Roess, L.C. (1931). Phys. Rev., 37, 532.  
The mass absorption coefficient of the K shell according to the Dirac relativistic theory of the electron
- 2446 Rogers, F.J. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 1008.  
Analytic electron-ion effective potentials for  $Z \leq 55$
- 2447 Rogers, G.W. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 35.  
Perturbation theory for a Dirac particle in a central field: inclusion of the anomalous-magnetic-moment term
- 2448 Rohlfing, C.M. and Martin, R.L. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 115, 104.  
On correlation treatments of the nickel atom
- 2449 Roman, P. (1969).  
Introduction to Quantum Field Theory  
Wiley, New York
- 2450 Ron, A., Kim, Y.S. and Pratt, R.H. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1260.  
Subshell branching ratios of partial photoionization cross sections
- 2451 Ros, P., Snijders, J.G. and Ziegler, T. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 69, 297.  
Relativistic effects on deformation densities
- 2452 Rösch, N. (1983a). Chem. Phys., 80, 1.  
Time-reversal symmetry, Kramers' degeneracy and the algebraic eigenvalue problem
- 2453 Rösch, N. (1983b). Quant. Chem. Program Exchange, Indiana Univ., 3, 468.  
QATREX: Relativistically parameterized extended Hückel program employing quaternionic algebra
- 2454 Rösch, N. (1984).  
Comparison of non-relativistic and quasi-relativistic SCF-X $\alpha$  scattered-wave calculations of uranocene, thorocene and cerocene  
Inorg. Chim. Acta, Vol. 94, 297-299.
- 2455 Rösch, N. and Streitwieser Jr., A. (1983). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 7237.  
Quasirelativistic SCF-X $\alpha$  scattered-wave study of uranocene, thorocene and cerocene
- 2456 Rose, M.E. (1937). Phys. Rev., 51, 484.  
Relativistic wave functions in the continuous spectrum for the

## Coulomb field

- 2457 Rose, M.E. (1951). Phys. Rev., 82, 389.  
A note on Dirac central field wave functions
- 2458 Rose, M.E. (1957).  
Elementary Theory of Angular Momentum  
Wiley, New York
- 2459 Rose, M.E. (1961).  
Relativistic Electron Theory  
Wiley, New York
- 2460 Rose, M.E., Biedenharn, L.C. and Arfken, G.B. (1952). Phys. Rev., 85, 5.  
Internal conversion angular correlations
- 2461 Rose, M.E. and Newton, R.R. (1951). Phys. Rev., 82, 470.  
Properties of Dirac wave functions in a central field
- 2462 Rose, M.E. and Welton, T.A. (1952). Phys. Rev., 86, 432.  
The virial theorem for a Dirac particle
- 2463 Rose, S.J. (1985). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 33, 603.  
The calculation of line coincidences in helium-like ions using the multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock method
- 2464 Rose, S.J., Grant, I.P. and Connerade, J.P. (1980). Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 296, 527.  
A study of  $5p$  excitation in atomic barium II. A fully relativistic analysis of  $5p$  excitation in atomic barium
- 2465 Rose, S.J., Grant, I.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1978a). J. Phys. B, 11, 1171.  
The direct and indirect effects in the relativistic modification of atomic valence orbitals
- 2466 Rose, S.J., Grant, I.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1978b). J. Phys. B, 11, 3499.  
Studies in multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock theory IV. The low-lying spectrum of bismuth I
- 2467 Rose, S.J., Pyper, N.C. and Grant, I.P. (1978c). J. Phys. B, 11, 755.  
Studies in multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock theory II. The even parity low-lying spectrum of Ba I
- 2468 Rösels, F., Fries, H.M., Alder, K. and Pauli, H.C. (1978). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 21, 291.  
Internal conversion coefficients for all atomic shells
- 2469 Rosén, A. (1969). J. Phys. B, 2, 1257.  
Analysis of the hyperfine structure of the ground-state multiplet of the samarium atom
- 2470 Rosén, A. (1972). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 6, 37.  
Hyperfine structure analysis for the ground configuration of bismuth
- 2471 Rosén, A. (1973). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 8, 154.

Relativistic effects in the magnetic hyperfine structure of the  $3d^N 4s^2$  atoms

- 2472 Rosén, A. (1978a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 55, 311.  
A note on the electronic structure of  $UF_6$
- 2473 Rosén, A. (1978b). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 13, 509.  
Relativistic symmetry orbitals for the double groups  $C_{2v}$ ,  $C_{\infty v}$ ,  $D_{\infty h}$ , and  $O_h$
- 2474 Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1974). Chem. Phys. Lett., 27, 595.  
Relativistic molecular wavefunctions:  $XeF_2$
- 2475 Rosén, A. and Ellis, D.E. (1975). J. Chem. Phys., 62, 3039.  
Relativistic molecular calculations in the Dirac-Slater model
- 2476 Rosén, A. and Fricke, B. (1979). Chem. Phys. Lett., 61, 75.  
Electronic structure of  $UF_5$
- 2477 Rosén, A., Fricke, B. and Morović, T. (1978). Phys. Rev. Lett., 40, 856.  
Self-consistent relativistic molecular calculations of superheavy molecules:  $(_{110}X)F_6$
- 2478 Rosén, A., Fricke, B., Morović, T. and Ellis, D.E. (1979). J. Physique, Coll. C4, 40, 218.  
Relativistic molecular calculations of superheavy molecules
- 2479 Rosén, A., Fricke, B. and Torbohm, G. (1984). Z. Phys. A, 316, 157.  
Volume isotope shifts in low lying transitions of Au I
- 2480 Rosén, A., Grundevik, P. and Morović, T. (1980). Surface Sci., 95, 477.  
Molecular cluster calculations for the analysis of CO chemisorption on Ni, Pd, Pt and Ir surfaces
- 2481 Rosén, A. and Lindgren, I. (1968). Phys. Rev., 176, 114.  
Relativistic calculations of electron binding energies by a modified Hartree-Fock-Slater method
- 2482 Rosén, A. and Lindgren, I. (1972). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 6, 109.  
Relativistic effects in the hyperfine structure of the alkali atoms
- 2483 Rosén, A. and Lindgren, J. (1973). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 8, 45.  
Relativistic correction factors to the magnetic dipole and electric quadrupole hyperfine integrals calculated with hydrogenic wavefunctions
- 2484 Rosén, A. and Waber, J.T. (1974). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 8, 127.  
Relativistic crystal-field radial integrals for rare-earth ions
- 2485 Rosen, G. (1966). J. Math. Phys., 7, 2066.  
Existence of particle-like solutions to non-linear field theory
- 2486 Rosen, G. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 1139.  
Feynman path summation for the Dirac equation: an underlying one-dimensional aspect of relativistic particle motion

- 2487 Rosenberg, H.J. and Stroke, H.H. (1972). Phys. Rev. A, 5, 1992.  
Effect of a diffuse nuclear charge distribution on the hyperfine-  
structure interaction
- 2488 Rosenberg, L. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2180.  
Relativistic Coulomb bremsstrahlung in soft-photon approximation
- 2489 Rosenkrantz, M.E., Krauss, M. and Stevens, W.J. (1982). Chem.  
Phys. Lett., 89, 4.  
A theoretical investigation of the origins of the green and red  
spectra of  $\text{Ca}_2$
- 2490 Rosenkrantz, M.E., Stevens, W.J., Krauss, M. and Konowalow, D.D.  
(1980). J. Chem. Phys., 72, 2525.  
Dipole polarizabilities of the Group IIb atoms obtained from  
compact variational trial functions
- 2491 Rosenthal, J.E. and Breit, G. (1932). Phys. Rev., 41, 459.  
The isotope shift in hyperfine structure
- 2492 Roshchupkin, S.N. and Inopin, E.V. (1980). Ukr. Fiz. Zh., 25,  
1507.  
Relativistic corrections to multipole sum rules and the f-sum  
rule
- 2493 Roshchupkin S.P. (1985). Yad. Fiz., 41, 1244.  
Bremsstrahlung of a relativistic electron scattered by a nucleus  
in a strong electromagnetic field
- 2494 Rosicky, F. (1982b). Chem. Phys. Lett., 85, 195.  
On interelectronic magnetic and retardation effects within rela-  
tivistic Hartree-Fock theory
- 2495 Rosicky, F. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 305.  
On relativistic Hartree-Fock theory
- 2496 Rosicky, F. and Mark, F. (1975). J. Phys. B, 8, 2581.  
The relativistic virial theorem by the elimination method and  
nonrelativistic approximations to this theorem
- 2497 Rosicky, F. and Mark, F. (1979). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin),  
54, 35.  
Approximate relativistic Hartree-Fock equations and their  
solution within a minimum basis set of Slater-type functions
- 2498 Rosicky, F., Weinberger, P. and Mark, F. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9,  
2971.  
Relativistic scattered-wave theory by means of the elimination  
method
- 2499 Rosner, H.R. and Bhalla, C.P. (1970). Z. Phys., 231, 347.  
Relativistic calculation of atomic x-ray transition rates
- 2500 Ross, R.B. and Ermler, W.C. (1985). J. Phys. Chem., 89, 5202.  
Ab initio calculations including relativistic effects for  $\text{Ag}_2$ ,  
 $\text{Au}_2$ ,  $\text{AgAu}$ ,  $\text{AgH}$ , and  $\text{AuH}$
- 2501 Roszak, S. and Chojnacki, H. (1980). Int. J. Quantum Chem.,  
18, 65.  
Formulation of the LCAS MS SCF method within the Gaussian basis  
set

- 2502 Roux, J.-F. (1982). *Nuovo Cim. A*, 72, 352.  
Two-component representations of an interacting Dirac electron.  
Interpretation of the mean operators
- 2503 Roux, J.F. (1984). *J. Math. Phys.*, 25, 2087.  
Exact diagonalization of the Hamiltonian of a Dirac particle with  
anomalous moment, interacting with an external magnetic field
- 2504 Roux, J.-F. and Phan, V.L. (1975). *Nuovo Cim. B*, 29, 225.  
Definition of a class of transformations leading to equivalent  
Hamiltonian representations of the Dirac equation
- 2505 Roy, C.L. (1982). *Physica B*, 113, 94.  
Relativistic electronic states in finite disordered systems
- 2506 Roy, S.C., Kissel, L. and Pratt, R.H. (1983). *Phys. Rev. A*,  
27, 285.  
Elastic photon scattering at small momentum transfer and validity  
of form-factor theories
- 2507 Roy, S.C. and Pratt, R.H. (1982). *Phys. Rev. A*, 26, 651.  
Validity of nonrelativistic dipole approximation for forward  
Rayleigh scattering
- 2508 Rozsnyai, B.F. (1972). *Phys. Rev. A*, 5, 1137.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater calculations for arbitrary  
temperature and matter density
- 2509 Rubinow, S.I. and Keller, J.B. (1963). *Phys. Rev.*, 131, 2789.  
Asymptotic solution of the Dirac equation
- 2510 Rubinowicz, A. (1948). *Phys. Rev.*, 73, 1330.  
Dirac's one-electron problem in momentum representation
- 2511 Rubio, J. and Illas, F. (1984). *J. Mol. Struct.*, 110, 131.  
Ab initio molecular structure of  $X_nH_{2n}$  compounds, ( $X=Si, Ge,$   
 $Sn; n=3, 4$ )
- 2512 Rudkjøbing, M. (1952).  
On the internal constitution of relativistically degenerate stars  
*Kong. Danske Vid. Selsk., Mat.-fys. Medd.*, Vol. 27, No.5, 13 p.
- 2513 Rudzikas, Z., Sivtsev, V.I. and Kichkin, I.S. (1976a). *At. Data*  
*Nucl. Data Tables*, 18, 205.  
Relativistic matrix elements of the energy operator in the  
case of complex electronic configurations
- 2514 Rudzikas, Z., Sleptsov, A.A. and Kichkin, I.S. (1976b). *At. Data*  
*Nucl. Data Tables*, 18, 223.  
Matrix elements of the relativistic electron-transition operators
- 2515 Rudzikas, Z.B. (1978).  
Peculiarities of the theoretical investigation of the spectra  
of many-electron atoms and multi-charged ions  
In "Proc. 6th Int. Conf. Atomic Phys.", Ed. R. Damburg and  
O. Kukaine, Plenum, New York, pp. 92-110
- 2516 Rudzikas, Z.B. (1982). *Nucl. Instrum. Meth.*, 202, 289.  
Problems of theoretical interpretation of the spectra of highly  
ionized atoms

- 2517 Rudzikas, Z.B. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 47.  
Relativistic studies of atoms and ions with complex configurations
- 2518 Rudzikas, Z.B. and Kaniauskas, J.M. (1976). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 10, 837.  
Generalized spherical functions in the theory of many-electron atoms
- 2519 Rudzikas, Z.B. and Kaniauskas, J.M. (1984).  
Quasispin and Isospin in Atomic Theory (in Russian)  
Mokslas, Vilnius
- 2520 Rudzikas, Z.B., Kaniauskas, J.M., Merkelis, G.V. and Savičius, E.H. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 2879.  
General consideration of electronic transitions in many-electron atoms and ions
- 2521 Rudzikas, Z.B., Sivcev, V.I. and Kickin, I.S. (1976a). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 18, 205.  
Relativistic matrix elements of the energy operator in the case of complex electronic configurations
- 2522 Rudzikas, Z.B., Slepcev, A.A. and Kickin, I.S. (1976b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 18, 223.  
Matrix elements of the relativistic electron-transition operators
- 2523 Ruffini, R. and Stella, L. (1981). Phys. Lett. B, 102, 442.  
Some comments on the relativistic Thomas-Fermi model and the Vallarta-Rosen equation
- 2524 Ruffolo, M.G., Ossicini, S. and Forstmann, F. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 3988.  
Removal of orbital degeneracy of the atomic P state for the matrix isolated metal atoms
- 2525 Ruijgrok, T.W. (1976).  
On the relativistic hydrogen atom  
Acta Phys. Pol., Vol. B 7, 43-57
- 2526 Ruijgrok, T.W., Tjon, J.A. and Wu, T.T. (1983). Phys. Lett. B, 129, 209.  
Monopole chemistry
- 2527 Rullhusen, P., Mueckenheim, W., Smend, F., Schumacher, M., Berg, G.P.A., Mork, K. and Kissel, L. (1981). Phys. Rev. C, 23, 1375.  
Test of vacuum polarization by precise investigation of Delbrueck scattering
- 2528 Rušćić, B., Goodman, G.L. and Berkowitz, J. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 78, 5443.  
Photoelectron spectra of the lanthanide trihalides and their interpretation
- 2529 Ruse, H.S. (1937).  
On the geometry of Dirac's equations and their expression in tensor form  
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., Vol. 57, 97.

- 2530 Saeger, K.E. and Rodies, J. (1977). Gold Bull. (South Africa), 10, 10.  
The colour of gold and its alloys
- 2531 Sáenz, A.W. (1950). Phys. Rev., 79, 1004.  
On time-independent integrals of motion of the one-body problem in Dirac theory
- 2532 Safronova, U.I. (1970). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 28, 568.  
Relativistic corrections to the terms of two-electron atomic systems
- 2533 Safronova, U.I. (1975). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 15, 223.  
Wave lengths and transition probabilities for the oxygen iso-electronic series (in Russian)
- 2534 Safronova, U.I. (1975b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 38, 118.  
Theoretical study of the spectra of autoionizing states of two-electron systems
- 2535 Safronova, U.I. (1981). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 23, 241.  
Relativistic and radiative effects in He-like ions
- 2536 Safronova, U.I. (1982a).  
Correlation and Relativistic Effects in Atoms and Ions (in Russian) (Ed.)  
Sci. Council on Spectroscopy, USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow 227 p.
- 2537 Safronova, U.I. (1982b).  
Spectra of Atoms and Ions in the X-Ray and Ultraviolet Range (in Russian) (Ed.)  
Sci. Council on Spectroscopy, USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, 239 p.
- 2538 Safronova, U.I. (1983a).  
Relativistic and Radiative Effects in Atoms and Ions (in Russian) (Ed.)  
Sci. Council on Spectroscopy, USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, 264 p.
- 2539 Safronova, U.I. (1983b).  
Autoionization Phenomena in Atoms and Ions (in Russian) (Ed.)  
Sci. Council on Spectroscopy, USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, 239 p.
- 2540 Safronova, U.I. (1984). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 57, 14.  
Relativistic calculation of auto-ionization widths of levels of  $1s_{1/2}(2s_{1/2})^2$  and  $1s_{1/2}2p_{3/2}2p_{1/2}$  states
- 2541 Safronova, U.I. (1984b).  
Methods of Determining Atomic Wave Functions (in Russian) (Ed.)  
Sci. Council on Spectroscopy, USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, 315 p.
- 2542 Safronova, U.I. (1984c).  
Inner-Shell Atomic Processes (in Russian) (Ed.)  
Sci. Council on Spectroscopy, USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow, 315 p.
- 2543 Safronova, U.I. and Bolotin, A.B. (1976). Czech. J. Phys. B, 26, 945.  
Wavelengths and transition probabilities for the nitrogen iso-electronic series
- 2544 Safronova, U.I. and Bolotin, A.B. (1977). Czech. J. Phys. B,



27, 7.

Expansion of Hartree-Fock and correlation energies, relativistic corrections and dipole matrix element in powers of  $1/Z$

- 2545 Safronova, U.I. and Kharitonova, V.N. (1970). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 28, 562.  
Fine structure of terms for a sequence of states of light atoms
- 2546 Safronova, U.I., Klimchitskaya, G.L. and Labzowsky, L.N. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 2471.  
Relativistic calculations of transition probabilities in two-electron multicharged ions
- 2547 Safronova, U.I. and Lisina, T.G. (1979). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 24, 49.  
Atomic constants of autoionization states of ions with  $Z = 6, 8, 10-42$  in the Be isoelectronic sequence
- 2548 Safronova, U.I. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1976). J. Phys. B, 9, 1989.  
Perturbation theory for the relativistic energy of atomic systems
- 2549 Safronova, U.I. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1977). J. Phys. B, 10, 7.  
Relativistic calculations of transition probabilities
- 2550 Safronova, U.I. and Safronova, A.S. (1980). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 48, 121.  
Transition probabilities in three-electron systems
- 2551 Safronova, U.I. and Senashenko, V.S. (1978).  
Excited states of three-electron atomic systems with two vacancies in the K shell  
Zh. Prikl. Spekt., Vol. 29, pp. 699-704; Engl. transl. p. 1243-7
- 2552 Safronova, U.I. and Senashenko, V.S. (1982a). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 25, 37.  
On the effect of configuration mixing on the radiation spectrum structure of multicharged ions
- 2553 Safronova, U.I. and Senashenko, V.S. (1984).  
Theory of the Spectra of Multiply Charged Ions (in Russian)  
Energoatomizdat, Moscow
- 2554 Safronova, U.I., Senashenko, V.S. and Tsirekidze, T.A. (1984). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 56, 782.  
Relativistic calculation of the radiationless decay rate of  $(1s1/22s1/22p_j)$  self-ionization states of multiply charged ions of the lithium isoelectronic series
- 2555 Safronova, U.I., Shlyaptseva, A.S. and Shlyaptsev, V.N. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 54, 7.  
Dielectronic satellites of the  $1s^2\ ^1S_0 - 1s2p\ ^1P_1$  resonance line. Isoelectronic series of carbon
- 2556 Safronova, U.I. and Tsirekidze, T.A. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 63.  
Relativistic calculation of autoionization widths of  $1s2s2p\ ^2J$ ,  $1s2s^2\ ^2S_{1/2}$ , and  $1s2p_j\ ^2P_j\ ^2J$  levels
- 2557 Safronova, U.I. and Urnov, A.M. (1979). J. Phys. B, 12, 3171.  
Perturbation theory  $Z$  expansion for many-electron autoionising states of atomic systems. I. Calculation of the energy

- 2558 Safronova, U.I. and Vainshtein, L.A. (1985).  
Intensities of dielectronic satellites of Be-like ions  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 359
- 2559 Sakurai, J.J. (1967).  
Advanced Quantum Mechanics  
Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA
- 2560 Salingaros, N. (1983). Phys. Rev. D, 28, 2473.  
Particle in an external electromagnetic field
- 2561 Salingaros, N. (1984). J. Math. Phys., 25, 706.  
Relativistic motion of a charged particle, the Lorenz group,  
and the Thomas precession
- 2562 Sallhofer, H. (1985). Z. Naturforsch. A, 40, 651.  
Elementary derivation of the Dirac equation. IX
- 2563 Salpeter, E.E. (1952). Phys. Rev., 87, 328.  
Mass corrections to the fine structure of hydrogen-like atoms
- 2564 Salpeter, E.E. (1953). Phys. Rev., 89, 92.  
The Lamb shift for hydrogen and deuterium
- 2565 Salpeter, E.E. and Bethe, H.A. (1951). Phys. Rev., 84, 1232.  
A relativistic equation for bound-state problems
- 2566 Salzmann, D., Goldberg, I.B. and Pratt, R.H. (1984). Ann. Isr.  
Phys. Soc., 6, 103.  
Inner and outer shell photoionization of excited atoms
- 2567 Salzmann, D. and Pratt, R.H. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 2767.  
Photoionization of nonexcited electrons from excited atoms
- 2568 Sandars, P.G.H. (1966). Phys. Lett., 22, 290.  
Enhancement factor for the electric dipole moment of the  
valence electron in an alkali atom
- 2569 Sandars, P.G.H. (1968). J. Phys. B, 1, 511.  
The electric-dipole moments of an atom. II. The contribution  
from an electric-dipole moment on the electron with particular  
reference to the hydrogen atom
- 2570 Sandars, P.G.H. (1970). J. Physique, Coll. C4, 31, 225.  
Relativistic contributions to the quadrupole interaction in  
atomic nitrogen
- 2571 Sandars, P.G.H. (1977). J. Phys. B, 10, 2983.  
Relativistic many-body perturbation theory of parity non-  
conservation in heavy atoms
- 2572 Sandars, P.G.H. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 284.  
Many body aspects of parity non-conservation in heavy atoms
- 2573 Sandars, P.G.H. and Beck, J. (1965). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A,  
289, 97.  
Relativistic effects in many electron hyperfine structure  
I. Theory
- 2574 Sanders, F.C. and Knight, R.E. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 1279.

S, P, and D states of two-electron ions via Z-dependent perturbation theory

- 2575 Sandner, N., Schmidt, V., Mehlhorn, W., Wuilleumier, F., Adam, M.Y. and Desclaux, J.P. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 2937.  
Electron spectra of atomic lead using synchrotron radiation between 37 and 105 eV
- 2576 Sapirstein, J. (1981). Phys. Rev. Lett., 47, 1723.  
High-order binding corrections to the Lamb shift
- 2577 Sapirstein, J.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 51, 985.  
 $\alpha(Z\alpha)^{-2}E_F$  binding corrections to hyperfine splitting in hydrogenic atoms
- 2578 Sapirstein, J.R. (1984).  
Recent advances in muonium hyperfine splitting calculations  
In "Quantum Electrodyn. Quantum Opt.", p. 83-95.
- 2579 Sapirstein, J.R. (1985).  
Recent and future progress in quantum electrodynamics  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 100-112
- 2580 Sapirstein, J.R., Terray, E.A. and Yennie, D.R. (1983). Phys. Rev. Lett., 51, 982.  
Additional radiative-recoil corrections to muonium and positronium hyperfine splitting
- 2581 Sapirstein, J.R., Terray, E.A. and Yennie, D.R. (1984). Phys. Rev. D, 29, 2290.  
Radiative-recoil corrections to muonium and positronium hyperfine splitting
- 2582 Sasaki, K. (1982).  
Multiconfiguration Dirac-Fock method for atomic structure.  
A theoretical survey with reference to J.P. Desclaux's (computer) program (in Japanese)  
Tokai, Japan, Report JAERI-M-82-006
- 2583 Satpathy, S. and Andersen, O.K. (1985). Inorg. Chem., 24, 2604.  
Interstitial carbon molecules, metal-metal bonds, and chemical binding in  $Gd_{10}C_4Cl_8$
- 2584 Sauter, F. (1931). Z. Phys., 69, 742.  
Ueber das Verhalten eines Elektrons in homogenen elektrischen Feld nach der relativistischen Theorie Diracs
- 2585 Sauter, F. (1931b).  
Ueber den atomaren Photoeffekt in der K-Schale nach der relativistischen Wellenmechanik Diracs  
Ann. Physik, Vol. 11, pp. 454-488
- 2586 Sauter, F. (1931c). Z. Phys., 73, 547.  
Zum Kleinschen Paradoxon
- 2587 Savchenko, O.Ya. (1980). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 48, 221.  
Relativistic correction to the linear Zeeman effect in a Coulomb field

- 2588 Savin, A., Schwerdtfeger, P., Preuss, H., Silberbach, H. and Stoll, H. (1983). Chem. Phys. Lett., 98, 226.  
Relativistic effects on the contribution of the local-spin-density correlation energy to ionization potentials
- 2589 Saxera, K.M.S., Lo, B.M.N. and Fraga, S. (1972). J. Phys. B, 5, 768.  
Complete orbit-orbit interaction in many-electron atoms
- 2590 Scadron, M.D. (1979).  
Advanced Quantum Theory and Its Applications through Feynman Diagrams  
Springer, Berlin
- 2591 Schaefer, A., Muller, B. and Greiner, W. (1985). Z. Phys. A, 322, 539.  
Hartree-Fock-calculation of parity-violation in cesium
- 2592 Schaefer, A., Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1985b). Nuovo Cim. A, 89, 437.  
Dirac particles in the field of magnetic monopoles and of strong electric charges
- 2593 Scharf, P., Brode, S. and Ahlrichs, R. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 113, 446.  
Electronic structure and bonding in the ground state of  $\text{Cu}_2$
- 2594 Schaupp, D., Schumacher, M. and Smend, F. (1984). Computer Phys. Comm., 32, 413.  
Rayleigh self-consistent relativistic form factors and modified form factors
- 2595 Schaupp, D., Schumacher, M., Smend, F., Rullhusen, P. and Hubbell, J.H. (1983). J. Phys. and Chem. Ref. Data (USA), 12, 467.  
Small-angle Rayleigh scattering of photons at high energies: tabulations of relativistic HFS modified atomic form factors
- 2596 Schawlow, A. and Townes, C. (1955). Phys. Rev., 100, 1273.  
Effects on x-ray fine structure of deviations from a Coulomb field near the nucleus
- 2597 Schectman, R.M. and Good, Jr., R.H. (1957). Am. J. Phys., 25, 219.  
Generalizations of the virial theorem
- 2598 Scherr, C.W. (1972). Mol. Phys., 24, 283.  
Relativistic corrections for variational wavefunctions
- 2599 Schiff, B., Accad, Y. and Pekeris, C.L. (1970). Phys. Rev. A, 1, 1837.  
Fine structure of the  $2^3\text{P}$ ,  $3^3\text{P}$  and  $4^3\text{P}$  states of  $\text{Li}^+$
- 2600 Schiff, B., Accad, Y. and Pekeris, C.L. (1973). Phys. Rev. A, 8, 2272.  
Correction to the  $n^3\text{P}_1$  levels of the helium isoelectronic sequence owing to mixing with the  $n^1\text{P}_1$  state
- 2601 Schiff, B., Lifson, H., Pekeris, C.L. and Rabinowitz, P. (1965). Phys. Rev. A, 13, 140, 1104.  
 $2^1\text{P}_1$ ,  $3^1\text{P}_1$  and  $4^1\text{P}_1$  states of He and the  $2^1\text{P}$  state of Li

- 2602 Schiff, B., Pekeris, C.L. and Lifson, H. (1965b). Phys. Rev. A, 137, 1672.  
Fine structure of the  $2^3P$  and  $3^3P$  states of helium
- 2603 Schiff, L.I. (1968).  
Quantum Mechanics  
3rd Ed., McGraw-Hill Kogakusha Ltd., Tokyo
- 2604 Schiff, L.I., Snyder, H. and Weinberg, J. (1940). Phys. Rev., 57, 315.  
On the existence of stationary states of the mesotron field
- 2605 Schlueter, P. (1985).  
Die Diracgleichung in der lokalen Darstellung. Beiträge zur Quantenelektrodynamik starker Felder  
Thesis, University of Frankfurt. GSI Report 85-15, 238 p.
- 2606 Schlueter, P., Soff, G., Wietschorke, K.-H. and Greiner, W. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1685.  
Bound electrons in critical magnetic fields
- 2607 Schluter, P., Wietschorke, K.-H. and Greiner, W. (1983). J. Phys. A, 16, 1999.  
The Dirac equation in orthogonal coordinate systems. I. The local representation
- 2608 Schmitt, K.M. and Arenhoevel, H. (1985). Z. Phys. A, 320, 311.  
Integrated photoabsorption strength and sum rules for a bound Dirac particle
- 2609 Schmutzer, E. (1968).  
Relativistische Physik  
Teubner, Leipzig
- 2610 Schoene, A.Y. (1979). J. Math. Anal. Appl., 71, 36.  
On the nonrelativistic limits of the Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations
- 2611 Schonfelder, J.L. (1966). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 87, 163.  
Atomic structures and electron scattering in the relativistic Hartree approximation
- 2612 Schreckenbach, K., Börner, H.G. and Desclaux, J.P. (1977). Phys. Lett. A, 63, 330.  
High precision measurement and calculation of the hypersatellite  $K\alpha_1$  X-ray energy for  $Z = 80$
- 2613 Schrödinger, E. (1926). Ann. Physik, 81, 109.  
Quantisierung als Eigenwertproblem
- 2614 Schrödinger, E. (1930). Sitz.ber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Kl., 1930, 418.  
Ueber die kräftefreie Bewegung in der relativistischen Quantenmechanik
- 2615 Schwartz, C. (1955). Phys. Rev., 97, 380.  
Theory of hyperfine structure
- 2616 Schwartz, C. (1957). Phys. Rev., 105, 173.  
Theory of hyperfine structure

- 2617 Schwarz, W.H.E. (1968). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 11, 307.  
Das kombinierte Näherungsverfahren I. Theoretische Grundlagen
- 2618 Schwarz, W.H.E., Chu, S.Y. and Mark, F. (1983). Mol. Phys., 50, 603.  
Relativistic contribution to ionization energies and bond lengths
- 2619 Schwarz, W.H.E. and Wallmeier, H. (1982). Mol. Phys., 46, 1045.  
Basis set expansions of relativistic molecular wave equations
- 2620 Schwarz, W.H.E. and Wechsel-Trakowski, E. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 85, 94.  
The two problems connected with Dirac-Breit-Roothaan calculations
- 2621 Schwebel, S.L. (1978).  
Interaction Theory: Relativistic hydrogen atom and the Lamb shift  
Int. J. of Theor. Phys., Vol. 17, pp. 931-939
- 2622 Schweber, S.S. (1961).  
An Introduction to Relativistic Quantum Field Theory  
Harper and Row, New York
- 2623 Schwinger, J. (1949). Phys. Rev., 76, 790.  
Quantum electrodynamics III. The electromagnetic properties of the electron - radiative corrections and scattering
- 2624 Schwinger, J. (1958).  
Quantum Electrodynamics  
Dover, New York
- 2625 Schwinger, J. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 1827.  
Thomas-Fermi model: The leading correction
- 2626 Scofield, J.H. (1969). Phys. Rev., 179, 9.  
Radiative decay rates of vacancies in the K and L shells
- 2627 Scofield, J.H. (1974a). Phys. Rev. A, 9, 1041.  
Exchange corrections of K x-ray emission rates
- 2628 Scofield, J.H. (1974b). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 14, 121.  
Relativistic Hartree-Slater values for K and L x-ray emission rates
- 2629 Scofield, J.H. (1974c). Phys. Rev. A, 10, 1507.  
Hartree-Fock values of L X-ray emission rates
- 2630 Scofield, J.H. (1976). J. Electron Spectr. Rel. Phen., 8, 129.  
Hartree-Slater subshell photoionization cross-sections at 1254 and 1487 eV
- 2631 Scott, J.M.C. (1952). Phil. Mag., 43, 859.  
The binding energy of the Thomas-Fermi atom
- 2632 Scott, N.S., Bartschat, K., Burke, P.G., Eissner, W.B. and Nagy, O. (1984a). J. Phys. B, Lett., 17, 191.  
Low-energy scattering of electrons by caesium atoms
- 2633 Scott, N.S., Bartschat, K., Burke, P.G., Nagy, O. and Eissner, W.B. (1984b). J. Phys. B, 17, 3755.  
Low-energy scattering of electrons by caesium atoms:II

- 2634 Scott, N.S. and Burke, P.G. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 4299.  
Electron scattering by atoms and ions using the Breit-Pauli Hamiltonian: an R-matrix approach
- 2635 Scott, N.S., Burke, P.G. and Bartschat, K. (1983). J. Phys. B, Lett., 16, 361.  
The  $6s6p^2$  resonances in e-Hg scattering
- 2636 Scott, N.S. and Taylor, K.T. (1982). Computer Phys. Comm., 25, 347.  
A general program to calculate atomic continuum processes incorporating model potentials and the Breit-Pauli Hamiltonian within the R-matrix method
- 2637 Sebastian, K.J. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 19, 1398.  
External interaction of a weakly bound composite system of charged particles with the quantized radiation field
- 2638 Sebastian, K.J. (1980). Phys. Lett. A, 80, 109.  
Relativistic corrections to the electric dipole and the magnetic dipole single photon transition amplitudes of a composite system
- 2639 Sebastian, K.J. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 2810.  
Interaction of a composite system with the quantized radiation field in an approximately relativistic theory
- 2640 Sebastian, K.J. (1984). Phys. Lett. A, 101, 251.  
The relativistic M1 transition in positronium
- 2641 Sebastian, K.J. and Yun, D. (1979). Phys. Rev. D, 19, 2509.  
Lie algebra of the Poincaré group and the relativistic center-of-mass variables of a composite system
- 2642 Seifert, G., Fritsche, H.-G. and Ziesche, P. Heera, V. (1984). phys. stat. sol. (b), 121, 705.  
On the electronic structure of palladium-hydrogen and platinum-hydrogen systems
- 2643 Seltzer, E. (1969). Phys. Rev., 188, 1916.  
K x-ray isotope shifts
- 2644 Selvaraj, V. and Gopinathan, M.S. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 3007.  
Relativistic  $\Xi$  method for atoms
- 2645 Selvaraj, V. and Gopinathan, M.S. (1985a). J. Phys. B, 18, 3043.  
The Slater transition state method for binding energies in the relativistic local density R  $\Xi$  method
- 2646 Selvaraj, V. and Gopinathan, M.S. (1985b). J. Phys. B, 18, 3267.  
Theoretical calculations of shake-up transitions and intensities using the relativistic local-density R  $\Xi$  method
- 2647 Sen, K.D. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 5971.  
Slater transition state calculations of valence electron spin-orbit splitting in atoms
- 2648 Sen, K.D., Schmidt, P.C. and Böhm, M.C. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett.,

- 18, 35.  
Absolute hardness of ground and hybridised states of atoms
- 2649 Sen, K.D., Schmidt, P.C. and Weiss, A. (1980). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 58, 69.  
Orbital electronegativity and electron affinity of rare earth atoms using X -theory
- 2650 Sen, K.D., Schmidt, P.C. and Weiss, A. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 1037.  
Slater transition state calculations of electron affinity of heavy atoms
- 2651 Sen, N.R. (1930). Z. Phys., 66, 122.  
Gleichungen der Elektronentheorie und die Diracsche Wellenmechanik
- 2652 Sen, N.R. (1931).  
Note on the interpretation of operators in Dirac's wave-equation  
Indian Phys. Math. J., Vol. 2 pp. 1-6
- 2653 Senatore, G. and March, N.H. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3277.  
Analytic properties of the relativistic Thomas-Fermi equation and the total energy of atomic ions
- 2654 Sen Gupta, N.D. (1967). Z. Phys., 200, 13.  
On the solution of the Dirac equation in the field of two beams of electromagnetic radiation
- 2655 Sepp, W.-D. and Fricke, B. (1985).  
Implicit projection operators in basis-set expansions of the molecular Dirac-Fock-Slater problem  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 20-25
- 2656 Sepp, W.-D., Fricke, B. and Morovic, T. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 81, 258.  
Relativistic many-electron SCF correlation diagram for superheavy quasimolecules: Pb-Pb
- 2657 Sepp, W.D., Sengler, W., Kolb, D., Hartung, H. and Fricke, B. (1984). Chem. Phys. Lett., 109, 233.  
Relativistic Dirac-Fock-Slater potential-energy curve for N<sub>2</sub>
- 2658 Seppelt, K. (1977). Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 434, 5.  
Arsenpentachlorid, AsCl<sub>5</sub>
- 2659 Seppelt, K. (1979). Angew. Chemie (Int. Ed.), 18, 186.  
Structural chemistry of fluorides and oxide fluorides of non-metals
- 2660 Serber, R. (1935). Phys. Rev., 48, 49.  
Linear modifications in the Maxwell field equations
- 2661 Sergeev, A.V. and Sherstyuk, A.I. (1984). Yad. Fiz., 39, 1158.  
Higher orders perturbation theory for bound states of Dirac's equation with Yukawa potential
- 2662 Sessler, A. and Foley, H. (1953). Phys. Rev., 92, 1321.  
The relativistic correction to the ground-state energy of helium



- 2663 Sessler, A.M. and Foley, H.M. (1955). Phys. Rev., 98, 6.  
Hyperfine structure of  $\text{He}^{3+}$  and  $\text{He}^3$
- 2664 Sewell, G.L. (1949). Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 45, 631.  
An approximate relation between the energy levels of a particle in a field of given potential energy, calculated on the relativistic and non-relativistic theories
- 2665 Shabaev, V.M. (1984a).  
Recurrence formulae and some exact relationships for the radial integrals of Dirac and Schrödinger wave functions (in Russian)  
Vestnik LGU, No 4, p. 15
- 2666 Shabaev, V.M. (1984b).  
Relativistic Coulomb Green function with regard to finite size of the nucleus  
Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Fiz., Khim. No 2 p. 92-6
- 2667 Shabaev, V.M. (1984c). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 56, 244.  
Hyperfine structure and isotope shift of the levels of one-electron ions of arbitrary nuclear charge
- 2668 Shabaev, V.M. (1985).  
Isotopic shift and hyperfine structure of the energy levels in relativistic atomic theory (in Russian)  
In "Mnogochastich. Effekty v Atomakh", Moscow, pp. 118-144.
- 2669 Shakin, C.M. (1983).  
Relativistic Brueckner-Hartree-Fock theory: theoretical foundations and empirical evidence  
Meyer H.O. (Ed.), AIP Conf. Proc. (no. 97) pp. 299-323
- 2670 Sham, T.K., Watson, R.E. and Perlman, M.L. (1980). Phys. Rev. B, 21, 1457.  
Electronic configuration and electric field gradient in Au complexes
- 2671 Sharma, C.S. and Bowtell, G. (1970). J. Phys. B, 3, 1272.  
Perturbation theory for the relativistic Hartree-Fock equations for atoms I. The general theory
- 2672 Sharma, G.S. and Sharma, L.K. (1985).  
Perturbative solutions in two-channel Dirac equations  
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., Vol. 23, pp. 237-243.
- 2673 Sharma, L.K., Mehta, S. and Iyer, V.P. (1983). J. Math. Phys., 24, 2521.  
Solution of the Dirac equation for the general even power potential with application to particle spectroscopy
- 2674 Shchornak, G., Lemann, D., Muziol, G. and Myuller, G. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 47, 240.  
Self-consistent calculation of the energy structure of shells of uranium atom and ions by the Dirac-Fock-Slater method
- 2675 Shchukarev, S.A. (1954). Zh. Obshch. Khim., 24, 581.  
The periodic system of D.I. Mendeleev as a leading principle of contemporary chemistry (in Russian)
- 2676 Shepard, J.R., Cheung, C.Y. and Boudrie, R.L. (1985).

Proc. LAMPF Workshop on Dirac Approaches to Nucl. Phys. (Ed.)  
Los Alamos Report LA-10438-C, 409 p.

- 2677 Shepard, J.R., Rost, E., Siciliano, E.R. and McNeil, J.A. (1984).  
Phys. Rev. C, 29, 2243.  
Dirac single-particle wave functions in inelastic electron scattering
- 2678 Shestakov, A.F. (1976). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 41, 421.  
Relativistic calculation of atoms using the theory of electrostatic interaction of electrons
- 2679 Shestakov, A.F. (1977). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 43, 995.  
Z-dependence of relativistic Hartree-Fock energies of the second order for isoelectronic ions with filled L-shells
- 2680 Shestakov, A.F. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 46, 117.  
Spectra of Li-like multiply charged ions: A theoretical study
- 2681 Shestakov, A.F. (1983).  
Relativistic calculation of resonance transition energy in sodium-like multicharged ions based on  $1/Z$  perturbation theory with semiempirically evaluated higher members  
Khim. Fiz., Vol. 1, 121-123
- 2682 Shestakov, A.F. (1984). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 56, 981.  
Relativistic Hartree-Fock energies of atoms to the 3rd order in the electrostatic interaction of electrons
- 2683 Sheth, C.V. (1984a). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 1151.  
Relativistic corrections in K-shell ionization cross sections
- 2684 Sheth, C.V. (1984b). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 1537.  
Momentum representation of Dirac relativistic wave functions
- 2685 Shinada, M. (1979). Phys. Lett. A, 74, 401.  
Relativistic theory of a hydrogen atom in a superstrong magnetic field
- 2686 Shirley, D.A. (1964). Revs. Mod. Phys., 36, 339.  
Application and interpretation of isomer shifts
- 2687 Shorer, P. (1978). Phys. Rev. A, 18, 1060.  
Effects of 3d subshells on resonance oscillator strengths for the zinc isoelectronic sequence
- 2688 Shorer, P. (1979). Phys. Rev. A, 20, 642.  
Application of the relativistic random-phase approximation to atoms of the neon isoelectronic sequence
- 2689 Shorer, P. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 667.  
Relativistic calculation of the resonance oscillator strength of mercury
- 2690 Shorer, P. and Dalgarno, A. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 1502.  
Relativistic random-phase approximation calculations on zinc isoelectronic sequence
- 2691 Shorer, P. and Dalgarno, A. (1980). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 21, 432.  
Applications of the relativistic random phase approximation

- 2692 Shorer, P., Lin, C.D. and Johnson, W.R. (1977). Phys. Rev. A, 16, 1109.  
Oscillator strengths for the magnesium isoelectronic sequence
- 2693 Sidgwick, N.V. (1933).  
The Covalent Link in Chemistry  
Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, NY
- 2694 Silva, R.J., McDowell, W.J., Keller Jr., O.L. and Tarrant, J.R. (1974). Inorg. Chem., 13, 2233.  
Comparative solution chemistry, ionic radius, and single ion hydration energy of nobelium
- 2695 Silver, B.L. (1976).  
Irreducible Tensor Methods  
Academic Press, New York
- 2696 Simas, A.M. and Smith Jr., V.H. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 5219.  
Relativistic integrals over Breit-Pauli operators
- 2697 Simonis, V.C., Kaniauskas, J.M. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 57.  
Isospin basis for atoms in relativistic approximation
- 2698 Sinanoglu, O. and Luken, W. (1973). Chem. Phys. Lett., 20, 407.  
Relativistic effects in transitions of highly ionized heavy atoms
- 2699 Sinanoglu, O. and Luken, W. (1976). J. Chem. Phys., 64, 4197.  
Predicted lifetimes, oscillator strengths, and wavelengths of highly ionized many-electron heavy atoms (P XI to Sn XLVI), with both relativistic and correlation effects
- 2700 Sin Fai Lam, L.T. (1980). Austr. J. Phys., 33, 261.  
Relativistic effects in electron scattering by atoms. I. Elastic scattering by mercury
- 2701 Sin Fai Lam, L.T. (1981a). J. Phys. B, 14, 3543.  
Relativistic effects in static dipole polarisabilities
- 2702 Sin Fai Lam, L.T. (1982a). J. Phys. B, 15, 119.  
Relativistic effects in electron scattering by atoms III. Elastic scattering by krypton, xenon and radon
- 2703 Sin Fai Lam, L.T. and Baylis, W.E. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 559.  
Relativistic effects in electron scattering by atoms II. Comparison between treatments based on the Schrödinger non-relativistic and the Dirac relativistic equations
- 2704 Singh, M., Callaway, J. and Wang, C.S. (1976). Phys. Rev. B, 14, 1214.  
Calculation of  $g$  and  $g'$  for iron and nickel
- 2705 Sivtsev, V.I., Kichkin, I.S., Bogdanovich, P.O. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1977).  
Theoretical studies of the energy spectra of Fe XVII and Mo XXXIII in the Dirac-Fock approximation (in Russian)  
Prikl. Spektr., pp. 8-11.

- 2706 Sivtsev, V.I., Shpakauskas, V.V., Kichkin, I.S. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1977). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 17, 285.  
On the evaluation of matrix elements of the energy operator in the case of complex electronic configurations
- 2707 Sivtsev, V.I., Sleptsov, A.A., Kichkin, I.S. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1974). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 14, 189.  
Fractional parentage coefficients for a subshell  $nlj^N$  of equivalent atomic electrons
- 2708 Skachkova, L.A. and Flesher, G.I. (1982).  
Hamilton-Dirac formalism in the electrodynamics of particles with anomalous moments  
Ivuz. Fiz., Vol. 25 No. 7, pp. 120-122
- 2709 Skovpen, Yu.I. and Flambaum, V.V. (1978). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 45, 851.  
Tensor polarisability of thallium
- 2710 Skriver, H.L. (1984).  
The LMTO Method. Muffin-Tin Orbitals and Electronic Structure  
Springer, Berlin
- 2711 Skriver, H.L., Andersen, O.K. and Johansson, B. (1978). Phys. Rev. Lett., 41, 42.  
Calculated bulk properties of the actinide metals
- 2712 Slater, J.C. (1960).  
Quantum Theory of Atomic Structure, Vol. 2  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 2713 Slater, J.C. (1963).  
Quantum Theory of Molecules and Solids, Vol. 1, "Electronic Structure of Molecules"  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 2714 Slater, J.C. (1974).  
Quantum Theory of Molecules and Solids, Vol. 4, Self-Consistent Field for Molecules and Solids  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 2715 Slaughter, A.R., Mathews, R.D., Key, R.J., Banna, M.S. and Beck, D. R. (1982). J. Chem. Phys., 77, 1690.  
An experimental and theoretical study of the  $3p_{3/2}$  level of atomic cesium: Beyond the one-electron picture
- 2716 Sleptsov, A.A., Sivtsev, V.I., Kichkin, I.S. and Rudzikas, Z.B. (1975). Liet. Fiz. Rink., 15, 5.  
Reduced matrix elements of the operators, consisting of unit tensors, in the  $jj$  coupling scheme, and their properties (in Russian)
- 2717 Smith, D.W. (1975). J. Chem. Ed., 52, 576.  
The "anomalous" ionization potential of bismuth
- 2718 Smith, F.C. and Johnson, W.R. (1967). Phys. Rev., 160, 136.  
Relativistic self-consistent fields with exchange
- 2719 Smith, G.P. and Davis, H.L. (1973). Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett., 9, 991.  
Relationships between the chemistry and spectroscopy of bismuth

and that anticipated for element 115

- 2720 Smith, K., Muller, B. and Greiner, W. (1975). J. Phys. B, 8, 75.  
Dynamical theory of intermediate molecular phenomena in heavy ion scattering
- 2721 Smorodinskii, Ya. (1947). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 17, 1034.  
On the formula for isotope shifts (in Russian)
- 2722 Smrz, P.K. (1977). Prog. Theor. Phys., 57, 1771.  
DeSitter Gauge transformations of Dirac-equation
- 2723 Snijders, J.G. (1979).  
Relativity and pseudopotentials in the HFS method, Thesis  
Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam
- 2724 Snijders, J.G. and Baerends, E.J. (1978). Mol. Phys., 36, 1789.  
A perturbation theory approach to relativistic calculations.  
I. Atoms
- 2725 Snijders, J.G. and Baerends, E.J. (1982).  
The influence of relativity on molecular properties: a review of  
the relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater method  
In "Electron Distrib. Chem. Bond", Ed. P. Coppens and M.B. Hall,  
Plenum Press, New York, pp. 111-130.
- 2726 Snijders, J.G., Baerends, E.J. and Ros, P. (1979). Mol. Phys.,  
38, 1909.  
A perturbation theory approach to relativistic calculations.  
Part II. Molecules
- 2727 Snijders, J.G. and Pyykkö, P. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 75, 5.  
Is the relativistic contraction of bond lengths an orbital-  
contraction effect?
- 2728 Snow, E.C., Canfield, J.M. and Waber, J.T. (1964). Phys. Rev. A,  
135, 969.  
Total energies from numerical self-consistent field calculations
- 2729 Snyder, R. (1971). J. Phys. B, 4, 1150.  
A formula for relativistic atomic energies
- 2730 Snyder, R. (1972). J. Phys. B, 5, 934.  
A formula for relativistic atomic energies: II
- 2731 Snyder, R. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 335.  
Relativistic Z-expansions for excited states of He and Li
- 2732 Snyder, R. (1980). Phys. Lett. A, 75, 340.  
Fine structure splittings in some highly ionized n=3 doublets
- 2733 Soff, G., Greiner, W., Betz, W. and Mueller, B. (1979). Phys. Rev.  
A, 20, 169.  
Electrons in superheavy quasimolecules
- 2734 Soff, G., Mueller, B., Rafelski, J. and Greiner, W. (1973). Z.  
Naturforsch. A, 28, 1389.  
Solution of the Dirac equation for scalar potentials and its im-  
plications in atomic physics
- 2735 Soff, G., Mueller, U., de Reus, T., Schlueter, P., Schäfer, A.,

- Reinhardt, J., Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1983).  
Electron excitation processes and quantum electrodynamics in  
high-Z systems  
In "Atomic Physics of Highly Ionized Atoms", Ed. R. Marrus,  
Plenum, New York, pp. 177-243.
- 2736 Soff, G., Mueller, U., Schlueter, P., Reinhardt, J., de Reus, T.,  
Wietschorke, K.-H., Schaefer, A., Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1985).  
Ionization and positron emission in giant quasiatoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in  
Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc.  
No. 136, New York, pp. 204-267
- 2737 Soff, G. and Muller, B. (1977). Z. Phys. A, 280, 243.  
Transition rates of electrons in superheavy elements
- 2738 Soff, G., Reinhardt, J., Betz, W. and Rafelski, J. (1978). Phys.  
Scr. (Sweden), 17, 417.  
Systematic investigations of binding energies of inner-shell  
electrons in superheavy quasimolecules
- 2739 Soff, G., Reinhardt, J. and Greiner, W. (1981). Phys. Rev. A,  
23, 701.  
Spin polarization of electrons induced by strong collisional mag-  
netic fields
- 2740 Soff, G., Schlueter, P., Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1982). Phys.  
Rev. Lett., 48, 1465.  
Self-energy of electrons in critical fields
- 2741 Soffel, M., Mueller, B. and Greiner, W. (1982).  
Stability and decay of the Dirac vacuum in external gauge fields  
Phys. Rep., Vol. 85, pp.51-122.
- 2742 Soh, D.S., Cho, B.H. and Kim, Y.K. (1982). Phys. Rev. A, 26,  
1357.  
Relativistic Born cross sections for lithium-like carbon and  
tungsten ions
- 2743 Soh, K.S. (1984).  
Square root of momentum and Dirac equation  
J. of the Korean Physical Society, Vol. 17, No 4, p. 295-300
- 2744 Sokhi, R.S. and Crumpton, D. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 2871.  
L-shell ionization of medium and heavy elements by 1-3 MeV  
incident protons
- 2745 Sokolov, A. and Ivanenko, D. (1952).  
"Quantum Theory of Fields" (in Russian)  
Gostekhizdat, Moscow
- 2746 Sokolov, A.A. and Ternov, I.M. (1974).  
Relativistic Electron (in Russian)  
Nauka, Moscow
- 2747 Soldatov, A.A. (1985). Zh. Strukt. Khim., 26, 3.  
Calculation of the  $UF_6$  electronic structure by the relativistic  $X\alpha$   
scattered-wave method (in Russian)
- 2748 Sollicec, F., Mijoule, C. and Leclercq, J.M. (1982). Chem. Phys.  
Lett., 85, 190.

On the use of contracted basis functions in relativistic Hartree-Fock calculations

- 2749 Solomon, J. (1934). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 198, 1023.  
Sur la théorie relativiste des atomes à grand nombre d électrons
- 2750 Sommerfeld, A. (1916). Ann. Physik, 51, 1.  
Zur Quantentheorie der Spektrallinien
- 2751 Sommerfeld, A. (1939).  
Die Diracsche Theorie des Elektrons  
4. Kapitel in "Atombau und Spektrallinien", II. Band, pp. 209-341, Vieweg, Braunschweig
- 2752 Sommerfeld, A. (1941). Z. Phys., 118, 295.  
Zur Theorie der Feinstruktur des Wasserstoffs
- 2753 Sommerfeld, A. and Heisenberg, W. (1922). Z. Phys., 10, 393.  
Eine Bemerkung ueber relativistische Röntgendoublets und Linien-schärfe
- 2754 Sommerfeld, A. and Maue, A.W. (1935). Ann. Physik, 22, 629.  
Verfahren zur näherungsweise Anpassung einer Lösung der Schrödinger- an die Diracgleichung
- 2755 Sontum, S.F. and Case, D.A. (1982). J. Phys. Chem., 86, 1596.  
X $\alpha$  multiple scattering calculations on copper, silver, and gold porphines
- 2756 Spector, H.N. and Lee, J. (1985). Am. J. Phys., 53, 248.  
Relativistic one-dimensional hydrogen atom
- 2757 Spiegelmann, F. and Malrieu, J.P. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 1259.  
The use of effective Hamiltonians for the treatment of avoided crossings. II. Nearly diabatic potential curves
- 2758 Spitsyn, V.I. and Ionova, G.V. (1984).  
The quantum chemistry of unusual oxidation states of the lanthanides and actinides  
Russian Chemical Reviews, Vol. 53, pp. 725-743.
- 2759 Spitsyn, V.I., Vokhmin, V.G. and Ionova, G.V. (1984).  
Effect of relativistic corrections on intra-row periodicity effects (in Russian)  
Zh. Neorg. Khim., Vol. 29, 2179-2183.
- 2760 Stamp, M.F. (1985).  
Relativistic energy contributions to the N=2 triplet levels in helium-like ions  
Nucl. Instr. Meth., Vol. B 9, 513
- 2761 Stanciu, G.N. (1967). J. Math. Phys., 8, 2043.  
Further exact solutions of the Dirac equation
- 2762 Stanton, R.E. and Havriliak, S. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 1910.  
Kinetic balance: A partial solution to the problem of variational safety in Dirac calculations
- 2763 Starchenko, V.V. and Faustov, R.N. (1983).  
Contribution of a weak interaction to the hyperfine splitting

- of levels of hydrogen-like atoms  
Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim., Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 47-50
- 2764 Staruszkiewicz, A. (1985).  
On the solution of the Dirac equation in the field of Dirac's  
electric monopole  
Acta Phys. Pol., B, Vol. 16, pp. 149-155
- 2765 Stassis, C. and Deckman, H.W. (1976). Phys. Rev. B, 13, 4934.  
Magnetic scattering of neutrons by a relativistic atom
- 2766 Stassis, C., Deckman, H.W., Harmon, B.N., Desclaux, J.P. and  
Freeman, A.J. (1977). Phys. Rev. B, 15, 369.  
Relativistic magnetic form factors of tripositive rare-earth ions
- 2767 Staunton, J., Gyorffy, B.L. and Weinberger, P. (1980). J. Phys.  
F., 10, 2665.  
On the electronic structure of random metallic alloys containing  
heavy elements: a relativistic theory
- 2768 Steinman, O. (1982). Nucl. Phys. B, 196, 394.  
1/c expansion of bound-state energies in QED
- 2769 Sternheimer, R.M., Rodgers, J.E. and Das, T.P. (1978). Phys. Rev.  
A, 17, 505.  
Effect of the atomic core on the fine-structure splitting for ex-  
cited nd and nf states of the alkali-metal atoms
- 2770 Stevens, W.J. and Krauss, M. (1982b). J. Chem. Phys., 76, 3834.  
Ab initio effective spin-orbit operators for use in atomic and  
molecular structure calculations. Results for CH, OH, SiH, CO<sup>+</sup>,  
CO, and SiO
- 2771 Stevens, W.J. and Krauss, M. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 86,  
320.  
Ab initio effective spin-orbit operators for use in atomic and  
molecular structure calculations. Results for carbon and silicon
- 2772 Stevens, W.J. and Krauss, M. (1983a). J. Phys. B, 16, 2921.  
Finite-field SCF calculations of the dipole polarisabilities of  
heavy atoms using relativistic effective potentials
- 2773 Stevens, W.J. and Krauss, M. (1983b). Appl. Phys. Lett., 41,  
301.  
Absorption in the triatomic excimer, Xe<sub>2</sub>Cl
- 2774 Stiebing, K.E., Tserruya, I., Bethge, K. and Schmidt-Böcking, H.  
(1981). Phys. Lett. A, 87, 24.  
Role of relativistic and binding-energy effects in the Pb K-shell  
ionisation by Cl projectiles
- 2775 Stoll, H., Fuentealba, P., Dolg, M., Flad, J., v. Szentpaly, L.  
and Preuss, H. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 5532.  
Cu and Ag as one-valence-electron atoms: Pseudopotential results  
for Cu<sub>2</sub>, Ag<sub>2</sub>, CuH, AgH, and the corresponding cations
- 2776 Stoll, H., Fuentealba, P., Schwerdtfeger, P., Flad, J., von  
Szentpály, L. and Preuss, H. (1984). J. Chem. Phys., 81, 2732.  
Cu and Ag as one-valence-electron atoms: CI results and quadru-  
pole corrections for Cu<sub>2</sub>, Ag<sub>2</sub>, CuH and AgH



- 2777 Stone, A.J. (1963). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 271, 424.  
Gauge invariance of the g tensor
- 2778 Stone, A.P. (1961). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 77, 786.  
Nuclear and relativistic effects in atomic spectra
- 2779 Stone, A.P. (1963). Proc. Phys. Soc. (London), 81, 868.  
Nuclear and relativistic effects in atomic spectra: II
- 2780 Storm, E. and Israel, H.I. (1970). Nucl. Data Tables A, 7, 565.  
Photon cross sections from 1 keV to 100 MeV for elements Z = 1  
to Z = 100
- 2781 Strange, P., Staunton, J. and Gyorffy, B.L. (1984). J. Phys. C,  
17, 3355.  
Relativistic spin-polarised scattering theory: solution of the  
single-site problem
- 2782 Streater, R.F. and Wightman, A.S. (1964).  
PCT, Spin and Statistics, and All That  
Benjamin, New York
- 2783 Streitwieser Jr., A., Kinsley, S.A., Rigsbee, J.T., Fragalà, I.L.,  
Ciliberto, E. and Rösch, N. (1985). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 107,  
7786.  
Photoelectron spectra and bonding in cerocene, bis( $\pi$ -[8]annulene)  
cerium(IV)
- 2784 Stroke, H.H. and Blin-Stoyle, R.J. (1961). Phys. Rev., 123,  
1326.  
Configuration mixing and the effects of distributed nuclear  
magnetization on hyperfine structure in odd-A nuclei
- 2785 Stroschio, M.A. (1975).  
Positronium: a review of the theory  
Phys. Rep., Vol. 22C, pp. 215-277.
- 2786 Stroschio, M.A. (1981). Phys. Lett. A, 84, 367.  
Relativistic corrections to the electron-energy spectrum of  
multi-photon ionization
- 2787 Su, J.-Y. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3251.  
Simplified solutions of the Dirac-Coulomb equation
- 2788 Su, R.-K. and Zhang, Y.-H. (1984). J. Phys. A, 17, 851.  
Exact solutions of the Dirac equation with a linear scalar con-  
fining potential in a uniform electric field
- 2789 Suarez, R. (1984). J. Phys. A, 17, 1003.  
Feynman path integral for the Dirac equation
- 2790 Subramanian, R. and Bhagwat, K.V. (1971). phys. stat. sol. (b),  
48, 399.  
Relativistic generalization of the Saxon-Hutner theorem
- 2791 Subramanian, R. and Bhagwat, K.V. (1972). J. Phys. C, 5, 798.  
The relativistic Tamm model
- 2792 Sucher, J. (1956). Phys. Rev., 103, 468.  
Reduction of the Dirac equation

- 2793 Sucher, J. (1957). Phys. Rev., 107, 1448.  
S-matrix formalism for level-shift calculations
- 2794 Sucher, J. (1958). Phys. Rev., 109, 1010.  
Energy levels of the two-electron atom to order  $\alpha^3$  Ry; ionization energy of helium
- 2795 Sucher, J. (1963). J. Math. Phys., 4, 17.  
Relativistic invariance and the square-root Klein-Gordon equation
- 2796 Sucher, J. (1978). Rep. Prog. Phys., 41, 1781.  
Magnetic dipole transitions in atomic and particle physics: ions and psions
- 2797 Sucher, J. (1980). Phys. Rev. A, 22, 348.  
Foundations of the relativistic theory of many-electron atoms
- 2798 Sucher, J. (1983).  
Foundations of the relativistic theory of many-electron systems  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 1-53.
- 2799 Sucher, J. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25, 3.  
Foundations of the relativistic theory of many-electron bound states
- 2800 Sucher, J. (1985). Phys. Rev. Lett., 55, 1033.  
Continuum dissolution and the relativistic many-body problem: a solvable model
- 2801 Sucher, J. (1985b).  
Healthy Hamiltonians for relativistic atomic physics  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Conf. Proc. No. 136, New York
- 2802 Sucher, J. and Foley, H. M. (1955). Phys. Rev., 95, 966.  
Relativistic and magnetic spin interactions in in helium-like atoms
- 2803 Sud, K.K. and Sud, A.R. (1978).  
Asymptotic expansions of radial integrals for Dirac-Coulomb functions  
J. Phys. A, Vol. 11 No. 10 pp. L237-241
- 2804 Suh, K.S. and Zaidi, M.H. (1966). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 291, 94.  
Lamb shift in the metastable states of the helium atom
- 2805 Sukumar, C.V. (1985). J. Phys. A, Lett., 18, 697.  
Supersymmetry and the Dirac equation for a central Coulomb field
- 2806 Sundholm, D. (1985).  
Applications of fully numerical, two-dimensional self-consistent methods on diatomic molecules  
Thesis, University of Helsinki
- 2807 Sushkov, O.P. and Flambaum, V.V. (1978a). Yad. Fiz., 27, 1307.  
Parity violation in heavy atoms due to a weak electron-electron interaction

- 2808 Sushkov, O.P. and Flambaum, V.V. (1978b). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 75, 1208.  
Parity violation effects in diatomic molecules
- 2809 Sushkov, O.P., Flambaum, V.V. and Khriplovich, I.B. (1976).  
Parity violation in strongly forbidden M1 transitions in thallium and lead  
Pis'ma Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., Vol. 24, 502
- 2810 Sushkov, O.P., Flambaum, V.V. and Khriplovich, I.B. (1978a). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 44, 2.  
Theory of hyperfine structure of heavy atoms
- 2811 Sushkov, O.P., Flambaum, V.V. and Khriplovich, I.B. (1978b). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 75, 75.  
The nature of the strongly forbidden M1 transitions and the g-factor anomalies in heavy atoms(in Russian)
- 2812 Sushkov, O.P., Flambaum, V.V. and Khriplovich, I.B. (1978c). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 74, 868.  
Optical activity of thallium and lead vapors near suppressed M1 transitions
- 2813 Susloparov, V.M. (1984). Ukr. Fiz. Zh., 29, 1265.  
Relativistic particle with an arbitrary spin in electric and magnetic fields
- 2814 Sutherland, B. and Mattis, D.C. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1194.  
Ambiguities with the relativistic  $\delta$ -function potential
- 2815 Swamy, N.V.V.J. (1969). Phys. Rev., 180, 1225.  
Exact solution of the Dirac equation with an equivalent oscillator potential
- 2816 Swamy, N.V.V.J. and Chaffin, E.F. (1975). Nuovo Cim. B, 25, 28.  
A relativistic equivalent oscillator in cylindrical co-ordinates
- 2817 Swirles, B. (1935). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 152, 625.  
The relativistic self-consistent field
- 2818 Swirles, B. (1936). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 157, 680.  
The relativistic interaction of two electrons in the self-consistent field method
- 2819 Synek, M. (1964). Phys. Rev. A, 136, 1552.  
Analytical relativistic self-consistent field theory
- 2820 Szabo, A. (1969). J. Chem. Ed., 46, 678.  
Contour diagrams for relativistic orbitals
- 2821 Szasz, L. (1985).  
Pseudopotential Theory of Atoms and Molecules  
Wiley, New York
- 2822 Szczeniowski, S. (1931). Z. Phys., 73, 553.  
Eine bemerkung zur Arbeit von F. Sauter: Zum Kleinschen Paradoxon
- 2823 Szulkin, M. and Karwowski, J. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 4729.  
Core polarisation and relativistic effects in the alkali atoms

- 2824 Takahashi, Y. (1983). J. Math. Phys., 24, 1783.  
The Fierz identities - a passage between spinors and tensors
- 2825 Takeda, T. (1978). Z. Phys. B, 32, 43.  
The scalar relativistic approximation
- 2826 Takeda, T. (1980). J. Phys. F., 10, 1135.  
Self-consistent relativistic bandstructure for gold
- 2827 Talukdar, B., Dutta, J. and Chattopadhyay, H.P. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 3211.  
Remarks on momentum-space hydrogenic wavefunctions
- 2828 Tambe, B.R. and Manson, S.T. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 30, 256.  
Photoionization of 5d and 4f subshells of high-Z elements
- 2829 Tambe, B.R., Ong, W. and Manson, S.T. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 799.  
Branching ratios of Hg 5d and Cd 4d: Dirac-Fock calculations
- 2830 Tanaka, T. (1931). Z. Phys., 69, 810.  
Ueber das magnetische und das elektrische Moment des Diracschen Elektrons
- 2831 Tang, A.-C., Cho, C.-Y. and Sun, C.-C. (1980). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 18, 557.  
V-coupling coefficients from SO(3) to the octahedral group
- 2832 Tatsumi, K. and Hoffmann, R. (1980). Inorg. Chem., 19, 2656.  
Bent cis  $d^0$   $\text{MoO}_2^{2+}$  vs. linear trans  $d^0$   $\text{UO}_2^{2+}$ : A significant role for nonvalence 6p orbitals in uranyl
- 2833 Taylor, G.R. and Payne, W.B. (1960). Phys. Rev., 118, 1549.  
Retardation and K x-ray relative intensities
- 2834 Teichteil, C., Pelissier, M. and Spiegelmann, F. (1983a). Chem. Phys., 81, 273.  
Ab initio molecular calculations including spin-orbit coupling. I. Method and atomic tests
- 2835 Teichteil, C. and Spiegelmann, F. (1983). Chem. Phys., 81, 283.  
Ab initio molecular calculations including spin-orbit coupling. II. Molecular test on the InH molecule and application to the g states of the Ar<sup>\*</sup> excimer
- 2836 Teitelboim, C. (1978).  
Spin, supersymmetry and square roots of constraints  
In "Current Trends in the Theory of Fields", Ed. J.E. Lannutti and P.K. Williams, AIP, New York, pp. 134-139.
- 2837 Teleman, E. and Glodeanu, A. (1967).  
Basis functions for the double groups  $O_h$  and  $D_{3h}$   
Revue Roum. Sci. Tech. Electrotech. Energet., Vol. 12, 551-560
- 2838 Temchin, A.V. (1977).  
2-component form of Dirac-equation  
Ivuz. Fiz., Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 140-141
- 2839 Temple, G. (1934). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 145, 344.  
The quantum theory of the neutron

- 2840 Teodorescu, V. (1980).  
Contributions to Coulomb interaction study in general relativity  
Rev. Roum. Phys., Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 245-249
- 2841 Ternov, I.M. and Bordovitsyn, V.A. (1980a).  
Lorentz transformations method for studying relativistic particle  
radiation  
Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Fiz., Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 120-121  
(in Russian)
- 2842 Ternov, I.M. and Bordovitsyn, V.A. (1980b).  
Validation of classical equations of motion of the charge and  
spin of a Dirac particle in one-particle quantum theory (in  
Russian)  
Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Ser. 3 (USSR), Vol. 21, No. 3 pp. 8-12
- 2843 Ternov, I.M. and Bordovitsyn, V.A. (1982).  
Quasiclassical theory of spin  
Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Ser. 3 (USSR), Vol. 23, No. 6, pp. 72-76
- 2844 Ternov, I.M., Bordovitsyn, V.A. and Razina, G.K. (1981).  
Spin dynamics in orthogonal fields  
Izv. Vuz Fiz. (USSR), Vol. 24, No. 1 pp. 44-48
- 2845 Tetrode, H. (1928). Z. Phys., 49, 858.  
Der Impuls-Energiesatz in der Diracschen Quantentheorie des  
Elektrons
- 2846 Thaller, B. (1981). J. Phys. A, 14, 3067.  
Potential scattering of Dirac particles
- 2847 Thaller, B. and Thaller, S. (1984). Nuovo Cim. A, 82, 222.  
Remarks on the localization of Dirac particles
- 2848 Theis, W.R. (1979). Z. Phys. A, 290, 355.  
A simple classical derivation of spin-orbit couplings
- 2849 Theodosiou, C.E. and Raftopoulos, V. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28,  
1186.  
Further studies of the promethium isoelectronic sequence
- 2850 Theodosiou, C.E., Starace, A.F., Tambe, B.R. and Manson, S.T.  
(1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, <sup>10</sup>301.  
Photoionization of the  $4d^{10}$  subshell of cadmium: Photoelectron  
angular distributions and polarization of fluorescence radiation
- 2851 Thirring, W. (1958).  
Principles of Quantum Electrodynamics  
Academic, New York
- 2852 Thomas, L.H. (1926). Nature, 117, 514.  
The motion of the spinning electron
- 2853 Thomas, L.H. (1927). Phil. Mag., 3, 1.  
The kinematics of an electron with an axis
- 2854 Thorhallsen, J., Fisk, C. and Fraga, S. (1968). J. Chem. Phys.,  
48, 2925.  
Spin-orbit coupling in many-electron atoms
- 2855 Thörner, G. and Borstel, G. (1984). phys. stat. sol. (b),

126, 617.

Relativistic theory of photoemission from solids. I. Key aspects of the model

- 2856 Thornton, G., Edelstein, N., Rösch, N., Egdell, R.G. and Woodwark, D.R. (1979). J. Chem. Phys., 70, 5218.  
The electronic structure of  $\text{UCl}_6$  : photoelectron spectra and scattered wave  $X\alpha$  calculations
- 2857 Thornton, G., Rösch, N. and Edelstein, N. (1980). Inorg. Chem., 19, 1304.  
Quasi-relativistic SCF  $X\alpha$  study of octahedral  $5f^1$  complexes
- 2858 Timofeeva, T.E. (1983).  
Relativistic calculation of the width of levels of multiply charged one-electron ions  
Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Fiz., Khim. No. 3 p. 82-4
- 2859 Timofeeva, T.E. and Labzovskii, L.N. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 45, 2390.  
Use of an adiabatic  $\bar{S}$  matrix in the relativistic theory of an atom
- 2860 Tinkham, M. (1964).  
Group Theory and Quantum Mechanics  
McGraw-Hill, New York
- 2861 Titchmarsh, E.C. (1961).  
A problem in relativistic quantum mechanics  
Proc. London Math. Soc., Vol. 11, 169-192.
- 2862 Titchmarsh, E.C. (1961b). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 262, 489.  
On the completeness problem of the eigenfunction formulae of relativistic quantum mechanics
- 2863 Titchmarsh, E.C. (1961c).  
On the nature of the spectrum in problems of relativistic quantum mechanics  
Quart. J. Math., Vol. 12, pp. 227-240.
- 2864 Titchmarsh, E.C. (1962). Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A, 266, 33.  
On the relation between the eigenvalues in relativistic and non-relativistic quantum mechanics
- 2865 Toivonen, H.T. and Pyykkö, P. (1977). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 11, 695.  
Relativistic molecular orbitals for the double group  $D_{3h}$
- 2866 Tomishima, Y. (1969). Prog. Theor. Phys., 42, 437.  
A relativistic Thomas-Fermi theory
- 2867 Tomishima, Y. (1979). Can. J. Phys., 57, 2114.  
A remark on Moore's new method of obtaining approximate solutions of the Dirac equation
- 2868 Topiol, S., Osman, R. and Weinstein, H. (1981). Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 367, 17.  
Effective potential methods for use in electronic structure calculations of large molecules

- 2869 Topol', I.A. and Kovba, V.M. (1983). Teor. Eksp. Khim., 19, 142.  
Electronic structure and spectra of the molecule  $\text{MoCl}_5$  including spin polarization and relativistic corrections (in Russian)
- 2870 Topol, I.A., Kovba, V.M. and Osina, E.L. (1984). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 64, 217.  
Electronic structure, spectra, and thermodynamical functions of molybdenum pentachloride
- 2871 Topol', I.A. and Zhilinskii, B.I. (1984). Teor. Eksp. Khim., 20, 406.  
Quasirelativistic study of the electronic structure of uranium tetrafluoride
- 2872 Torbohm, G., Fricke, B. and Rosén, A. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 31, 2038.  
State-dependent volume isotope shifts of low-lying states of group-IIa and -IIb elements
- 2873 Tossell, J.A. and Vaughan, D.J. (1981). Inorg. Chem., 20, 3333.  
Relationships between valence orbital binding energies and crystal structures in compounds of copper, silver, gold, zinc, cadmium and mercury
- 2874 Trautmann, D., Baur, G. and Rösel, F. (1983). J. Phys. B, 16, 3005.  
Fast evaluation of the relativistic ionization form factor: momentum space representation
- 2875 Trautmann, D., Rösel, F. and Baur, G. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1167.  
Fast evaluation of the relativistic form factor: coordinate space formulation
- 2876 Trautmann, D., Rösel, F. and Baur, G. (1983b). Nucl. Instrum. Meth., 214, 21.  
Accurate calculation of inner-shell ionization
- 2877 Trautmann, D., Rösel, F. and Baur, G. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 1167.  
Fast evaluation of the relativistic form factor: coordinate space formulation
- 2878 Trautmann, N. (1982).  
Status of superheavy element research  
In "Actinides in Perspective", Ed. N.M. Edelstein, Pergamon Press Oxford and New York
- 2879 Trautwein, A., Harris, F.E., Freeman, A.J. and Desclaux, J.P. (1975). Phys. Rev. B, 11, 4101.  
Relativistic electron densities and isomer shifts of  $^{57}\text{Fe}$  in iron-oxygen and iron-fluorine clusters and of iron in solid noble gases
- 2880 Trefftz, E. (1974). J. Phys. B, Lett., 7, 342.  
On the mutual interaction of configuration interaction and spin-orbit coupling in heavy atoms
- 2881 Trinquier, G. and Hoffmann, R. (1984). J. Phys. Chem., 88, 6696.

## Lead monoxide. Electronic structure and bonding

- 2882 Tripathi, G.S., Das, L.K., Misra, P.K. and Mahanti, S.D. (1982). Phys. Rev. B, 25, 3091.  
Theory of spin-orbit and many-body effects on the Knight shift
- 2883 Tripathi, G.S., Misra, C.M. and Misra, P.K. (1985). J. Phys. C, Lett., 18, 935.  
Relativistic effects on the chemical shift in solids: important points of a new contribution
- 2884 Trusov, V.F. (1983). Analytical relativistic wave functions for two-electron atoms and ions (in Russian)  
Latv. Zin. Akad. Vestis, Fiz., No. 3, p. 3-5
- 2885 Trusov, V.F., Eglais, M.O. and Anderson, E.M. (1984). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 48, 109.  
Application of a multiconfiguration method to calculation of KLL Auger transitions in the krypton atom
- 2886 Tterlikkis, L., Mahanti, S.D. and Das, T.P. (1968). Phys. Rev., 176, 10.  
Theoretical analysis of the hyperfine structure of alkali atoms
- 2887 Tucker, T.C., Roberts, L.D., Nestor, Jr., C.W., Carlson, T.A. and Malik, F.B. (1969). Phys. Rev., 178, 998.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field calculation of the wave functions, eigenvalues, isotope shifts, and the 6s hyperfine-structure coupling constant as a function of pressure for metallic gold in the Wigner-Seitz model
- 2888 Tucker, T.C., Roberts, L.D., Nestor Jr., C.W., Carlson, T.A. and Malik, F.B. (1968). Phys. Rev., 174, 118.  
Calculation of the electron binding energies and x-ray energies for the superheavy elements 114, 126 and 140 using relativistic self-consistent-field atomic wave functions
- 2889 Tulkki, J. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 3153.  
Relativistic and relaxation effects in the near-edge K photoabsorption of xenon and radon
- 2890 Tulkki, J. and Åberg, T. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 3341.  
Statistical theory of electronic Raman resonance scattering by oriented atoms
- 2891 Tulkki, J. and Åberg, T. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 489.  
Near-threshold K-shell photoionisation in argon
- 2892 Tulkki, J. and Keski-Rahkonen, O. (1981). Phys. Rev. A, 24, 849.  
Relativistic intensity analysis of the  $L_{\alpha}$  x-ray satellite spectra for metallic Zr, Rh, and Ag
- 2893 Tunnell, T.W. and Bhalla, C.P. (1979). Phys. Lett. A, 72, 19.  
Contribution of the magnetic dipole transition in the Be iso-electronic sequence
- 2894 Tunnell, T.W., Can, C. and Bhalla, C.P. (1979). IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci., 26, 1121.  
Role of relativistic effects and configuration mixing on the



1s2s3p4p ( $J = 5/2$ ) state of argon

- 2895 Tuszyński, J.A. and Chatterjee, R. (1984). Phys. Lett. A, 104, 267.  
Comments on the use of the effective operator method in the relativistic crystal field model
- 2896 Uehling, E.A. (1935). Phys. Rev., 48, 55.  
Polarization effects in the positron theory
- 2897 Ui, H. (1984). Prog. Theor. Phys., 72, 813.  
Supersymmetric quantum mechanics in three-dimensional space. I  
One-particle system with spin-orbit potential
- 2898 Umezawa, H. (1956).  
Quantum Field Theory  
North-Holland, Amsterdam
- 2899 Umezawa, M. (1984). Prog. Theor. Phys., 71, 201.  
Trembling motion of the free spin 1/2 particle
- 2900 Urani, J.R. and Kemp, M.H. (1982). J. Math. Phys., 23, 423.  
A generalization of the Dirac equation to accelerating reference frames
- 2901 Vage, A., Safronova, U.I. and Senashenko, V.S. (1981). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 51, 528.  
Some resonance photoabsorption characteristics of multiply charged heliumlike ions
- 2902 Vainshtein, L.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1978). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 21, 49.  
Wavelengths and transition probabilities of satellites to resonance lines of H- and He-like ions
- 2903 Vainshtein, L.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1980). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 25, 311.  
Dielectronic satellite spectra for highly charged H-like ions ( $2l'3l'' - 1s2l$ ,  $2l'3l'' - 1s3l$ ) and He-like ions ( $1s2l'3l'' - 1s\ 2l$ ,  $1s2l'3l'' - 1s\ 3l$ ) with  $Z = 6-33$
- 2904 Vainshtein, L.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1984). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 48, 662.  
Two-electron satellite spectra of multicharged Li-like ions
- 2905 Vainshtein, L.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1985a). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 59, 1181.  
Excitation cross-sections of Be-like ions ( $2s^2 - 2s2p - 2p^2$ ) in intermediate coupling (in Russian)
- 2906 Vainshtein, L.A. and Safronova, U.I. (1985b). Phys. Scr. (Sweden), 31, 519.  
Energy levels of He- and Li-like ions (states  $1snl$ ,  $1s^2nl$  with  $n=2-5$ )
- 2907 Vajed-Samii, M. (1980).  
Studies in relativistic many-body perturbation theory for atomic systems - hyperfine properties and forbidden optical transitions  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 40, p. 5718

- 2908 Vajed-Samii, M., Andriessen, J., Das, B.P., Ray, S.N., Lee, T. and Das, T.P. (1982a). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 379.  
Trends in hyperfine fields in alkali series
- 2909 Vajed-Samii, M., Andriessen, J., Das, B.P., Ray, S.N., Lee, T. and Das, T.P. (1982b).  
Accurate values of nuclear magnetic moments of francium isotopes  
Phys. Rev. Lett., Vol. 48, 1330; Erratum: *ibid.*, Vol. 49, 1466.
- 2910 Vajed-Samii, M. and MacDonald, K. (1981). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 26, 467.  
Electric dipole transitions in Cl-like ions
- 2911 Vajed-Samii, M., Ray, S.N., Das, T.P. and Andriessen, J. (1979).  
Phys. Rev. A, 20, 1787.  
Relativistic many-body investigation of the hyperfine interaction in ground-state rubidium
- 2912 Vajed-Samii, M., Ray, S.N., Das, T.P. and Andriessen, J. (1981b).  
Phys. Rev. A, 24, 1204.  
Relativistic treatment of one- and many-electron contributions to hyperfine interactions in excited S states of rubidium atoms
- 2913 Vajed-Samii, M., Ton-That, D. and Armstrong Jr., L. (1981a). Phys. Rev. A, 23, 3034.  
Relativistic study of E1 and M1 transitions in the boron iso-electronic sequence
- 2914 Vallarta, M.S. and Rosen, N. (1932). Phys. Rev., 41, 708.  
The relativistic Thomas-Fermi atom
- 2915 van den Eynde, R.K., Wiebes, G. and Niemeyer, Th. (1972). Physica, 59, 401.  
Matrix elements of the Breit-Pauli Hamiltonian and singlet-triplet mixing in the helium iso-electronic sequence
- 2916 van Heuvelen, A. (1967). J. Chem. Phys., 46, 4903.  
Relativistic crystal-field splitting of  $Mn^{2+}$
- 2917 Van Puymbroeck, W., Schoemaker, D. and Andriessen, J. (1982).  
Phys. Rev. B, 26, 1139.  
Complex Ga 4p and In 5p centers in KCl. Relativistic many-body calculation of the hyperfine constants
- 2918 Varade, A., Delgado-Barrio, G. and Villarreál, P. (1985).  
Approximate relativistic study of bonding levels in atoms.  
Application to alkali metal atoms  
An. Fis. (Spain), Ser. A, Vol. 81, 50-56
- 2919 Varandas, A.J.C. (1974). Chem. Phys. Lett., 27, 433.  
On the calculation of the relativistic long-range coefficient  $W_4$
- 2920 Varga, L.P., Mann, J.B., Asprey, L.B. and Reisfeld, M.J. (1971). J. Chem. Phys., 55, 4230.  
Calculated spectroscopic parameters and the intermediate spin-orbit coupling diagram in the interpretation of  $5f^4 AmO_2^+$  spectra
- 2921 Varshalovich, D.A., Moskalev, A.N. and Khersonskii, V.K. (1975).  
Quantum Theory of Angular Momentum (in Russian)  
Nauka, Leningrad

- 2922 Vasil'ev, A.N. and Kitandin, A.Ya. (1979). Renormalization of the secular operator in the relativistic theory of atoms with partially filled shells (in Russian) Vestnik LGU, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 9-15.
- 2923 Verhaegen, G., Berger, J.J., Desclaux, J.P. and Moser, C.M. (1971). Chem. Phys. Lett., 9, 479.  
A priori calculation of the 1s and 2s hole states in neon
- 2924 Veselic, K. (1971). Commun. Math. Phys., 22, 27.  
Perturbation of pseudo-resolvents and analyticity in  $1/c$  in relativistic quantum mechanics
- 2925 Veselic, K. (1983). J. Math. Anal. Appl., 96, 63.  
On the nonrelativistic limit of the bound states of the Klein-Gordon equation
- 2926 Veseth, L. (1970). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 18, 368.  
Spin-orbit and spin-other-orbit interaction in diatomic molecules
- 2927 Veseth, L. (1977). J. Mol. Spectrosc., 66, 259.  
Relativistic corrections to the Zeeman effect in diatomic molecules
- 2928 Veseth, L. (1981). J. Phys. B, 14, 795.  
Spin-extended Hartree-Fock calculation of atomic fine structure
- 2929 Veseth, L. (1983a). J. Phys. B, 16, 2891.  
Many-body calculations of atomic properties: I.  $g_J$  factors
- 2930 Veseth, L. (1983b). J. Phys. B, 16, 2713.  
Many-body calculations of atomic properties: II. Spin-orbit coupling
- 2931 Veseth, L. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 1328.  
Isotopic shift in atomic fine structure
- 2932 Victor, G.A. and Taylor, W.R. (1983). At. Data Nucl. Data Tables, 28, 107.  
Oscillator strengths and wavelengths for the copper and zinc isoelectronic sequences;  $Z=29$  to 42
- 2933 Vidolova-Angelova, E., Bekov, G.I., Ivanov, L.N., Fedoseev, V. and Atakhadjaev, A.A. (1984). J. Phys. B, 17, 953.  
Laser spectroscopy investigation of highly excited states of the Tm atom
- 2934 Vidolova-Angelova, E.P., Ivanov, L.N. and Letokhov, V.S. (1981). J. Opt. Soc. Am., 71, 699.  
Calculation of highly excited Rydberg states of ytterbium atoms
- 2935 Vidolova-Angelova, E.P., Ivanov, L.N. and Letokhov, V.S. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 981.  
Application of model potential method in calculating Rydberg states of rare-earth elements Tm, Yb, Lu and their ions
- 2936 Vidolova-Angelova, E.V., Ivanov, L.N., Ivanova, E.P. and Letokhov, V.S. (1983). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 54, 350.  
Narrow low-lying states of the Yb ion
- 2937 Viktorov, D.S. and Safronova, U.I. (1985). J. Quant. Spectrosc.

- Radiat. Transfer., 33, 39.  
Z-dependencies of atomic characteristics of ions in Be- and O-  
isoelectronic sequences (2s-2p transition)
- 2938 Virtamo, J.T. and Lindgren, K.A.U. (1979). Phys. Lett. A, 71,  
329.  
Relativistic corrections to the energy levels of hydrogen  
atoms in a strong magnetic field
- 2939 Viste, A., Hotokka, M., Laaksonen, L. and Pyykkö, P. (1982). Chem.  
Phys., 72, 225.  
Relativistically parameterized Extended Hueckel calculations.VII.  
Nuclear spin-spin coupling tensors and densities of states for  
cluster models of CdTe, HgTe and PbTe
- 2940 Viste, A. and Pyykkö, P. (1984). Int. J. Quantum Chem., 25,  
223.  
Spin-orbit excitation in the system I + I<sub>2</sub> : Relativistically  
parameterized extended-Hueckel calculations
- 2941 Viswanathan, K.S. (1959).  
The relativistic theory of chemical binding  
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Vol. A40, pp. 1-18
- 2942 Volodicheva, M.I. and Rebane, T.K. (1978).  
Effect of spin-orbit coupling on magnetic shielding of proton  
in hydrogen halides  
Teor. and Eksp. Khim. (USSR), Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 447-455
- 2943 von Boehm, J. and Isomäki, H.M. (1982). Phys. Scr. (Sweden),  
25, 735.  
Effect of the relativistic operators on the band shapes of  
anisotropic semiconductors
- 2944 von Egidy, T. and Desclaux, J.P. (1978). Z. Phys. A, 288, 23.  
Calculations of electron screening in muonic atoms
- 2945 von Neumann, J. (1928). Z. Phys., 48, 868.  
Einige Bemerkungen zur Diracschen Theorie des relativistischen  
Drehelektrons
- 2946 von Szentpaly, L., Fuentealba, P., Preuss, H. and Stoll, H.  
(1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 93, 555.  
Pseudopotential calculations on Rb<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, Cs<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, RbH<sup>+</sup>, CsH<sup>+</sup> and the  
mixed alkali dimer ions
- 2947 Waber, J.T. (1969).  
The quantum chemistry of super-actinide elements  
In "Proc. 13th R.A. Welch Foundation Conf. on Chem. Res., The  
Transuranium Elements", Houston TX, pp. 353-443.
- 2948 Waber, J.T. and Canfield, J.M. (1975). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S,  
9, 51.  
Relativistic effects in the Thomas-Fermi atom
- 2949 Waber, J.T. and Cromer, D.T. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 42, 4116.  
Orbital radii of atoms and ions
- 2950 Waber, J.T., Cromer, D.T. and Liberman, D. (1969). J. Chem. Phys.,  
51, 664.  
SCF Dirac-Slater calculations of the translawrencium elements

- 2951 Waber, J.T. and Fricke, B. (1976).  
Ions of the superheavy elements in vacuum and in solution  
J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Suppl., p. 13
- 2952 Waber, J.T. and Liberman, D.A. (1972). J. Chem. Phys., 57, 967.  
SCF Dirac-Slater calculations for an ion in a dielectric medium
- 2953 Wachutka, G. and Bross, H. (1982). J. Phys. A, 15, 3083.  
Bivariational methods applied to Schrödinger's and Dirac's  
equations
- 2954 Wadt, W.R. (1979). Appl. Phys. Lett., 34, 658.  
The electronic structure of HgCl and HgBr
- 2955 Wadt, W.R. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 72, 2469.  
The electronic structure of HgCl<sub>2</sub> and HgBr<sub>2</sub> and its relationship  
to photodissociation
- 2956 Wadt, W.R. (1981). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 103, 6053.  
Why UO<sub>2</sub><sup>2+</sup> is linear and isoelectronic ThO is bent
- 2957 Wadt, W.R. (1982). Chem. Phys. Lett., 89, 245.  
An approximate method to incorporate spin-orbit effects into  
calculations using effective core potentials
- 2958 Wadt, W.R. and Hay, P.J. (1979). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101,  
5198.  
Ab initio studies of the electronic structure and geometry  
of UF<sub>5</sub> using relativistic effective core potentials
- 2959 Wadt, W.R. and Hay, P.J. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 284.  
Ab initio effective core potentials for molecular calculations.  
Potentials for main group elements Na to Bi
- 2960 Wadt, W.R., Hay, P.J. and Kahn, L.R. (1978). J. Chem. Phys.,  
68, 1752.  
Relativistic and nonrelativistic effective core potentials  
for xenon. Applications to XeF, Xe<sub>2</sub>, and Xe<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>
- 2961 Wadzinski, H.T. (1970). J. Physique, Coll. C4, 31, 213.  
On the relativistic atomic Hamiltonian
- 2962 Walch, P.F. and Ellis, D.E. (1976). J. Chem. Phys., 65, 2387.  
Effects of secondary ligands on the electronic structure of  
uranyls
- 2963 Waldenström, S. (1979). Am. J. Phys., 47, 1098.  
On the Dirac equation for the hydrogen atom
- 2964 Walker, D.W. (1969). J. Phys. B, 2, 356.  
Relativistic and exchange effects in electron scattering from  
mercury
- 2965 Walker, D.W. (1970). J. Phys. B, 3, 788.  
The effect of atomic distortion on electron scattering from  
mercury
- 2966 Walker, D.W. (1971). Adv. Phys., 20, 257.  
Relativistic effects in low energy electron scattering from  
atoms

- 2967 Walker, D.W. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 97.  
Electron impact excitation of hydrogenic ions
- 2968 Walker, D.W. (1975). J. Phys. B, Lett., 8, 161.  
Low-energy electron scattering from mercury
- 2969 Walker, T.E.H. (1971). J. Phys. B, 4, 399.  
Relativistic contributions to the energies of atoms
- 2970 Walker, T.E.H. and Waber, J.T. (1973a). Phys. Rev. Lett., 30, 307.  
Angular distribution of photoelectrons from relativistic wave functions
- 2971 Walker, T.E.H. and Waber, J.T. (1973b). Phys. Rev. A, 7, 1218.  
Modified Hund's rule for jj coupling
- 2972 Walker, T.E.H. and Waber, J.T. (1973c). J. Phys. B, 6, 1165.  
The relativistic theory of the angular distribution of photoelectrons in jj coupling
- 2973 Walker, T.E.H. and Waber, J.T. (1974). J. Phys. B, 7, 674.  
Spin-orbit coupling and photoionization
- 2974 Wallmeier, H. (1981).  
Berechnung relativistischen Wellenfunktionen von atomaren und molekularen Systemen mit der quadrierten Dirac-Gleichung  
Thesis, Ruhr-Universität Bochum
- 2975 Wallmeier, H. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 2993.  
Relativistic self-consistent-field calculations with the squared Dirac operator
- 2976 Wallmeier, H. and Kutzelnigg, W. (1981). Chem. Phys. Lett., 78, 341.  
Use of the squared Dirac operator in variational relativistic calculations
- 2977 Wallmeier, H. and Kutzelnigg, W. (1983). Phys. Rev. A, 28, 3092.  
Basis-set expansion of the Dirac equation without variational collapse: numerical test of the forth-back free-particle Foldy-Wouthuysen transformation
- 2978 Wang, M.S. and Lau, W. (1985). Phys. Lett. A, 112, 146.  
Relativistic corrections to the nonrelativistic forward Rayleigh scattering amplitude - a semi-empirical approach
- 2979 Wang, M.S. and Pratt, R.H. (1984). Phys. Rev. A, 29, 174.  
Merging of positions of zeros in dipole and quadrupole matrix elements of photoeffect from outer-shell and Rydberg states of high-Z elements
- 2980 Wang, S.-W. (1985). J. Chem. Phys., 82, 4633.  
The geometric and electronic structure of small copper clusters  $\text{Cu}_n$  and  $\text{Cu}_n^+$  ( $n=1-3$ ) by an effective core potential method
- 2981 Wang, S.W. and Pitzer, K.S. (1983). J. Chem. Phys., 79, 3851.  
The ground and excited states of  $\text{PtH}$  and  $\text{PtH}^+$  by relativistic

ab initio electronic structure calculations: A model study for hydrogen chemisorption on platinum surfaces and related photoemission properties

- 2982 Warner, J.W. and Blinder, S.M. (1978). Chem. Phys. Lett., 56, 164.  
Relativistic corrections in a series of helium excited states
- 2983 Weaver, D.L. (1977). J. Math. Phys., 18, 306.  
Exact diagonalization of relativistic Hamiltonians including a constant magnetic-field
- 2984 Weeks, J.D., Hazi, A. and Rice, S.A. (1969). Adv. Chem. Phys., 16, 283.  
On the use of pseudopotentials in the quantum theory of atoms and molecules
- 2985 Weightman, P. (1982). Rep. Prog. Phys., 45, 753.  
X-ray excited Auger and photoelectron spectroscopy
- 2986 Weinberger, P. (1982).  
Band structure studies  
In "Actinides in Perspective", Ed. N.M. Edelstein, Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 145-174.
- 2987 Weinberger, P. and Rosicky, F. (1978). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 48, 349.  
Interpretation of soft x-ray emission spectra in terms of relativistic electric dipole transition probabilities. Applications to VC and NbC
- 2988 Weiner, R. and Iusim, Ch. (1960).  
Effect of deformation of the nucleus on the electronic wave functions. Application to beta decay  
Soviet Physics JETP, Vol. 11 no. 3, pp. 629-633
- 2989 Weinert, M. and Freeman, A.J. (1983). Phys. Rev. B, 28, 6262.  
Relativistic spin polarization and magnetization: Knight shift of Pt(001)
- 2990 Weinhold, F. (1982). J. Phys. Chem., 86, 1111.  
Mass polarization and Breit-Pauli corrections for the polarizability of <sup>4</sup>He
- 2991 Weiss, A.W. (1977). J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer., 18, 481.  
Hartree-Fock line strengths for the lithium, sodium and copper isoelectronic sequences
- 2992 Weiss, A.W. (1982). J. Phys. B, 15, 4331.  
Correlation corrections to energy levels of Fe XXI
- 2993 Weisskopf, V. (1934). Z. Phys., 89, 27.  
Ueber die Selbstenergie des Elektrons; Erratum: ibid., Vol. 90, p. 817
- 2994 Welton, T.A. (1948). Phys. Rev., 74, 1157.  
Some observable effects of the quantum-mechanical fluctuations of the electromagnetic field
- 2995 Wenskus, R., Baumann, A., Rullhusen, P., Schaupp, D., Smend, F.

- and Schumacher, M. (1985). Z. Phys. A, 320, 179.  
Relativistic double differential cross sections for Compton scattering by bound electrons: test at low photon energies and predictions at intermediate photon energies
- 2996 Wentzel, G. (1949).  
Quantum Theory of Fields  
Interscience, New York
- 2997 Werner, F.G. and Wheeler, J.A. (1958). Phys. Rev., 109, 126.  
Superheavy nuclei
- 2998 Werner, H.-J. and Martin, R.L. (1985). Chem. Phys. Lett., 113, 451.  
Unlinked cluster and relativistic contributions to the bonding in  $\text{Cu}_2$
- 2999 Wertheim, G.K., Cohen, R.L., Crecelius, G., West, K.W. and Wernick, J.H. (1979). Phys. Rev. B, 20, 860.  
Charge transfer in CsCl-structure intermetallic compounds
- 3000 Wertheim, M.S. and Igo, G. (1955). Phys. Rev., 98, 1.  
Isotope shift in the x-ray spectra of heavy elements
- 3001 White, H.E. (1931). Phys. Rev., 38, 513.  
Pictorial representations of the Dirac electron cloud for hydrogen-like atoms
- 3002 Whittingham, I.B. (1981). Austr. J. Phys., 34, 163.  
Compton scattering of 279.1 and 661.6 keV photons by K-shell electrons
- 3003 Wichmann, E.H. and Kroll, N.M. (1956). Phys. Rev., 101, 843.  
Vacuum polarization in a strong Coulomb field
- 3004 Wichmann, E.H. and Kroll, N.M. (1954). Phys. Rev., 96, 232.  
Vacuum polarization in a strong Coulomb field
- 3005 Wietschorke, K.-H., Muller, B., Greiner, E. and Soff, G. (1979). J. Phys. B, Lett., 12, 31.  
Self-consistent determination of critical two-centre distances
- 3006 Wietschorke, K.-H., Schlueter, P. and Greiner, W. (1983). J. Phys. A, 16, 2017.  
The Dirac equation in orthogonal coordinate systems. II. The two-centre Dirac equation
- 3007 Wightman, A.S. (1962). Revs. Mod. Phys., 34, 845.  
On the localizability of quantum mechanical systems
- 3008 Wightman, A.S. (1972).  
The Dirac equation  
In "Aspects of Quantum Theory", Ed. A. Salam and E.P. Wigner, Cambridge Univ. Press
- 3009 Wigner, E. (1932).  
Ueber die Operation der Zeitumkehr in der Quantenmechanik  
Nachrichten der Akad. der Wissensch. zu Göttingen, II, Math.-Phys. Klasse, pp. 546-559.
- 3010 Wigner, E.P. (1947). Z. Phys., 124, 665.



## Relativistische Wellengleichungen

- 3011 Wigner, E.P. (1959).  
Group Theory and its Application to the Quantum Mechanics of Atomic Spectra  
Academic Press, New York
- 3012 Williams Jr., A.O. (1940). Phys. Rev., 58, 723.  
A relativistic self-consistent field for Cu
- 3013 Wilson, M. (1978a). Phys. Lett. A, 65, 213.  
Ab initio calculation of isotope shifts in Ba II
- 3014 Wilson, M. (1978b). Physica B, 95, 129.  
Ab initio calculation of isotope shifts in Ce II
- 3015 Wilson, M. (1982). J. Phys. B, Lett., 15, 375.  
Pseudo-relativistic screening ratios for Eu
- 3016 Wilson, M., Forrest, L.F. and Ross, K.J. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 185.  
A comment on the 4d-shell photoelectron spectrum of Sn
- 3017 Wilson, R.G. and Sharma, C.S. (1980). J. Phys. B, 13, 3285.  
Perturbation methods for relativistic energies of atoms
- 3018 Wiser, N. and Greenfield, A.J. (1971). Adv. At. Mol. Phys., 7, 363.  
A review of pseudo-potentials with emphasis on their application to liquid metals
- 3019 Wittel, K., Bock, H. and Manne, R. (1974). Tetrahedron, 30, 651.  
Photoelectron spectra of iodo ethylenes. A simple method to incorporate spin orbit coupling in molecular orbital models
- 3020 Wittel, K. and Manne, R. (1974). Theoret. Chim. Acta (Berlin), 33, 347.  
Atomic spin-orbit interaction parameters from spectral data for 19 elements
- 3021 Wold, E. (1967). Nucl. Phys. A, 97, 620.  
The influence of the nuclear quadrupole moment on the electron radial wave function
- 3022 Wolf, A.A. (1969). Am. J. Phys., 37, 531.  
Rotation operators
- 3023 Wolfsberg, M. and Helmholz, L. (1952). J. Chem. Phys., 20, 837.  
The spectra and electronic structure of the tetrahedral ions  $\text{MnO}_4^-$ ,  $\text{CrO}_4^{2-}$ , and  $\text{ClO}_4^-$
- 3024 Wolkow, D.M. (1935). Z. Phys., 94, 250.  
Ueber eine Klasse von Lösungen der Diracschen Gleichung
- 3025 Wolniewicz, L. and Poll, J.D. (1980). J. Chem. Phys., 73, 6225.  
The vibration-rotational energies of the hydrogen molecular ion  $\text{HD}^+$
- 3026 Wong, M.K.F. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 26, 927.  
Coulomb scattering of fast electrons

- 3027 Wong, M.K.F. and Yeh, E.H.Y. (1985). J. Math. Phys., 26, 1701.  
Dirac Coulomb Green's function and its application to relativistic Rayleigh scattering
- 3028 Wong, M.K.F. and Yeh, H.-Y. (1982). Phys. Rev. D, 25, 3396.  
Simplified solution of the Dirac equation with a Coulomb potential
- 3029 Wong, M.K.F. and Yeh, H.-Y. (1983a). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 2300.  
Exact solution of the Dirac-Coulomb equation and its application to bound-state problems. I. External fields
- 3030 Wong, M.K.F. and Yeh, H.-Y. (1983b). Phys. Rev. A, 27, 2305.  
Exact solution of the Dirac-Coulomb equation and its application to bound-state problems. II. Interaction with radiation
- 3031 Wood, C.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1980a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 71, 368.  
The relativistic contribution to the singlet-triplet excitation energy in methylene
- 3032 Wood, C.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1980b). Mol. Phys., 41, 149.  
Relativistic corrections to carbon atom energy levels and their relation to the singlet-triplet splitting in methylene
- 3033 Wood, C.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1981a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 81, 395.  
Ab initio relativistic lattice energy calculations for fluorides of the 7p series of superheavy elements
- 3034 Wood, C.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1981b). Mol. Phys., 43, 1371.  
Electron gas predictions of interatomic potentials tested by ab initio calculations
- 3035 Wood, C.P. and Pyper, N.C. (1981c). Chem. Phys. Lett., 84, 614.  
An ab initio relativistic calculation for  $(\text{El}13)_2$
- 3036 Wood, J., Grant, I.P. and Wilson, S. (1985). J. Phys. B, 18, 3027.  
The Dirac equation in the algebraic approximation: IV. Application of the partitioning technique
- 3037 Wood, J.H. and Boring, A.M. (1978). Phys. Rev. B, 18, 2701.  
Improved Pauli Hamiltonian for local-potential problems
- 3038 Wood, J.H., Boring, M. and Woodruff, S.B. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 74, 5225.  
Relativistic electronic structure of  $\text{UO}_2^{++}$ ,  $\text{UO}_2^+$ , and  $\text{UO}_2$
- 3039 Woods, R.D. and Callaway, J. (1957). Bull. Am. Phys. Soc., 2, 18.  
Relativistic Kronig Penney model
- 3040 Woods Halley, J. and Shore, H. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 42, 597.  
Molecular binding in the limit of very large spin-orbit interaction
- 3041 Woolley, R.G. (1981).  
Some comments on the extended Hueckel method  
Nouveau J. Chim., Vol. 5, 219
- 3042 Wunner, G., Rösner, W., Herold, H. and Ruder, H. (1985). J. Phys. B, Lett., 18, 179.

The importance of spin-orbit coupling in the magnetised hydrogen problem

- 3043 Wybourne, B.G. (1965). J. Chem. Phys., 43, 4506.  
Use of relativistic wavefunctions in crystal-field theory
- 3044 Wybourne, B.G. (1966). Phys. Rev., 148, 317.  
Energy levels of trivalent gadolinium and ionic contribution to the ground-state splitting
- 3045 Xu, B.X., Rajagopal, A.K. and Raman, M.V. (1984). J. Phys. C, 17, 1339.  
Theory of spin-polarised inhomogeneous relativistic electron systems: II
- 3046 Xu, C.M. and Xu, D.Y. (1984). Nuovo Cim. B, 83, 162.  
Dirac equation and energy levels of hydrogenic atoms in Robertson-Walker metric
- 3047 Xu, D.Y. (1984). Wuli Xuebao, 33, 126.  
Calculation of relativistic energy levels of the hydrogen atom by the spinor method
- 3048 Yajima, K. (1982a).  
The quasi-classical approximation to Dirac equation, I  
J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sec. IA, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 161-194.
- 3049 Yajima, K. (1982b).  
The quasi-classical approximation to Dirac equation II, scattering theory  
J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sec. IA, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 371-386.
- 3050 Yajima, K. (1982c).  
Classical scattering for relativistic particles  
J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Sec. IA, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 599-612.
- 3051 Yamada, O. (1983).  
The non-relativistic limit of modified wave-operators for Dirac operators  
Proc. Japan Acad., Ser. A, Vol. 59, pp. 71-74
- 3052 Yamasaki, H. (1964). Prog. Theor. Phys., 31, 322.  
An extension of Feynman-Bunge-Corben's relation regarding the position operator of Dirac equation to arbitrary operators. I-II.
- 3053 Yamasaki, H. (1968). Prog. Theor. Phys., 39, 372.  
The Frenkel-Kramers model and the Zitterbewegung in the Heisenberg picture of the Dirac electron
- 3054 Yan, C. (1983).  
Relativistic effects and chemical properties of elements (in Chinese)  
Huaxue Tongbao, Vol. 1, pp. 42-47.
- 3055 Yang, C.Y. (1976). Chem. Phys. Lett., 41, 588.  
Relativistic X $\alpha$  scattered-wave calculations for C<sub>2</sub> and I<sub>2</sub>
- 3056 Yang, C.Y. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 68, 2626.  
Relativistic scattered-wave theory. II. Normalization and symmetrization

- 3057 Yang, C.Y. (1983).  
Relativistic scattered-wave calculations for molecules and clusters in solids  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 335-361.
- 3058 Yang, C.Y., Arratia-Perez, R. and Lopez, J.P. (1984a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 107, 112.  
Electronic structure of tungsten hexacarbonyl
- 3059 Yang, C.Y. and Case, D.A. (1981). Surface Sci., 106, 523.  
Interpretation of CO-Pt photoemission data via relativistic cluster calculations
- 3060 Yang, C.Y. and Case, D.A. (1984).  
Dirac scattered wave calculations  
In "Local Density Approximations in Quantum Chemistry and Solid State Physics", Ed. J.P. Dahl and J. Avery, Plenum, New York, pp. 643-664.
- 3061 Yang, C.Y., Johnson, K.H. and Horsley, J.A. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 68, 1001.  
Relativistic  $X\alpha$ -scattered-wave calculations for the uranyl ion
- 3062 Yang, C.Y. and Rabii, S. (1975). Phys. Rev. A, 12, 362.  
Relativistic scattered-wave theory
- 3063 Yang, C.Y. and Rabii, S. (1976). Int. J. Quantum Chem. S, 10, 313.  
Hydrogen effect in lead selenide
- 3064 Yang, C.Y. and Rabii, S. (1978). J. Chem. Phys., 69, 2497.  
Relativistic electronic structure of PbS and PbSe molecules
- 3065 Yang, C.Y., Yu, H.-L. and Case, D.A. (1981a). Chem. Phys. Lett., 81, 170.  
The bonding of CO to a platinum surface: Relativistic cluster studies
- 3066 Yang, C.Y.W. (1976b).  
Relativistic scattered-wave method and its applications to molecules and clusters in solids  
Diss. Abstr. Int. B, Vol. 36, pp. 6255-6256
- 3067 Yang, K.-H. (1982a). J. Phys. A, 15, 437.  
Gauge transformations, Foldy-Wouthuysen transformations and conservation of energy
- 3068 Yang, K.-H., Hirschfelder, J.O. and Johnson, B.R. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 75, 2321.  
Interaction of molecules with electromagnetic fields. II. The multipole operators and dynamics of molecules with moving nuclei in electromagnetic fields
- 3069 Yasui, M. and Shimizu, M. (1985). J. Phys. F., 15, 2365.  
Relativistic formulae for the wavevector-dependent magnetic susceptibilities and the numerical calculation of the orbital and spin-orbit magnetic susceptibilities in vanadium
- 3070 Yates, A.C. (1971). Computer Phys. Comm., 2, 175.  
A program for calculating relativistic elastic electron-atom col-

## lision data

- 3071 Yennie, D.R., Ravenhall, D.G. and Wilson, R.N. (1954). Phys. Rev., 95, 500.  
Phase-shift calculation of high-energy electron scattering
- 3072 Yin, R.Y. and Pratt, R.H. (1985). Phys. Rev. A, 32, 225.  
Ionic Cooper minima
- 3073 Yonei, K. (1985). J. Phys. Soc. Japan, 54, 93.  
One-electron energy levels from a relativistic Thomas-Fermi model
- 3074 Younger, S.M. and Weiss, A.W. (1975). J. Res. NBS A, 79, 629.  
Relativistic effects on line strengths for transitions in the hydrogenic isoelectronic sequence
- 3075 Yousif, F.N. and Easa, S.I. (1982). Solid State Comm., 41, 963.  
Leading relativistic correction to the interaction coefficients between atoms and molecules using Borel integral II
- 3076 Yudin, G.L. (1982). Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz., 83, 908.  
On the relativistic semiclassical theory of Coulomb excitation of atoms (in Russian)
- 3077 Yutsis, A.P. and Bandzaitis, A.A. (1965).  
Theory of Angular Momentum in Quantum Mechanics (in Russian)  
Mintis, Vilnius
- 3078 Yutsis, A.P., Levinson, I.B. and Vanagas, V.V. (1962).  
Mathematical Apparatus of the Theory of Angular Momentum  
Israel Progr. for Sci. Transl., Jerusalem
- 3079 Yutsis, A.P. and Savukinas, A.Yu. (1973).  
Mathematical Foundations of the Atomic Theory (in Russian)  
Mintis, Vilnius
- 3080 Zangwill, A. and Liberman, D.A. (1984). J. Phys. B, Lett., 17, 253.  
On the interplay between dielectric screening and core hole relaxation in soft x-ray absorption
- 3081 Zapryagaev, S.A. (1978). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 44, 892.  
Stark effect of the fine-structure levels of a hydrogen-like atom
- 3082 Zapryagaev, S.A. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 47, 9.  
Zeeman effect of the fine structure levels of a hydrogenlike atom
- 3083 Zapryagaev, S.A. and Lavrinenko, S.I. (1980).  
Two-quantum transitions between the fine-structure levels of a hydrogen-like atom  
Izv. VUZ, Fizika (USSR), Vol. 23, pp. 20-24; transl. in Sov. Phys. J., Vol. 23, pp. 562-566
- 3084 Zapryagaev, S.A. and Manakov, N.L. (1976).  
Coulomb Green's function of the Dirac equation and calculations with stationary perturbation theory  
Sov. J. Nucl. Phys., Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 482-486
- 3085 Zapryagaev, S.A. and Manakov, N.L. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 45, 2336.  
Use of Green's function of the Dirac equation for studying relat-

ivistic and correlation effects in multiply charged ions

- 3086 Zapryagaev, S.A., Manakov, N.L. and Palchikov, V.G. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 52, 248.  
Use of the relativistic Coulomb Green's function in the calculation of correlation effects in multiply charged ions: ground-state energy of the He-like ion
- 3087 Zapryagaev, S.A., Manakov, N.L. and Pal'chikov, V.G. (1979). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 46, 214.  
Application of the relativistic Green's Coulomb function to the calculation of correlation effects in multiply charged ions. Probability of the radiative  $2^3S_1 - 1^1S_0$  transition in He-like ions (in Russian)
- 3088 Zapryagaev, S.A., Manakov, N.L. and Pal'chikov, V.G. (1985). Theory of Multicharged Ions with One or Two Electrons (in Russian) Energoatomizdat, Moscow
- 3089 Zel'dovich, Ya.B. and Popov, V.S. (1971).  
Electronic structure of superheavy atoms  
Usp. Fiz. Nauk, Vol. 105, 403-440; transl. in Sov. Phys. Uspekhi Vol. 14, 673-694
- 3090 Zemach, C. (1979).  
Observations on the two-body relativistic wave equation  
Physica A, Vol. 96. pp. 350-358,
- 3091 Zevin, V., Fekete, D. and Kaplan, N. (1978). Phys. Rev. B, 17, 355.  
Relativistic quadrupolar contribution in systems with nonvanishing orbital magnetism
- 3092 Zhang, L.-Y. (1981). Acta Phys. Sin. (China), 30, 1122.  
Green's function method for energy band calculations in the scalar relativistic approximation (SRA-KKR)
- 3093 Zhang, Z.C. and Webb, G.A. (1983). J. Mol. Struct., 104, 439.  
On the relativistic molecular orbital theory of diamagnetism and NMR chemical shifts
- 3094 Zhao, Z. and Li, J. (1985).  
Nonrelativistic and relativistic atomic configuration interaction theory. Excitation energy and radiative transition probability  
Wuli Xuebao, Vol. 34, pp. 1469-1478.
- 3095 Zibert, Kh.U., Lemann, D., Muziol, G. and Shchornak, G. (1977). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 42, 584.  
Relativistic calculation of the energy structure of an  $^{54}\text{Xe}$  atom up to high ionization degrees by the Dirac-Fock-Slater method
- 3096 Ziegler, T. (1983).  
Calculation of bonding energies by the Hartree-Fock-Slater transition state method including relativistic effects  
In "Relativistic Effects in Atoms, Molecules, and Solids", Ed. G. L. Malli, Plenum Press, New York, pp.421-436.
- 3097 Ziegler, T. (1983b). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105, 7543.  
Theoretical study of the triple metal bond in  $d^3-d^3$  binuclear complexes of chromium, molybdenum, and tungsten by the Hartree-Fock-Slater transition state method

- 3098 Ziegler, T. (1984). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 106, 5901.  
Theoretical study of multiple metal-metal bonds in binuclear complexes of group 6D and group 7D transition elements with the general formula  $M_2Cl_4(PH_3)_4n^+$  ( $n = 0, 1, 2$ ) by the Hartree-Fock-Slater transition-state method
- 3099 Ziegler, T. (1985a). J. Am. Chem. Soc., 107, 4453.  
Theoretical study on the quadruple metal bond in  $d^4-d^4$  binuclear tetracarboxylate complexes of chromium, molybdenum and tungsten by the Hartree-Fock-Slater transition-state method
- 3100 Ziegler, T. (1985b). Inorg. Chem., 24, 1547.  
Theoretical study on the stability of  $M(PH_3)_2(O_2)$ ,  $M(PH_3)_2(C_2H_2)$ , and  $M(PH_3)_2(C_2H_4)$  ( $M=Ni, Pd, Pt$ ) and  $M(PH_3)_4(O_2)$ ,  $M(PH_3)_4(C_2H_2)$ , and  $M(PH_3)_4(C_2H_4)$  ( $M=Co, Rh, Ir$ ) by the HFS-transition state method
- 3101 Ziegler, T., Snijders, J.G. and Baerends, E.J. (1980). Chem. Phys. Lett., 75, 1.  
On the origin of relativistic bond contraction
- 3102 Ziegler, T., Snijders, J.G. and Baerends, E.J. (1981). J. Chem. Phys., 74, 1271.  
Relativistic effects on bonding
- 3103 Zilitis, V.A. (1977). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 43, 603.  
Relationship between quantum defects and phase shift in relativistic theory
- 3104 Zilitis, V.A. (1977b).  
Relations between quantum defects and phase-shifts for Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations  
Izv.VUZ.Fiz., Vol.20, No. 8, pp. 59-62
- 3105 Zilitis, V.A. (1978).  
Radial wave functions of a discrete spectrum  
Izv. VUZ Fiz., Vol. 21, No. 12, pp. 39-44
- 3106 Zilitis, V.A. (1981). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 50, 227.  
Relativistic single-channel quantum-defect theory
- 3107 Zilitis, V.A. (1982). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 53, 204.  
Calculation of photoionization cross sections for lithium isoelectronic series ions by the Dirac-Fock method
- 3108 Zilitis, V.A. (1983a). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 127.  
Theoretical determination of oscillator strengths for the principal series of lithiumlike ions
- 3109 Zilitis, V.A. (1983b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 55, 479.  
Determination of Rydberg energy levels of lithiumlike ions by the method of relativistic quantum defect interpolation
- 3110 Zilitis, V.A. (1984). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 57, 384.  
Determination of Rydberg energy levels of sodium-like ions by interpolation of relativistic quantum defects
- 3111 Zilitis, V.A. (1985b). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 58, 461.  
Calculation of photoionization cross sections for sodium-like ions by the Dirac-Fock method

- 3112 Zilitis, V.A. (1985a). Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR), 59, 7.  
Determination of oscillator strengths for fundamental series of sodiumlike ions based on the Dirac-Fock method
- 3113 Zilitis, V.A., Trusov, V.F. and Eglais, M.O. (1981). Izv. Akad. Nauk (USSR), Ser. Fiz., 45, 690.  
On the influence of perturbatively treated exchange of atomic electrons on the calculated values of internal conversion coefficients
- 3114 Ziman, J.M. (1971). Solid State Phys., 26, 1.  
The calculation of Bloch functions
- 3115 Zimmermann, D. (1984). Z. Phys. A, 315, 123.  
On the calculation of field isotope shifts for optical spectral lines
- 3116 Zon, B.A., Manakov, N.L. and Rapoport, L.P. (1972). Yad. Fiz., 15, 508.  
Coulomb Green's functions in the x-representation and relativistic polarizability of a hydrogen-like atom
- 3117 Zschorneck, G. (1983). Phys. Scr. T (Sweden), 3, 194.  
Characteristic x-rays of highly charged ions
- 3118 Zunger, A. (1979).  
Contemporary pseudopotentials - Simple reliability criteria  
J. Vac. Sci. Technol., Vol. 16, pp. 1337-1348
- 3119 Zygelman, B. and Mittleman, M.H. (1985).  
QED three-body potentials in heavy atoms  
In "Atomic Theory Workshop on Relativistic and QED Effects in Heavy Atoms", Ed. H.P. Kelly and Y.-K. Kim, AIP Con. Proc. No. 136, New York, pp. 28-34



## Editors

Prof. Dr. Gaston Berthier  
Université de Paris  
Institut de Biologie  
Physico-Chimique  
Fondation Edmond de Rothschild  
13, rue Pierre et Marie Curie  
F-75005 Paris

Prof. Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar  
Department of Chemistry  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712/USA

Prof. Dr. Hanns Fischer  
Physikalisch-Chemisches Institut  
der Universität Zürich  
Rämistr. 76  
CH-8001 Zürich

Prof. Kenichi Fukui  
Kyoto University  
Dept. of Hydrocarbon Chemistry  
Kyoto/Japan

Prof. Dr. George G. Hall  
Department of Mathematics  
The University of Nottingham  
University Park  
Nottingham NG7 2RD/Great Britain

Prof. Dr. Jürgen Hinze  
Fakultät für Chemie  
Universität Bielefeld  
Postfach 8640  
D-4800 Bielefeld

Prof. Dr. Hans H. Jaffé  
Department of Chemistry  
University of Cincinnati  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221/USA

Prof. Joshua Jortner  
Institute of Chemistry  
Tel-Aviv University  
61390 Ramat-Aviv  
Tel-Aviv/Israel

Prof. Dr. Werner Kutzelnigg  
Lehrstuhl für Theoretische Chemie  
der Universität Bochum  
Postfach 102148  
D-4630 Bochum 1

Prof. Dr. Klaus Ruedenberg  
Department of Chemistry  
Iowa State University  
Ames, Iowa 50010/USA

Prof. Jacopo Tomasi  
Dipartimento di Chimica e  
Chimica Industriale  
Università di Pisa  
Via Risorgimento, 35  
I-Pisa